POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

BABES IN RHYME-LAND

MAY 1947 ★ 25 CENTS

You can make full color prints and enlargements in your own darkroom now, with Ansco Color Printon. Time: a little more than an hour

Have you made color prints yet?

YOU can make them easier, quicker, using Ansco Color Printon!

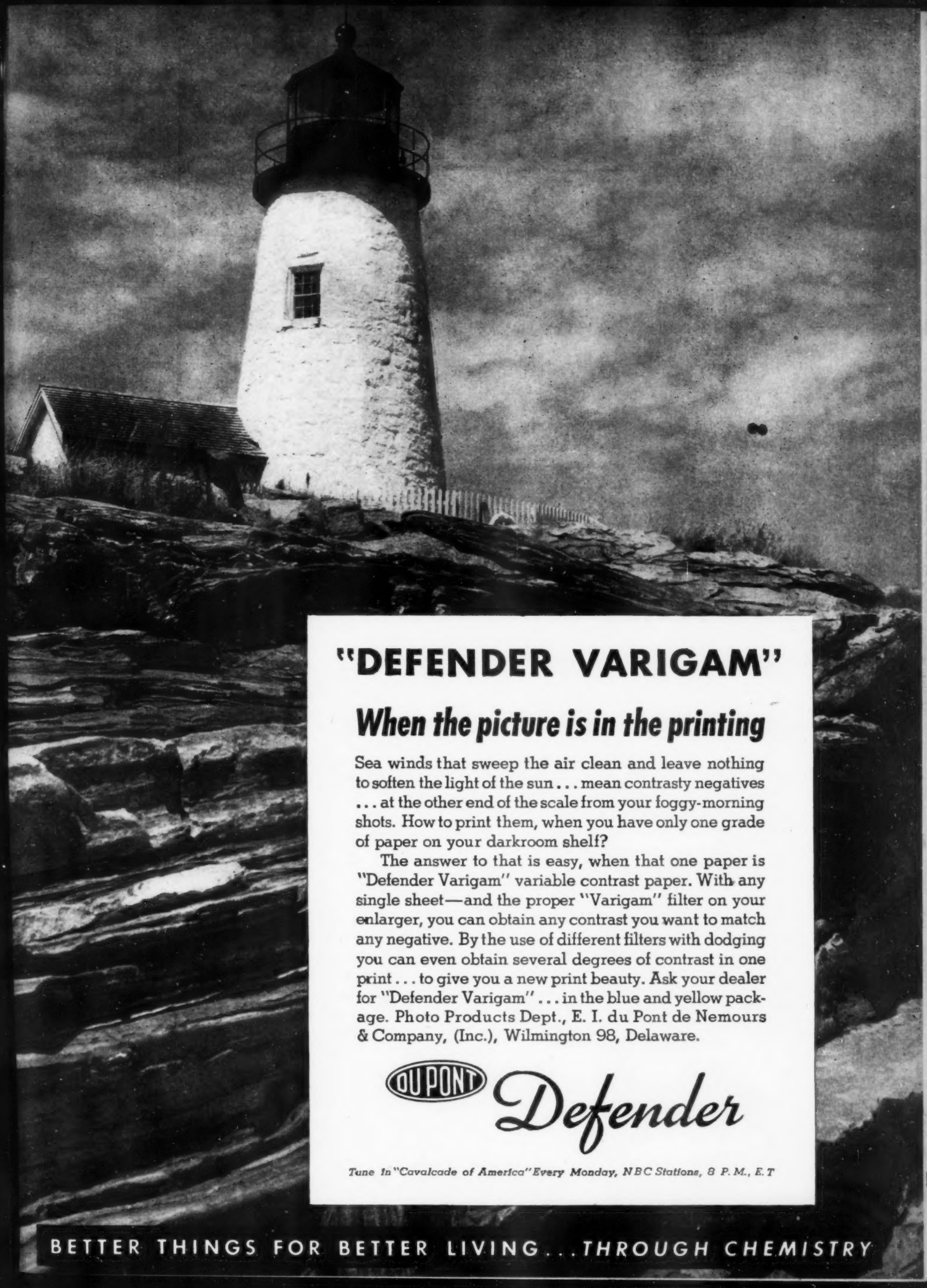
There are no separation negatives to make . . . no fussy registration of images . . . no roomful of extra equipment. (You *will* need a set of Ansco Color Filters, heat-absorbing glass, and a minimum of three trays).

Using any size transparency (or part of it), you make a single exposure on Ansco Printon. You can even dodge the print! Then you process the Printon by a reversal procedure similar to that for Ansco Color Film.

And in a little more than an hour you have a full color print or enlargement of your favorite transparency! Buy your Printon today and have it on hand, ready for use, the next time you plan an hour in the darkroom. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

Ask for **ANSCO** color Printon

darkroom
an hour



"DEFENDER VARIGAM"

When the picture is in the printing

Sea winds that sweep the air clean and leave nothing to soften the light of the sun . . . mean contrasty negatives . . . at the other end of the scale from your foggy-morning shots. How to print them, when you have only one grade of paper on your darkroom shelf?

The answer to that is easy, when that one paper is "Defender Varigam" variable contrast paper. With any single sheet—and the proper "Varigam" filter on your enlarger, you can obtain any contrast you want to match any negative. By the use of different filters with dodging you can even obtain several degrees of contrast in one print . . . to give you a new print beauty. Ask your dealer for "Defender Varigam" . . . in the blue and yellow package. Photo Products Dept., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT *Defender*

Tune In "Cavalcade of America" Every Monday, NBC Stations, 8 P. M., E. T

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Managing Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, APSA**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Jacquelyn Judge**
Assistant Editor: **Ira S. Glick**
Photographers: **Walter Steinhard, Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

MAY, 1947

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 5

Pix Quiz . . . . . By Popko 20
A Decade of Photography . . . . . By Walter Clark 44
Man Behind the Man Behind the Lens . . . . By Bradley Smith 46
Babes in Rhyme-Land . . . . . By Harriet Arnold 48
So You're Going to Buy a Camera . . . . By David Macfie 50
Negative Faults . . . . . By David Nelson 52
Self Portraits . . . . . By Eric Wahleen 55
The ABC's of Enlarging . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 57
This Is Shigeta . . . . . By Rus Arnold 60
Puzzle Pictures 79
Slide Transparencies from Negatives . . . . . By Ruth Hunter 80
The Geometry of Composition . . . . . By Ward Pease 81
Forecast for Tomorrow 82
Amateur Movie Section 117
A Versatile Titler . . . . . By Herb Shannon 117
Film Your Home Town . . . . . By George Carlson 118
Sound on Film . . . The Easy Way . . . . . By Ira S. Glick 120

PICTURES BY SHIGETA 62-74

It is difficult to illustrate the many-faceted ability of Harry K. Shigeta in the small amount of space allotted to our Picture Section, but even in this miniature cross-section of Shigeta's work his talent in photo-techniques will be apparent to everyone.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . 20
Candid Shots by the Editor 40
Trade Notes and News 84
Notes on the Picture Section 90
New Home Movies 134
New Process Makes One-Minute Pictures . 144
New Speed Graphic Has Sister Camera . 158
Camera Clubs 164
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 184
Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . . 186
New Books 188
Contests and Markets 196

COVER BY ORVILLE LOGAN SNIDER. SEE PAGE 187.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division; Gaither Littrell, West Coast Editor, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. Washington Office: Fred Hamlin, Manager, International Building, 1319 F. Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C. London Office: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Building, Western Gate, London, W.6, England.

COPYRIGHT, 1947

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President and Editor

ABC
Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Editorial Director
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

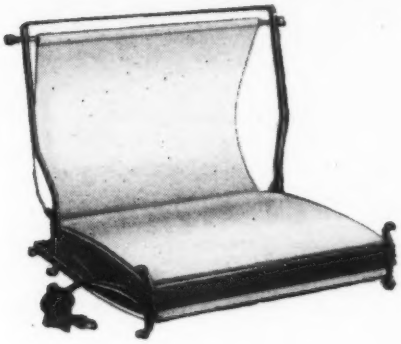
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: In U. S., Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve copies; in Canada, $3.50; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, 12 issues, $4.00. Single copies, U. S., Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, 25 cents; Canada, 30 cents. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

SAVE

PENN does it again! PENN wallops the daylights out of prices . . . saves you your hard-earned cash . . . brings you outstanding photo goods from outstanding manufacturers . . . and tops it all with a sensational One-Year Service Guarantee Bond that's the talk of the whole country.



BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED*

TALCO DUPLEX DRYER

A fast, two-surface electric print dryer, each surface 13" x 15". Will handle two 11" x 14" prints at one time. Operates on 110 volts. AC-DC. Uniform heat. Uniform apron pressure. Compact . . . portable . . . efficient.

A great value at the regular price of $13.00

A PENN Money-Saver at. . . . .

5.75

You Save Almost 56%

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED*

DeJUR "VERSATILE" ENLARGER MODEL II

with Ilex f4.5 coated lens

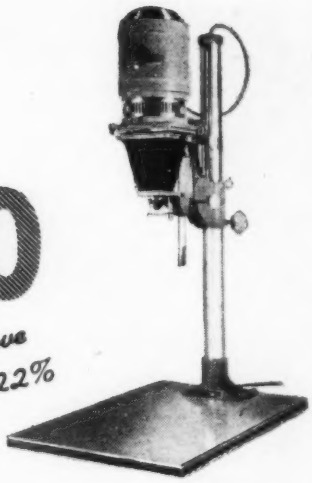
For negatives up to 3¼" x 3¼". A precision-engineered instrument famous for quality. Condenser system. Die-cast construction. Dual controls. Spring counterweighting. Wall projection . . . plus a host of other features. COMPLETE WITH ILEX 3½" (90mm) f4.5 COATED ENLARGING LENS with 2¼" x 3¼" glassless negative carrier.

A great value at the regular price of. . . . $125.00

A PENN Money-Saver at. . . . .

99.00

You Save Almost 22%



*AND FOR MORE VALUE!

With each of these items or, for that matter, any enlargers, cameras, projectors, or meters you buy . . . you get PENN'S now famous . . . . .

GUARANTEE BOND

Entitling you to such repairs or adjustment service as may be required, with normal use, for an ENTIRE YEAR, ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE.

P.S. Remember to write for Penn's new FREE CATALOG

Prices quoted are Exclusive of Shipping Charges

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32ND STREET **NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**

AREMAC HAS THEM!

SERVING THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

8mm, 16mm, 35mm to 8 x 10

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

KODAK TIMER.....$6.20 BROWNIE SAFELITE LAMP MODEL D.....$2.70
ALBERT ROYAL TRIPOD WITH PAN HEAD SPECIAL.....$14.95

BINOCULARS NEW 6x30 WOLLENSAK, COATED OPTICS, CASE, LIST $72.50.... **SPECIAL $59.50**

LEICA CAMERAS

Leica III C—Summitar f2	$392.00
Leica III C—Summar f2	299.50
Leica III C—Elmar f3.5	297.50
Leica III A—Summar f2	267.00
Leica Standard f3.5	64.50
Leica II Elmar f3.5	165.00

LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm Hektor f2.8	$122.00
35mm Elmar f3.5	106.75
50mm Elmar f3.5	55.00
73mm Hektor f1.9	195.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	495.00
90mm Wollensak f4.5	99.00
90mm Elmar f4	119.00
90mm Thambar f2.2	195.00
127mm Wollensak f4.5	129.00
135mm Hektor f4.5	129.00
200mm Telyt f4.5	392.00
300mm Astro f5	375.00
400mm Astro f5	490.00
500mm Telyt f5	565.00
Universal Viewfinder	64.50
28mm Adapter for Univ. Viewfinder	28.00
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Leica 50mm, 90mm, 127mm, Elmar 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, Hektor 50mm, 135mm and Summar lenses	31.92
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Summitar 50mm lens	33.92
Spare Roll Film Magazine	7.18
Magazine Spool	2.00
Leica Camera Take-up Spool	2.45
Cine Adapter to use Leica lenses on 16mm movie cameras with type "C" mount	5.25
Soft Release, Improved Type	3.15
Leica Synchronized Flash Unit, Model VIII	63.00

CONTAX CAMERAS

Contax III f1.5 with Eveready Case	$398.50
Contax III f2 with Eveready Case	374.50
Contax II f1.5 with Eveready Case	374.50
Contax II f2 with Eveready Case	299.00
Contax I f2 with Eveready Case	187.50
Contax I f1.5 with Eveready Case	265.00

CONTAX LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm Tessar f8	$125.00
35mm Orthometar f4.5	195.00
35mm Biogen f2.8	250.00
85mm Triotar f4	145.00
85mm Sonnar f2	292.50
135mm Sonnar f4	185.00
180mm Tele Tessar f6.3	255.00
180mm Sonnar f2.8	495.00
300mm Tele Tessar f8	415.00
300mm Astro f5	405.00
400mm Astro f5	520.00
500mm Fern f8	750.00

KINE EXACTA LENSES

4cm Zeiss Wide Angle Lens	265.00
105cm Zeiss Biotar f2	295.00
75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5	295.00
105mm Meyer Trioplan f2.8	165.00
120mm Meyer Trioplan f4.5	128.50
150mm Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	149.00
150mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	144.00
180mm Zeiss Tele Tessar f6.3	275.00
180mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	195.00
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	185.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar f2.8	395.00
250mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	295.00
250mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	272.00
300mm Astro f5	395.00

KINE EXACTA CAMERAS

Kine Exacta f2.8 with Eveready Case	$335.00
Kine Exacta f2 with Eveready Case	400.00
Kine Exacta f1.9 with Eveready Case	425.00

CAMERAS

Micro 16	$ 29.50
35mm Argus C-3	70.33
35mm Mercury II f2.7	69.50
35mm Perfex f2.8	89.50
35mm Vokar f2.8	89.50
35mm Clarus f2.8	116.25
35mm Stereo Realist	162.50
35mm Bolsey f2.9	367.00
35mm Bolsey f1.8	536.00
35mm Zeiss Tenax II f2.8	213.75
35mm Zeiss Tenax II f2	258.75
35mm Zeiss Contaflex f2	345.00
35mm Zeiss Contaflex f1.5	399.00
Super Ikonta "A" f3.5	161.25
Super Ikonta "B" f2.8	245.00
2¼x3¼ Argoflex	69.63
2¼x3¼ Ciroflex	92.71
4x5 Nu View	79.50
2¼x3¼—3¼x4¼—4x5 Speed Graphics available with various lenses	

HARRISON LIGHT CORRECTOR

Series V	$ 71.00
Series VI	80.00
Series VII	85.00
Series VIII	104.00
3 inch squares	127.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Norwood Director	$ 75.00
Weston Master II and Case	30.67
General Electric D W 58	27.75
De Jur Auto Critic and Case	23.65
De Jur 5 B and Case	17.05
Skan Meter and Case	14.75

NEW ENLARGERS

35mm Leitz Focomat 1 B	$168.00
2¼x3¼ Federal 219 f6.3	45.15
2¼x3¼ Federal 250 f4.5	89.80
2¼x3¼ Sunray Arnold D f4.5	94.50
2¼x3¼ Kodak Precision "A"	116.67
2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile II	84.75
2¼x3¼ Dejur Versatile I	118.65
4x5 Kodak Precision "B"	157.50
4x5 National Cold Light	139.50
4x5 DeJur Professional	166.25

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

for the photographic equipment you no longer use. Describe the condition of your equipment, or ship via railway express for appraisal, or C.O.D., with privilege of inspection. If we do not purchase your property, it will be promptly returned to you — prepaid and insured.

SPECIAL

EASTMAN KODAK SERIES VII FILTERS
Reg. $2.80 **Special $1.95**
Eastman Kodak Color Compensating Filters Series VI — Set of seven with case
Reg. $22.95 **Special $17.50**

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Vokar	$ 14.85
Kodaslide I	21.10
Kodaslide IIa	47.50
Spencer MK with Case	35.00
Morton 100 Watt	27.50
S.V.E. RK with Case	35.95
S.V.E. AK with Case	62.90
S.V.E. AAA with Case	80.00
Goldi NuMatic	54.66
Ampro Slide Projector and Case	64.20
Bell and Howell Slide Master 1000 Watt with case	335.00
Bell and Howell Duo Master 300 Watt with case	130.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm Universal Cinemaster f2.5	$ 66.65
8mm Revere f2.5	77.50
8mm Revere Turret f2.5	110.00
8mm Bolex L8 Kern f2.8	152.55
Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5	102.61
Bolex H 8 (No lens)	265.00
Bolex H 8 Wollensak ½" f1.9	321.55
Bolex H 8 Switar ½" f1.5	425.42

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Magazine Lektro Camerd f3.5 with Case	$125.00
Magazine Lektro Camera with coated f1.9	205.25
B & H Auto Load f2.5	186.67
16mm Magazine Kodak f1.9	175.00
Bolex H 16 (no lens)	265.00
Bolex H 16 with 1" E.K. f1.9	345.25
Bolex H 16 with 1" Switar f1.4	448.75

MOVIE PROJECTORS

8mm Universal PC 12	$ 35.00
8mm Universal 500 Watt	63.50
8mm Revere Deluxe	120.00
8mm DeJur 1000 Watt	174.00
8mm Ampro A8	169.50
8mm Bell & Howell	177.45
8mm and 16mm Bolex G8-16	331.00
16mm Kodascope 16-20	225.00
16mm Bell & Howell Showmaster	312.95
16mm Sound—Movie Mite	298.75
16mm Sound Kodascope FS 10 N	450.00
16mm Sound Victor 40 B	454.50
16mm Sound Ampro 10	460.55
16mm Sound Bell & Howell 179	579.00
16mm Sound Natco	479.00

8 & 16mm Movie Lenses and Accessories

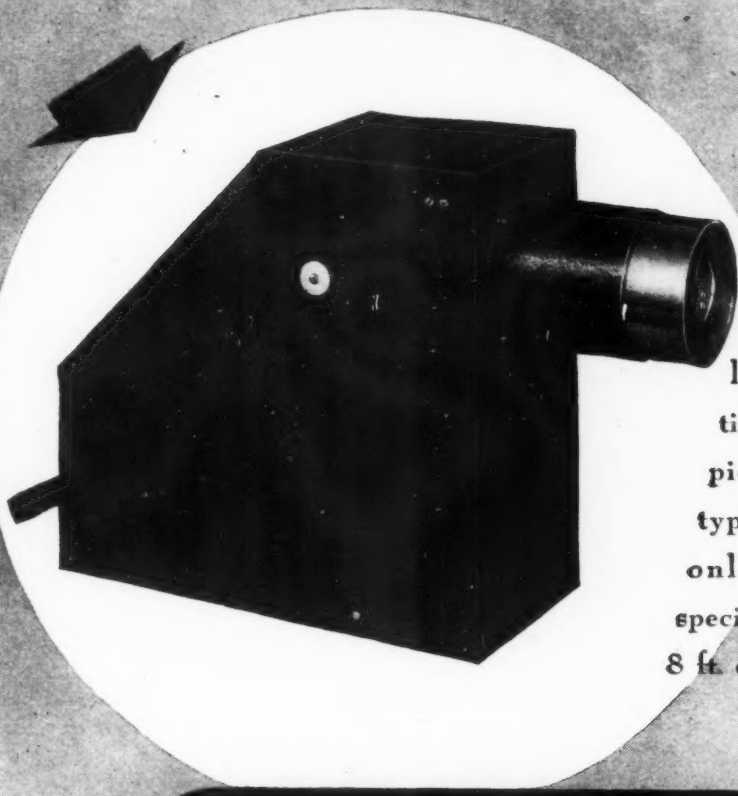
9mm E.K. f2.7 for Cine 8-90	38.90
15mm E.K. f2.7 and Adapter	74.15
15mm Kern Switar f1.5	183.75
16mm Schneider Xenar f1.9	149.50
17mm Wollensak f2.7 Focusing Mount	62.50
1" E.K. f1.9	95.03
1" Kern Switar f1.4	183.75
1" Schneider Xenar f1.5	179.50
1½" E.K. f2.5	65.10
1½" B & H f3.5	55.85
2" E.K. f1.6	119.40
2½" E.K. f2.7	95.67
3" Schneider Tele Xenon f3.8	110.00
3" Zeiss Sonnar f4	139.50
4" E.K. f2.7	105.00
Craig Jr. Rewinds	2.50
Craig Sr. Rewinds	5.00
Craig Master Rewinds	6.00
Craig Jr. Splicer	4.50
Craig Jr. Splicer Combination with Jr. Re-	

When writing, ADDRESS MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

AREMAC BRANCHES CALIFORNIA *9540 BRIGHTON WAY BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.* — LONG ISLAND *249 FULTON AVE. HEMPSTEAD, L. I.* — MID-MANHATTAN *1375 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.*

EASTMAN KODAK, OMAG, & HARRISON FILTERS IN STOCK — ALL SIZES & COLORS • CARRYING CASES & EVERREADY CASES IN STOCK FOR ALL CAMERAS—DOMESTIC & IMPORTED; ALSO CASES FOR VIEW-CAMERAS & SPEED GRAPHICS

Aremac Camera Co., Inc. 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

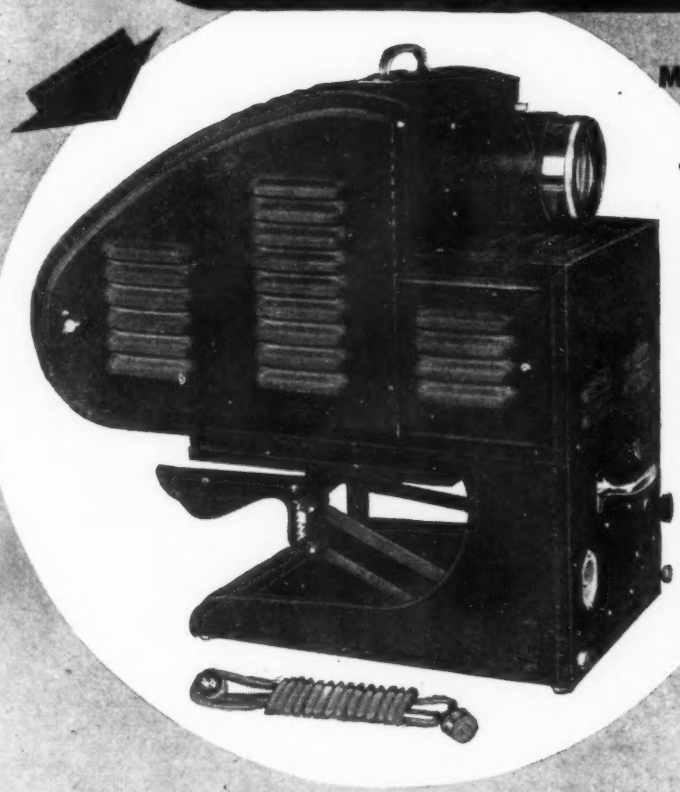


DIRECT PROJECTION With The MODEL "O"

Opaque projector. Exceptional for art and allied fields. Projects an area 5" square up to 4 ft. square. Can accommodate larger areas, projecting the entire copy in sections. Ideal for pictures, post cards and large type printed matter. Weighs only 9 lbs. Complete with special 150 watt reflector lamp, 8 ft. cord and plug.

Retail **$29.50**

OPAQUE PROJECTORS *by Beseler*



MODEL "OA3" PROJECTS A FULL 8½ x 11 PAGE

The only opaque projector on the market that accommodates a full 8½"x11" page. Fan cooled. 4" precise lens with 18" focus provides brilliant and sharp screen illumination. Self-leveling platen. Interior elevating legs. Compact and quiet.

Retail **$250.00**

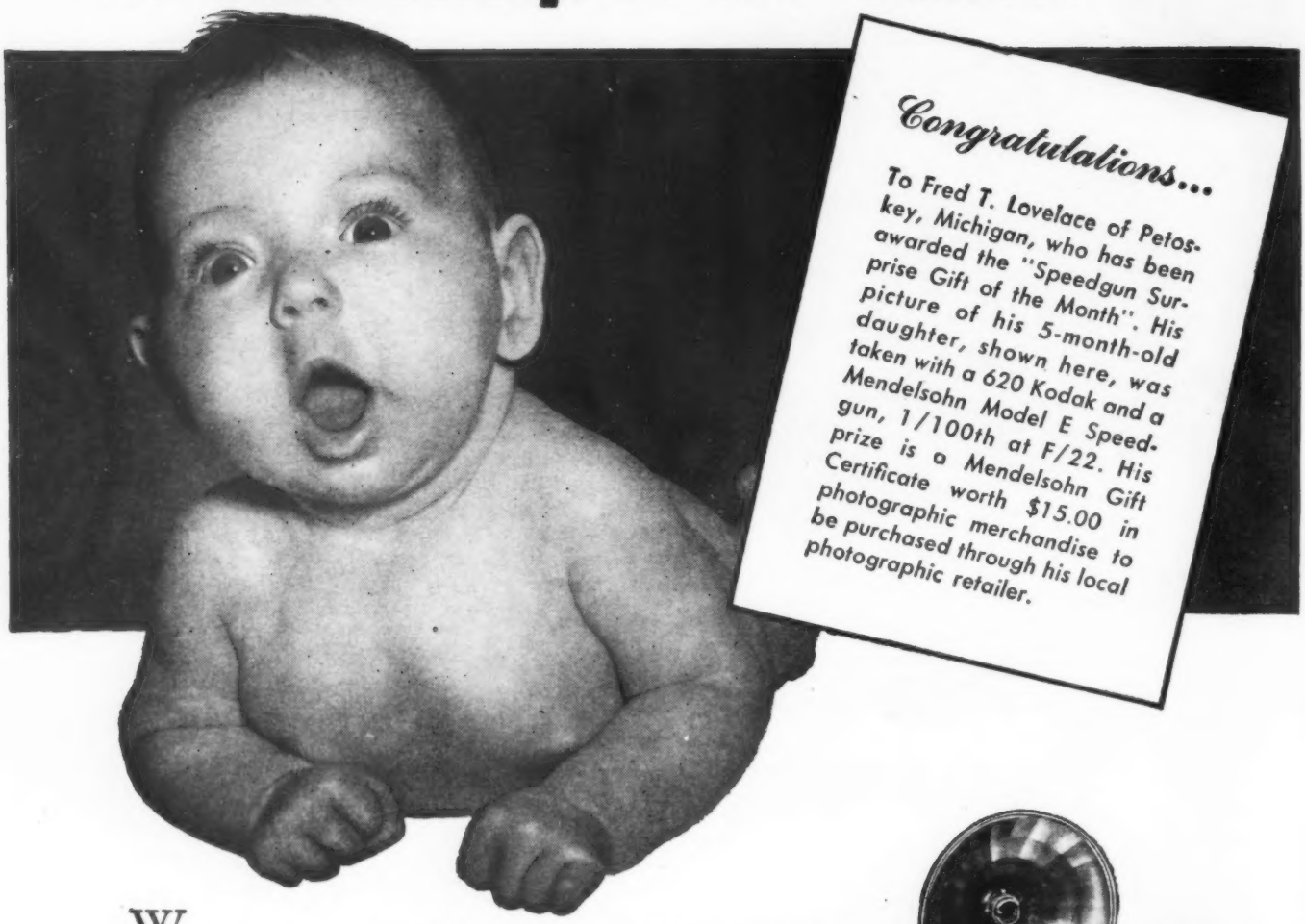
SEE YOUR DEALER

For additional literature write

Arel

4916 SHAW AVE. ST. LOUIS 10, MO. • 235 MEYRAN AVE. PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

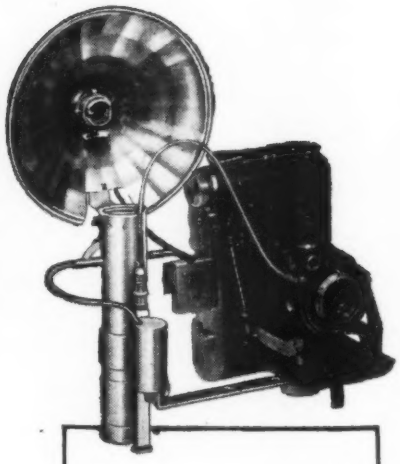
It's as simple as this...



Congratulations...

To Fred T. Lovelace of Petoskey, Michigan, who has been awarded the "Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month". His picture of his 5-month-old daughter, shown here, was taken with a 620 Kodak and a Mendelsohn Model E Speedgun, 1/100th at F/22. His prize is a Mendelsohn Gift Certificate worth $15.00 in photographic merchandise to be purchased through his local photographic retailer.

Whether it be an open-mouthed baby or a close-mouthed diplomat, the Mendelsohn Speedgun catches every "human" expression . . . clearly, exactly, simply. Thousands upon thousands of Speedguns are now in daily use . . . by newspaper photographers, professional studio men, serious amateurs, and just plain folks who love flash picture-taking just for the fun of it. Try a Speedgun yourself at your favorite photo store . . . it will be an experience you'll want to repeat – again and again and again.



Illustrated is the Mendelsohn Model E Speedgun with 620 Kodak.*

**Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

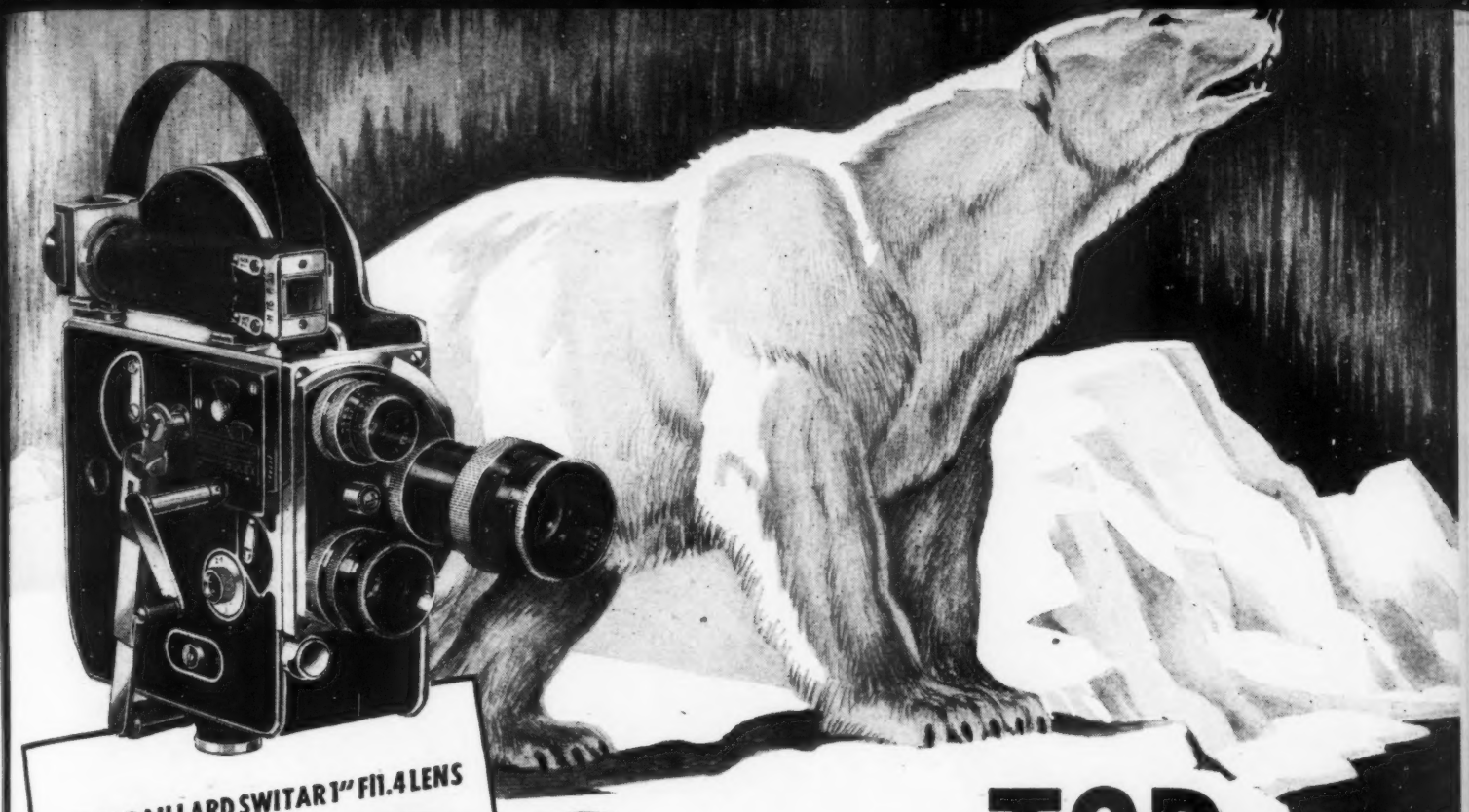
Send In Your Picture! You may Receive The Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month

You, too, are eligible for the Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month. Simply send in your picture . . . if we use it in our next month's advertisement the Gift will be shipped to you promptly. No rules . . . just one regulation . . . you must use a Mendelsohn Speedgun or flasher unit. When submitting pictures, please give us written permission to use them. Pictures will be returned only upon request.

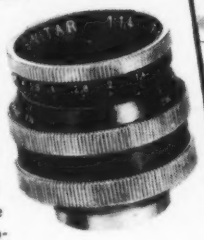
MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, INC.

457-461 BLOOMFIELD AVE. BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER • ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN



KERN-PAILLARD SWITAR 1" F11.4 LENS



Double-coated, producing brilliant movies even if filmed against the light, automatic depth of field scale, locking diaphragm stops, excellent definition . . . even at full aperture. These are only some of the features that make this lens the finest yet produced for 16mm movies.

at the TOP . . .

Ordinary bears, such as America's black bear, thrive in the mountains of the United States but they would be poorly equipped for the rigors of the north pole . . . only the polar bear can enjoy his position at the top. Only BOLEX in the movie world, steps out of the ordinary and stands at the top. BOLEX Double Eight for 100' of film; with critical visual focusing through the lens and ground glass, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, three lens turret, provision for making every professional effect of which our BOLEX H-16 has become famous plus many other features found in no other "eight", put this BOLEX way out front and very definitely in a class by itself.

The precise mechanism and expert craftsmanship which go into every BOLEX camera, whether the model H-8, H-16 or L-8, has brought BOLEX to the top. BOLEX cameras are scarce because the demand is many, many times greater than the supply. Our factories have been enlarged several times in the more than ten years BOLEX has been on the American market but we still cannot meet the demand. This situation is not a case of scarcity because of reconverting to peace-time goods from war production. It is scarcity because more and more home movie makers have come to know BOLEX stands for exceptional quality, and are demanding the type of precision workmanship that goes into products of expert craftsmen. Dealers throughout the United States are filling orders from their waiting lists. We suggest you get our new catalogue by dropping us a postal card and before it arrives, get your name on your dealer's list so that your BOLEX will be in your hands as promptly as possible.

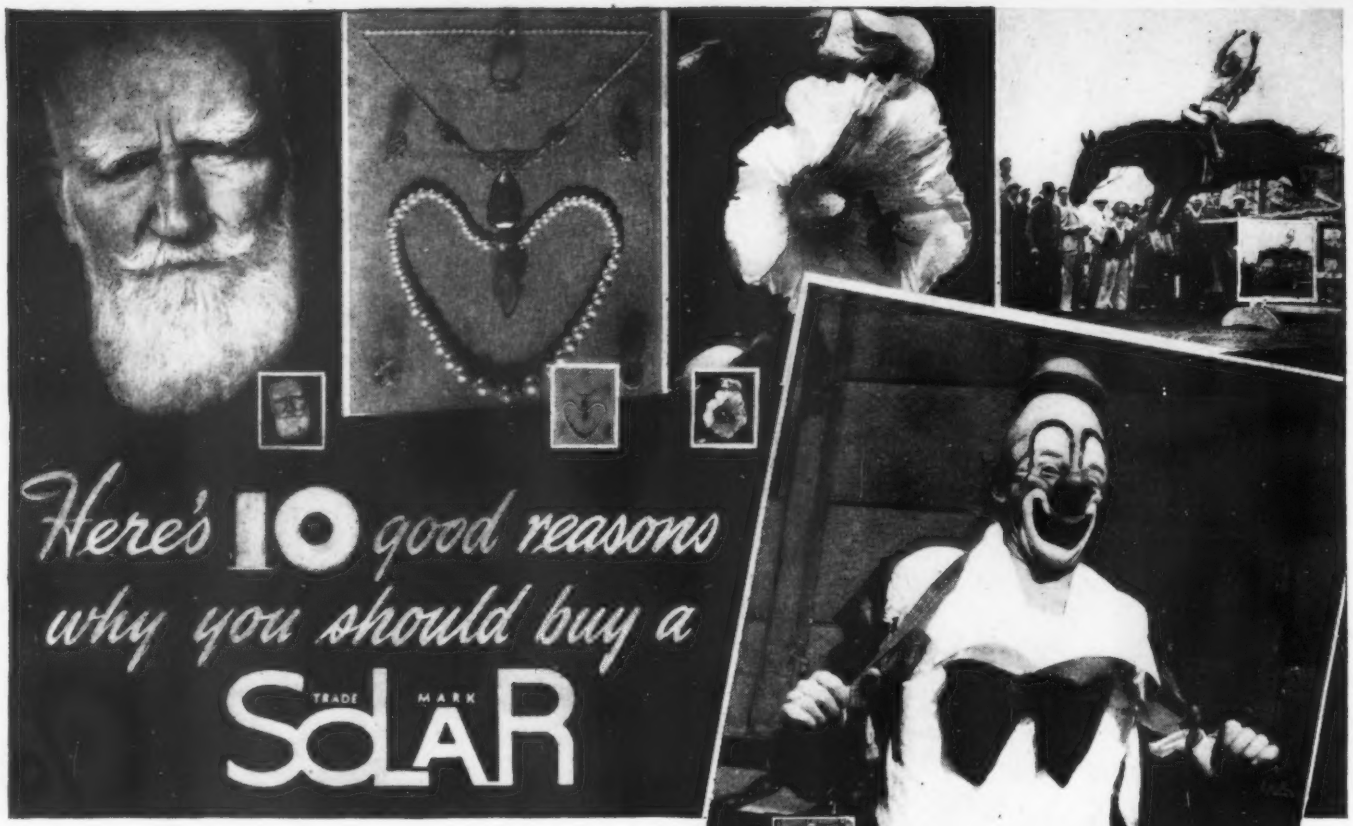
BOLEX L-8

is the cream of the small double-eight field. The most beautiful in appearance and the most precise in operation. It may be carried in a side-coat pocket or a lady's hand bag. This camera is equipped with a constant speed motor and an optical system with which it produces 8mm movies, in color or black-and-white, which rival the results obtained with BOLEX H-16. Write for our new illustrated 64 page catalog.

The BOLEX L-8, with locking variable speeds, 12, 16, 24 and 32 frames per second, is here.

BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



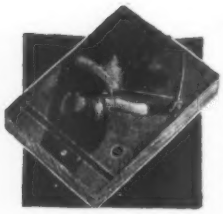
With a Solar Enlarger in your dark room you can bring out in every print the best in every negative. Advanced engineering in the Solar brings you in full measure every essential feature necessary for the consistent production of gorgeous projection prints, including:

1. Perfected Light and Optical System
2. Condenser Directed Light Beam
3. Vertical or Horizontal Projection
4. Patented Red "Non-Actinic" Baseboard
5. Dust-proof Negative Carriers
6. Long Bellows – Micro focusing
7. Three stage Light Intensity
8. Counter-balanced Lamp House
9. May be converted to a Camera
10. Do copy work – take portraits, etc.

You get all these features in a Solar and more – that is why in a recent impartial survey of Enlarger users Solar led all others in popularity. A Solar will prove your most valuable piece of dark room equipment.

Solar Enlargers are sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere

NEW 64 PAGE ENLARGING TREATISE FREE! WRITE TODAY



Send today for your copy of this instructive, enlightening book on enlarging. Profusely illustrated and loaded with vital information on every phase of projection printing. A copy is waiting for you. Ask for Enlarging Treatise SB46.

Manufacturers Since 1897

Burke & James, inc.

321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

Our Cleaning in the Spring Makes Photographers Sing

United Presents . . .

UNITED PRESENTS a group of "like new" and "new" cameras. Those items starred are "new" units of which there are a limited supply. Those items which are not starred are "like new" units of which there are one or two units in stock.

LEICA

*Leica IIIc w/F2 Summitar coated lens, new	$392.00
*Leica IIIc w/F3.5 Elmar coated lens, new	297.00
Leica "G" w/F2 Summar Lens, L.N.	265.00
Leica "G" w/F3.5 Elmar Lens, L.N.	239.00
Leica "D" w/F3.5 Elmar Lens, L.N.	169.00
Leica "A" w/F3.5 Elmar Lens, L.N.	79.50
Fed w/F3.5 Fed Lens, L.N.	129.50
*90mm F4.5 Leitz Coated Lens, new	115.50
90mm F4 Leitz Elmar Lens, L.N.	109.50
90mm F4.5 Leitz, L.N.	93.00
Vidom Finder, L.N.	59.50
Universal View Finder, L.N.	69.50
*Leitz Adjustable Sun Shade & Filter Holder	17.50
*Vidom Finder Carrying Cases	2.73
*VIII S Flash Gun	63.00
*New Abbey Auto Set for Leica	50.00
*Case for 90mm Lens	6.84
*Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment.	45.88
*Leitz Take-up Spool	2.45
Leica Cassettes, L.N.	3.95

LIST AVAILABLE OF ADDITIONAL LEICA ACCESSORIES.
WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman w/F4.5 Wollensak Rapax shutter, optical view finder, Kalart range finder, Kalart synchronizer	$169.50
4x5 Baco Press View Camera Only	59.50
*4x5 Grover View	74.65
4x5 Nu-Vu Camera only	69.50
*8x10 Grover View	103.25
4x5 Burke & James View w/case	60.45
5x7 Burke & James View	62.57

CAMERAS—

*Argoflex w/F4.5 coated lens and case	$69.63
*Argus C-3 w/3.5 coated lens and case	70.33

TRIPODS AND PAN HEADS

Tripod, 3 section chrome adjustable	$ 4.02
Tripod, 4 section chrome adjustable	5.75
Tripod, 7 section chrome adjustable	8.05
#4 Crown Tripod	19.60
#2 Crown Tilting Tripod Top	5.65
Quick-Set High-boy with pan head	41.00
Quick-Set Senior with pan head	34.50
Quick-Set Portable Sport Pad	5.75

DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT

Nikor Stainless Steel Developing Tanks 120-620	$ 7.25
35mm Single Reel	7.25
116 and 616	8.50
FR Special Adjustable Roll Film Tank	3.10
FR 4x5 Adjustable Cut Film Tank	9.00
Time-O-Light Master Model M-49	19.50

SPEED EASELS

3¼x5 and 4x5	$1.05
4x6 $1.30; 5x7 $1.50; 8x10	2.10

CESCO ENAMEL TRAYS

4x6 60c; 5x7 75c; 8x10 $1.10; 14x17 $3.16; 16x20	$4.09
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.25
Trojan Print Rollers— 4"—57c; 6"—81c; 8"	1.09
FR Absorbent Film Squeegee	1.45

CONTAX

Contax III w/F1.5 Sonnar, case	$459.00
Contax III w/F-2 Sonnar, case	395.00
Contax II w/F1.5 Sonnar, case	395.00
Contax II w/F-2 Sonnar, case	325.00
Contax I w/F-2 Sonnar, case	198.00
Contax I w/F2.8 Tessar, case	179.00
Wide Angle Lens 28mm F-8 Tessar	125.00
135mm F-4 Carl Zeiss Sonnar Telephoto	179.00
85mm F-2 Carl Zeiss Sonnar Telephoto.	249.00
75mm Hugo Meyer F1.5 Telephoto	239.00

EXAKTA

Kine Exakta w/F-2 Lens, w/case	$395.00
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5 Telephoto	295.00
50mm F3.5 Xenar	89.50
150mm F5.5 Tele Meyor Telephoto	149.00
250mm F5.5 Tele Meyor Telephoto	265.00
Exakta B w/F3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar Lens	89.50
Vest Pocket Thagee Dble. Ext. F-2 CZ Tessar compur rapid	119.00

NEW PRODUCTS
Cameras

127 size Beacon Miniature Camera using 127 film, doublet lens coated excellent for black and white or color	$ 9.95
Carrying case for above $2.50; 3 rolls film	.99
Vokar Model I w/F2.8 coated lens and case	86.20
Perfex 55 w/F2.8 Wollensak coated lens, case and flash gun	107.75

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ACCESSORIES

Filmo Duo Master Slide Projector 5" F3.5 coated lens and case	$130.00
Ampro Model 30A Slide Projector 5" lens, 300W	70.20
Kodaslide Model I, 100W	21.10
Adel Color Slide Viewer	13.75
Fedco Viewer Slide Files:	
Model 155—capacity 138 slides	6.75
Model 255—capacity 600 slides	9.75
Spencer MK-300 Slide Projector with case	93.00
Kodaslide Changer	17.50

BETTER REFLEX CAMERAS

Korelle Model III w/F2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	$269.00
Korelle Model II w/F2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	225.00
Korelle Model II w/F2.9 Radionar Lens	189.00
4x4cm Rolleiflex F3.5 CZ Tessar	139.00
Standard Rolleiflex chrome F3.5 CZ Tessar	349.00
Black Standard Rolleiflex w/F3.5 CZ Tessar	189.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex B KA F4.5 K.A. Lens	79.50
Ruby 5x7 Reflex focal plane shutter, DBLE EXT. w/F3.5 Cassar 21cm lens	129.50
9x12 Mentor Reflex w/15cm F4.5 Tessar	89.50

EFFICIENT AND PROMPT CAMERA & SOUND PROJECTOR REPAIR SERVICE

MAIL ORDERS

We are equipped to fill your order with expediency and careful handling. Make **UNITED** your Photographic Headquarters.

Please Include Postage When Ordering

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Ansco—Ampro—Argus—Bausch & Lomb—Bell & Howell—Bolex—Castle Films—Craig—Defender—De Jur—Dupont—Eastman Kodak—Elwood—Fink—Roslieve—General Electric—Graflex—Graphic—Kalart—Keystone—Leitz—Official Films—Rolleiflex—Omega—Solar—Spencer—S.V.E.—Sunray—Victor—Wabash—Weston—Wollensak—Ciroflex.

BETTER STEREO CAMERAS

35mm Rolleiflex Stereo Tessar F2.8, L.N.	$295.00
Verascope Stereo matched CZ lenses	24.50
6x13 Ontoscope CZ Tessar F4.5	94.50
6x13 Rolleidoscope Reflex F3.5 CZ Tessar	195.00
*Haneel Tri-Vision Camera	32.10
Case $7.50 Viewer	7.85

BETTER 35MM CAMERAS

Argus C-2, w/F3.5, L.N.	$ 49.50
Univex Camera w/F-2 Hexar	59.50
Univex Mercury w/F3.5 Tricor	29.50
35mm Voigtlander w/F3.5 Skopar compur	79.50
35mm Perfex w/F3.5 Graf	29.50
35mm Karat F2.8 Xenar compur	139.50
Midget Marvel F3.5 lens Prontor Shutter	49.50
Retina I w/F3.5 Ektar, compur rapid	79.50
Jubilette F2.9 Radianar compur	69.50
Retina I w/F3.5 K.A. lens in compur	75.50
Super Dollina F-2 Xenan compur rapid.	159.00
Midget Marvel F-2 Xenon compur rapid	99.50

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

Photo Master chrome plated Dryers, 18x24" regular $37.38, our special	$26.50
6" Rubber Squeegees	.35
Rubber Bulbs	.45
5x7 Gennert Drying Rack	.98
Hollis all aluminum Pan Head, reg. $5.00.	2.59
Fluorescent 8x11 Retouching Box, Special	9.95

MOVIE PRODUCTS

Ambol Cine Focus for f1.5 Wollensak Lens	$ 43.50
8mm Cine Master w/f3.5 lens and case	66.85
Keystone 8mm Camera w/f2.5 lens	64.50
Universal 500 Watt 8mm projector	69.50
Micro 16mm Snap-Shot Camera	29.50
Revere 8mm Camera w/f2.5 coated lens	77.10
Revere 500 watt 8mm projector	120.00
DeJur 8mm 1000 Watt Projector & case	174.50
Excel P-130 16mm 200 watt Projector	56.75
1½" f3.5 Bell & Howell Tele Lens for Sportster	49.50
8mm Craig Editor, complete outfit w/splicer, rewinds	55.00
16mm Craig Editor, complete outfit w/splicer, rewinds	85.00
16mm Kodak Editor, complete outfit with viewer	71.45
Weston Master II Cine Exposure Meter	29.67

DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT

DeJur Model II Enlarger maximum negative 3¼" square, double condensors, brand new	$99.00
AT NO EXTRA CHARGE INCLUDED IN ABOVE ENLARGER one 3½" f4.5 Ilex Enlarging Lens	

Fedco Viewer Retouching Desk	$13.95
Kodak ABC Photo Outfit including printer & necessary lab items	$7.58
Haynes Photo Meter	$11.85
Ampco Tank Loader for 120 film only	1.50

All Kodak, Defender, Ansco Enlarging and Contact Paper in all quantities, grades and surfaces, IN STOCK.

Vokar Film Tank Agitator	$ 7.23
Daylight Bulk Film 35mm Winder	5.95
Ruby or Amber Dark Room Lamp, ea.	.65
Kent Darkroom Kit, complete for amateur	11.55
Kodak Masking Paper Board, 11x14	29.17
Acorn Tubular Safelight	3.26
Rexo Changing Bag, 36x44"	12.00
Kodak Precision Copying Lights	14.58
Paper Safe Boxes, 8x10 and 5x7	3.95
Price Mono Tank	9.90
8x10 Kodak Cut Film Hangers	1.17
Mark Time Timer (minute)	4.15
2¼x3¼ Kodak Film Hangers	.99
Marshall's Sampler Oil Color Set	1.00
Willow Portable Vignetter	1.75
Alfen Deluxe Dodger	1.25
6" Chandler Deckled Edge Trimmer	3.85
12" Premier Deckled Edge Trimmer	7.75

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

"Filter-Paint" YOUR PICTURES WITH OMAG FILTERS

In this picture CLEAR DETAILED FOLIAGE *"filter-painted" with a light green (G-1) OMAG Filter forms a soft, spring background for our little fisherman.*

The OMAG Filter-of-the-Month

MAY, with all its blossoms, green foliage and blue skies, gives you a wealth of opportunity to learn the advantages in using the **OMAG G-1** (light green) Filter. Intended for use with panchromatic films, the G-1 Filter not only brings out clouds but lightens the greens in deep spring foliage thus showing details just as your eye sees them. This filter should be used on all landscape, garden and flower scenes. It's also ideal for outdoor portraits against spring skies.

Be ready for May . . . . order your **OMAG G-1**, today!

Singly, the OMAG G-1 Filter is available for every type of mount and filter holder. For the Series Mounts — priced at: Series V — $2.75; VI — $3.25; VII — $6.50. Also, the G-1 is in every Black-and-White Kit for every camera. For your Series Mounts specify the OMAG DeLuxe Black-and-White Kit at: Series V—$10.50; VI—$12.50; VII—$25.50. This kit contains Medium Yellow (Y-2), Medium Red (R-2), Medium Orange (O-2), and Light Green (G-1) Filters.

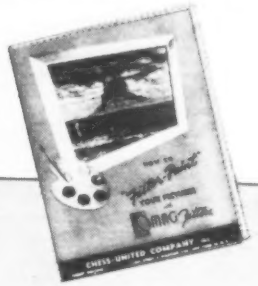
Order TODAY or write for details . . . specify your camera and lens.

"Filter-Painting" is So-o Easy...and *WHAT A DIFFERENCE* it makes!

How you'll thrill when your friends exclaim about the "sparkle," the "appeal" or that "extra something" that is so vividly portrayed in your "filter-painted" pictures. And all the time you know that "that something" was accomplished merely by slipping the recommended OMAG Filter over your camera lens before making the shot.

Yes, it's fun and it's easy to "filter-paint" your pictures with OMAG Filters. So, meet the challenge of these beautiful spring days with your camera and a few selected OMAG Filters. No other filter paints as clearly, as accurately as an OMAG!

Each OMAG Filter is precision-calibrated to extremely close tolerances from the finest solid-colored optical glass . . . then carefully polished to OMAG standards. See your dealer about them TODAY, or write directly to us.



FREE! For a limited time only, our new booklet...
"HOW TO 'FILTER-PAINT' YOUR PICTURES WITH OMAG FILTERS".

This elaborately illustrated, full-color booklet shows you just what each filter will do for your pictures . . . how you can use filters every day to add new life and quality to your pictures. Send for this free booklet, today!

There's an OMAG Filter for Every Use
. . . for black-and-white or color pictures.
. . . for still or movie cameras.

OMAG* Filters
CHESS-UNITED COMPANY, Inc.

*T.M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Dept. 27, Emmet Bldg. • 29th St. & Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Quality ... IN YOUR WORK MEANS THESE CHARCOAL PAPERS...

DASSONVILLE

Charcoal Ember

A warm-toned, chlorobromide paper of exceptional latitude

The newest member of the Charcoal family...warm in tone, and possessing wide latitude of exposure and development. With the color at all times under the control of the photographer, new fields are opened both to the pictorialist and the portraitist. Charcoal Ember is splendid for control purposes, and is especially appealing when toned in sepia, blues and grey-blues. Available in one contrast, and four different textures.

DASSONVILLE

Charcoal Black

A fast bromide paper with strong, cold blacks

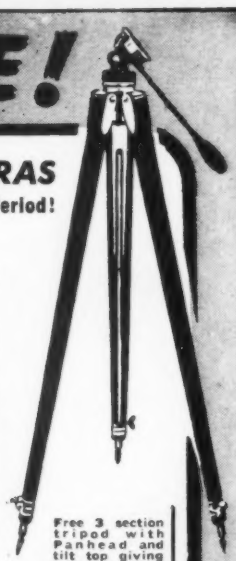
Charcoal Black provides strong, cold blacks and snowy whites against a background of exquisite textures which are world renowned for their beauty. Offering fast speed in exposure, these papers have a dead matte surface that lends an almost third dimensional quality to portraits and pictorial compositions. All grades and types of Charcoal Black are available in plentiful quantities at your friendly Dassonville dealer.

DASSONVILLE CO., LTD.

205 EAST 42ND STREET • • NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

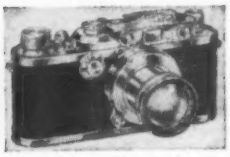
At your dealer's or write for descriptive folders

MINIFILM OFFERS YOU THIS $13.50 TRIPOD FREE!



with your order of one of these LIKE BRAND NEW CAMERAS

● Highest quality imported cameras ● Excellent, clean, perfect working condition ● 10-Day Free Trial Period!



LEICAS

Standard Leica, F 3.5 Elmar & Case $75.00

Russian Leica, Model D, cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case $115.00

Leica II, (Model D), cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case $140.00

Leica III, (Model F), chrome, F 3.5 Elmar, Case 210.00

Leica III A, (Model G), chrome, F 2 Summar, Case..... 245.00

Leica III A, (Model G), chrome, F 2 Summitar, Case 350.00

Leica III B, chrome, F 1.5 Xenon lens, Case 395.00

BRAND NEW

Leica III C, F 2 Coated Summitar $392.00

Leica III C, F 3.5 Coated Elmar 297.00

LEICA ACCESSORIES

35mm, F 3.5 Elmar Wide Angle lens.$106.75

73mm, F 1.9 Hektor Tele lens..... 140.00

90mm, F 4 Elmar Tele lens..... 105.00

135mm, F 4.5 Hektor Tele lens..... 145.00

Leitz chrome vidom finder..... 55.00

New Leitz Ser. VIII Flashgun..... 63.50

IKONTAS

Super Ikonta A, cpld, F 3.5 Tessar, Case $125.00

Super Ikonta B, F 2.8 Tessar, Case $225.00

Ikoflex III, F 2.8 Tessar Case $350.00

CONTAXES

Contax Model I, F 2 Sonnar Lens, case $195.00

Contax Model II, F 2 Sonnar, Case. 285.00

Contax Model II, G 1.5 Sonnar, Case. 345.00

Contax Model III, F 2, Sonnar, Case. 325.00

Contax Model III, F 1.5 Sonnar, Case 365.00

35mm, Retina I, Ektar F3.5 & Case..$ 69.50

35mm, Retina II, F2 Xenon, Case... 175.00

35mm, Robot I, F2.8 Tessar..... 115.00

35mm, Weltini, RFDR, F2 Xenon... 155.00

ROLLEIS

Rolleicord I, F 4.5 Triotar lens, Case $125.00

Rolleicord II, F 3.5 Triotar lens, Case $165.00

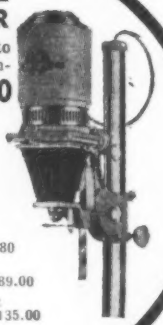
Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.8 Tessar, Case $155.00

New Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case $310.00

Automatic Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case $360.00

Free 3 section tripod with Panhead and tilt top giving you the finest accessory combination to obtain maximum results with the camera you select. Designed especially for any miniature, portable camera of your choice. Value $13.50. Yours Free with each Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, and Ikonta purchased. Take advantage of this friend-winning introductory offer right NOW!

VERSATILE II ENLARGER



Accommodates neg. to 3¼ x 3¼, dbl. condenser system extra long bellows **$99.00**

included without charge—B.N. 3½" x F 4.5 coated enlarging lens—Reg. Price $25.00.

OTHER ENLARGERS

4 x 5 Omega D II, Enlarger, with colorhead.$194.80

Federal 250, 2¼ x 3¼ F 4.5 ..... 89.00

4 x 5 National Cold Light Enl. 135.00

Leitz 35mm Focomat 1 B 168.00

Write for Our Free New 1947 Catalog Now Available!

Highest Trade-In Allowances for Your Camera!

YOUR USED EXPOSURE METER SAVES YOU $7 AT MINIFILM!

TOWARDS A NEW ONE!

Minifilm will allow you $7. or more on any exposure meter you have regardless of make, or condition, towards purchase of any of these new photo-electric exposure meters. Why risk using a worn or possibly defective exposure meter when you can have one that is perfect and brand new at this saving.

Weston Master II $29.67
GE-DW 58 .....$26.95
Dejur Autocritic.$23.75
Hickok.$26.75

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

Note: On C.O.D.'s Kindly Include 10% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D.

NEW CAMERAS

35mm Argus A 2, F 4.5 coated, Case....$ 29.85

35mm Argus C 3, F 3.5 coated, Case.... 70.33

35mm Perfex 55, F 2.8, cpld Rfdr, CC... 97.90

35mm Clarus F 2.8, cpld, coated, CC.... 122.00

Vokar F 2.8, cpld, coated, CC..... 86.50

Mercury II, F 2.7 coated, CC..... 86.50

Argoflex F 4.5, CC 120 size, coated..... 69.63

Ciroflex F 3.5, Alphex Shutter, CC..... 73.50

120 Monte Carlo Folding F 4.5..... 45.40

120 Monte Carlo Folding F 3.5..... 56.40

2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman..... 73.40

Baco Deluxe 4 x 5 Press View..... 75.00

Newton Nu-Vue 4 x 5..... 79.50

127 Clix-O-Flex Reflex Type Camera.... 5.95

35mm Spartus Candid Camera F 7.7..... 12.50

Micro "16" Camera & 2 Boxes Micro Film 31.50

ACCESSORIES

Filter Set (to fit any camera).....$ 7.75
Shade & 4 filters (name camera & lens)

DeMornay Budd reflex finder for Leica 55.00

DeMornay Budd cabinet dryer, 8 x 10..... 85.00

Saymont Rangefinder, case... 7.95

Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, case 12.50

New Abbey Flash Printer 8.80

Complete Neder Darkroom Photo Kit 4.95

Albert Royal Tripod with Tilttop 14.95

Hollis DeLuxe Pan Head 1.95

Quickset Jr. Tripod..... 23.50

18 x 28 Weaco Roto Dryer 24.50

24 x 28 Weaco Roto Dryer 33.00

4 x 5 Cut Film holder for Graphic 4.21

Photo Clip Delayed Action timer (any camera).... 4.95

Kodachrome, Color, Scenic and Art Slides....each .50
(Send for Free Catalog)

Movie Cameras & Projectors

Cinklox 16mm F 2.7 coated.....$ 76.15

Keystone 16mm A 7, F 2.5..... 74.50

Mag. Simplex Pockette F 3, B. & L.... 69.95

Mag. Lektra Camera F 3 Kodak..... 125.00

Bolex H 16 turret with Frame Counter.. 282.50

Keystone Model K 8, F 2.5..... 64.50

Revere Model 88, F 2.5 coated..... 77.50

Revere Model 99, turret, F 2.8..... 110.00

Cinemaster II, F 2.5 Woll..... 66.65

Bolex L 8, F 2.8 Yvar..... 152.55

Revere Deluxe Proj. 500 W..... 120.00

Universal PC 500 Proj..... 69.50

Keystone R 8 Proj. 500 Watt..... 74.50

Keystone A 82, 16mm, 750 Watt..... 99.50

Victor Model 40 B Sound Proj..... 454.00

Natco Sound Proj. 469.00

Ampro Century 10, Sound Proj..... 460.55

Ampro Premier 10, Sound Proj..... 485.65

Valette, 16mm Proj., 1000 W., 2000 ft. arm, convertible to sound 217.50

8MM Craig Projector Editor Unit..... 40.50

Bolex L 8, 8mm Camera, Yvar F2.8 lens. 139.48

16MM Excel Proj., Model P 36..... 24.95

16MM Excel Proj., Model P 46..... 39.95

16MM Excel Proj., Model P 30..... 56.75

BOOKS

Photography of the Nude—Bruno...$ 2.00

U. S. Camera Annual 1947..... 5.75

Leica Guide 1.75

Rollei Guide 1.75

Contax Guide 1.75

Exacta Guide 1.75

Photo-Lab. Index Deluxe..... 15.50

Professional Photography for Profit 5.00

Weegee's People 4.00

Free Lance Photography..... 4.00

Correct Exposure in Photog..... 1.35

Marketing Your Pictures—How and Where 1.00

Short Cuts to Photo Retouching.... 1.00

Photo Oil Coloring for Fun & Profit 2.50

SURPLUS BARGAIN OFFER!

Fully Guaranteed

16MM Kodachrome—100 ft. Outdoor (Slightly outdated)..... **$5.49**

16MM Super X—100 ft. (Slightly outdated) **3.95**

Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR JIFFY DELIVERY

MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. P.
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Please rush to me the following photo equipment:

.....

.....

..... For which I enclose.....

☐ Check here if you wish "Photo-As-You-Pay" Plan. Include information requested.

☐ Check here if you want order sent C.O.D., ☐ or Postpaid.

☐ Check here if you want your Free New 1947 Catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

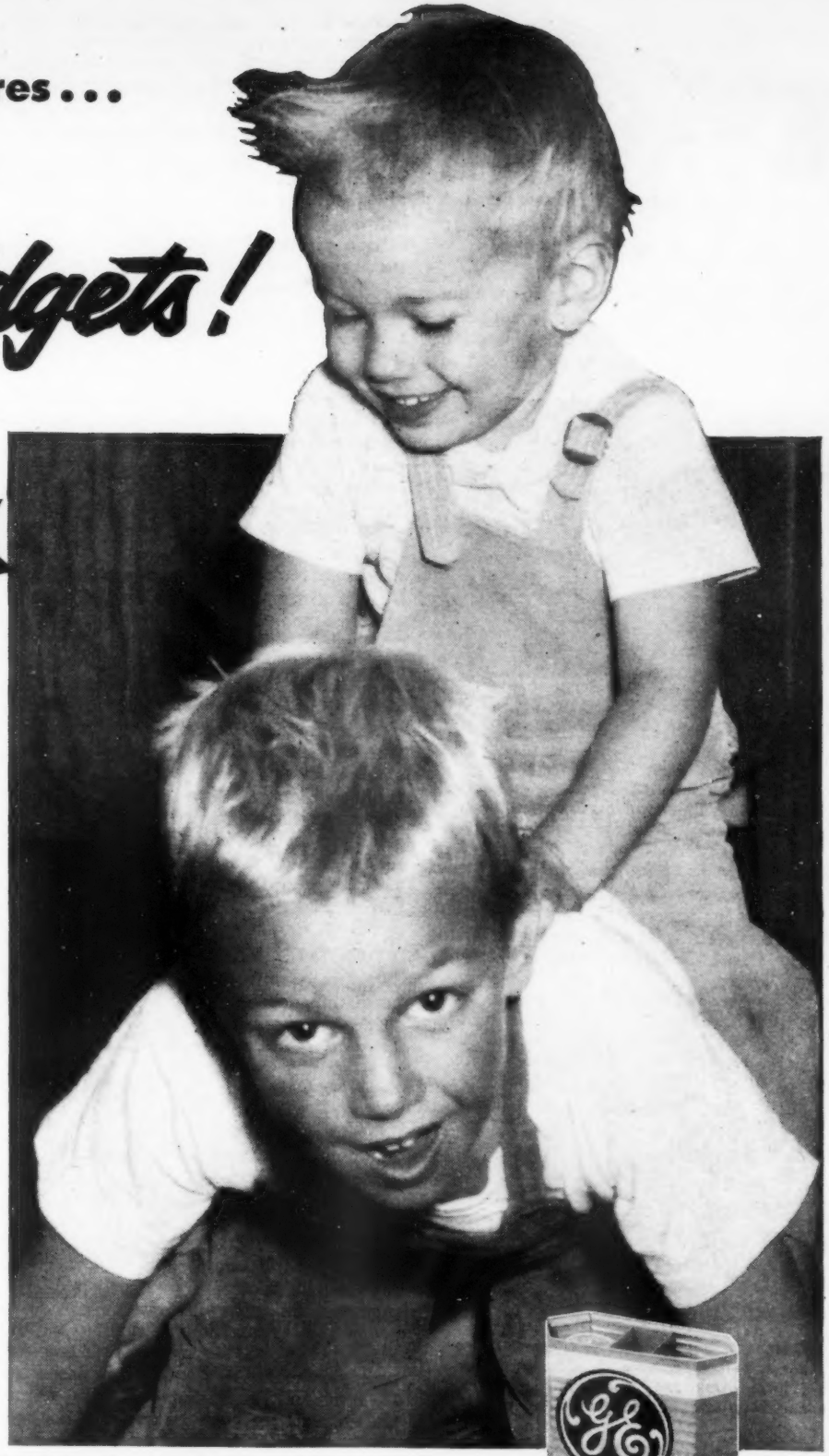
For BETTER pictures . . .

shoot with

G-E midgets!

THE REALLY MODERN

FLASH BULBS!



When there's action, you can be *sure* you get it . . . with G-E Midgets! Their punch of light permits fast shutter speeds, clean-cut detail—or telephoto reach. And G-E Midget's "walnut-size" means extra convenience. So keep asking for G-E Midgets — *the really modern flash bulbs!*

If your dealer can't supply them now, try G-E photofloods and triangle lighting. Full details on this simple way to place lights for better pictures in the new G-E Data Sheet. Ask your dealer for a copy.

Flashed by Walter Rudolph, Erie, Pa.

Remember . . . for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

PRESS MASTER

By A. J. EZICKSON

MEMBERS of the Chicago Press Photographers Association in cooperation with Chicago television station WBKB presented a half-hour telecast of

Russ Hamm takes the part of Mathew Brady, and Leonard Bartholomew depicts Lincoln in a Chicago Press Photographers-WBKB telecast of photographic history.

the history of photography early this year. Members of the group who took part include Robert Rea, *Herald-American;* Harry Hall, Associated Press; Otto Judt, *Herald-American;* Eddie McGill,

Camera operator Rachel Stewart trains her television camera on Charles Keller (Herald-American) portraying Daguerre, and Miss Glenne Morgan, video model.

Tribune; Jack Barnett, Fox-Movietone; Harold Revoir, *Tribune;* Charles Keller, *Herald-American;* Leonard Bartholomew, *Tribune;* Russ Hamm, *Tribune;* and Clyde Brown, dean of Chicago press photographers, retired from the *News.* They were assisted by Miss Glenne Morgan, television actress.

* * *

PRESS photographers received an unexpected boost in popular appreciation of their public service efforts recently when Meredith Willson, star of the Canada Dry radio show "Sparkle Time with Meredith Willson" broadcast a narrative tribute to the many unrecognized cameramen whose work satisfies a news-hungry public but who receive acclaim, generally, only from other photographers.

* * *

H. A. SCHUMACHER, vice president of Graflex, Inc., had some nice words to say about the news photographer and his work in the booklet published by the Press Photographers Association of New York in connection with their recent annual Ball. Wrote Schumacher: "Unqualified critics sometimes delight in lambasting press photographers for the quality of pictures found in the daily newspapers . . . It was a great pleasure, therefore, to see many of these critics set back on their ears when the results of the 1946 second annual Graflex photo contest were announced. From the more than eight thousand entries received from professional and amateur photographers across the country, press photographers' pictures were awarded the lion's share of the honors. Eighteen newsmen took twenty of the top thirty-three awards. Forty press photographers placed among the one hundred photos selected for honorable mention. All told, newsmen accounted for $3,250 of the $5,000 in prize money distributed. Another thing that must have surprised the skeptics was the fact that the only picture to take three prizes—and top ones at that—was made by a press photographer. George Burns' color study of 'Grandma Moses' overrode the work of salonists, color specialists, and all the many skilled artists in the competition to take grand prize, the special press award, and first prize in the color class."

* * *

FENDALL YERXA, a tall, lean ex-Marine and camera-loving newspaperman has been appointed to edit photography news for *New York Herald Tribune* readers. The *Herald Tribune's* photography news page was inaugurated as a weekly department in the Sunday, February 2, edition. Yerxa's policy is to cover the entire field of photography. Yerxa moved into photography via motion pictures. As an operator he ground out Charlie Chaplin films on an old Keystone projector for two pins admission. He graduated to 16 mm and experimented with home talkies, using a record turntable hooked up by a flexible cable to a projector. (Admission was reduced to one pin because of poor synchronization). But he has learned his way around photography since.

Fendall Yerxa

* * *

AN ALL-EXPENSE air trip to Latin America for two persons (grand prize) has been awarded to John P. Cooper of the *San Diego* (Calif.) *Tribune Sun* for the outstanding published news picture of 1946 showing coffee in the Coffee News Pix Contest sponsored by the Pan-American Coffee Bureau. John

(*Continued on page* 176)

The MAGAZINES

By Mary Ellen Slate
Editor of the Bulletin of the Society of Magazine Photographers

THERE are pedagogues as well as practitioners of the art of photography among us. BERENICE ABBOTT has recently begun another successful professorial semester at the New School for Social Research, and JOSEPH BREITENBACH continues his instruction at Cooper Union.

* * *

VICTOR DE PALMA is rapidly becoming a Big Time Operator in the Mexican cam-

era supply game. Herewith, the announcement of the opening of the V.D.P. Branch No. 1 in Cuernavaca, Mexico.

* * *

If the Chicago Police Department is trying to build up a reputation as an alert and crimewise group, it didn't do itself any good with ROBIN GARLAND. Bob was shooting a story from the back of a prancing Chicago police horse—the idea being to get a camera eye view of Chicago streets as the Mounty sees them. Bob left his flash equipment in his car; the car was guarded by an earthbound member of the police force. When he dismounted and returned, Bob found the auto and the officer there. The flash equipment had been stolen.

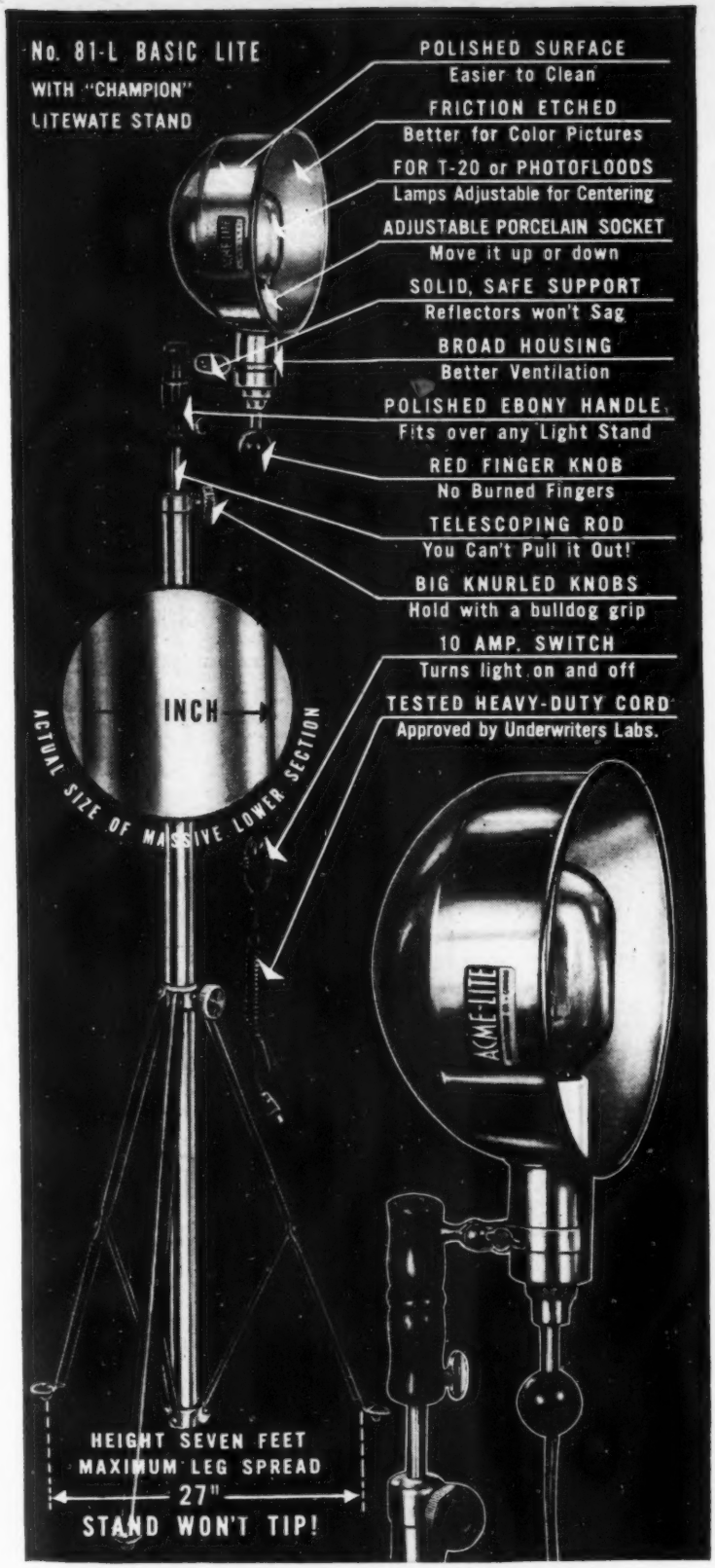
* * *

EARL LEAF is headed South of the Border again. He left for a tour of South America, where he will cover all the capitals of the continent for various magazines and will sandwich in his second picture book on the dances and music of South America. (Book No. 1 was *Isles of Rhythm,* a song and dance book of the West Indies.)

* * *

January's Woman of the Month is MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE. The American Woman's Association, which twelve times per year chooses an outstanding lady for

(*Continued on page* 182)



TEAR OUT . . PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL!

ACMELITE MFG. CO., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Gentlemen: Send me your illustrated folder and price list describing The Basic Lite and 30 other new ACMELITE Champions.

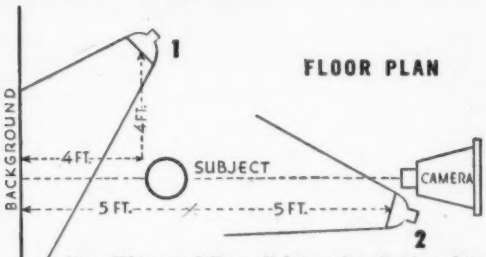
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

TAKE PRIZE WINNING COLOR PICTURES WITH THE BASIC LITE

This *TESTED* Lighting Plan will give you better portraits. Here is a new development in lighting of such striking simplicity that anyone can immediately obtain better color pictures, or conventional black and white prints. Here's how . . Take two ACME-LITE No. 81-L BASIC Lite Reflectors mounted on the massive 2-section, 7 ft. LITEWATE Champion Stands. Position them as shown in this diagram.



Note: This tested Floor *lighting plan divides subject and background into two distinctly separate units: (a) subject, (b) background. BASIC LITE No. 1 illuminates background with same intensity as BASIC LITE No. 2 illuminates subject.* Both *Units should be about same height as sitter's head. Place No. 2 Unit immediately next to camera lens.*

This simple lighting plan avoids shadows on background; it provides a natural light variation between the facial features and curved surfaces of cheeks, chin and forehead; it places a single highlight on each eye.

The BASIC LITE, when employed with the clear T-20 Medium Screw (500 Watt) Projection Bulb approximates in closest degree the highly desirable north skylight. It will be found ideal with other 3200-K bulbs, and because of the unusual adjustable socket arrangement, either No. 1 or 2 photofloods may also be used. *The BASIC LITE is only one of thirty ACME-LITE MODELS.* Ask your Dealer! And, write to us for our new booklet describing a host of outstandingly different Combination Units, including the new CHAMPION Lite Stands and the SAF-T-LITE clamp-on quartette of 4 de-luxe Reflectors that won't droop or sag.

"ACME-LITE YOUR WAY TO BETTER PICTURES"

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

MAKERS OF FINER PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS *in* LENSES & PRISMS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!

Save More than ½ Regular Cost

ARMY'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the Army's M-16 7 x 50 Binoculars (M-16 is not the waterproof model). These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 x 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy brown leather Binocular Carrying Case is included with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #824-P—7 x 50 Metal Parts.....**$35.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 x 50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-P—7 x 50 Optics.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below. (None yet available in Surplus Market.) M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof. Limit—1 Set to a Customer on all Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-P.....**$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00**

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars. The Optics in this set are new, perfect or near-perfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.

Stock #831-P.....**$35.00 Postpaid, plus $7.00 tax—Total—$42.00**

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts **$25.00 Postpaid**

METAL PARTS ONLY — Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Some machining on these Metal Parts required. Bodies hinged and Prism Shelf holes placed, but you must tap them. Prism Shelves have been machined. Six lead spiral focusing threads have been cut. Some less difficult components you must thread and machine yourself, but all material you need is furnished except body covering material and Optics.

Stock #833-P-6x30 Metal Parts **$12.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6 x 30 BINOCULARS (No Metal Parts). Slight seconds. Cemented but not coated.

Stock #5123-P.....**$10.00 Postpaid**

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE (6x30), but coated.

Stock #5124-P.....**$12.75 Postpaid**

Optics and Metal Parts are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

ALL ITEMS Finely Ground and Polished, but Some Have Slightly Chipped Edges Which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with their Use.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

23 POWER PRISM SPOTTING TELESCOPE SET—Optics consist of perfect Achromatic Objective with dia. of 64 mm. and 20-inch F.L. (not a War Surplus item), an Eye Achromat, Field Lens and Prisms from 6x30 Binocular. These are slight seconds. All low reflection coated except Objective. Half a covered 6x30 Binocular Body, all parts for Eye-Piece end and Prism Shelf section are supplied. You must furnish an extension tube and any parts needed to mount the Objective Lens.

Stock No. 5127-P.....**$21.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM. F.L. 91 44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock No. 4033-P.....**$3.00 Postpaid**

MOUNT FOR ABOVE PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM.

Stock No. 715-P.....**$1.50 Postpaid**

SCHMIDT OPTICAL SYSTEM. Black plastic body, size 3 15/16" by 5½". F.L. 2.4" . . . with amazing speed of F 0.9. Used in Navy's Infra-Red Sniperscope and Signalling Units. Govt. cost $134. Limit—1 to a customer.

Stock No. 720-P.....**$6.00 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES for 35 mm Projectors and Enlargers. Consists of set of 2 Lenses—diam. 2 3/16", F.L. 3" each.

Stock #1077-P.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED KELLNER TELESCOPE EYE PIECE—Perfect, coated, in Ordnance sealed boxes. F.L. 1¾ inches. Outside dia. of steel mount 40 mm.

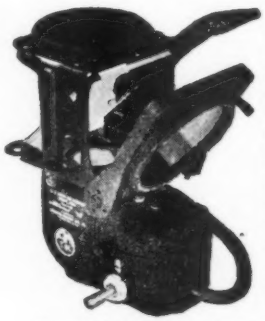
Stock #6198-P.....**$3.15 Postpaid**

OPTICAL BENCH KIT—(Not a War Surplus Item) Everything you need, including four Lens Holders for checking Focal Lengths and setting up Lens Systems.

Stock #53-P.....**$8.50 Postpaid**

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment



Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment. Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.

Stock #908-P
$5.00 Postpaid

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment

Stock #916-P.....**$2.50 Postpaid**

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-P.....**$3.10 Postpaid**

TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg. 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished.

Stock #3004-P—Silvered Prism (Perfect) .....**$2.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3005-P—Plain Prism (Perfect). **2.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3100-P—Silvered Prism (Second) .....**1.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3101-P—Plain Prism (Second). **1.00 Postpaid**

(Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE)

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

BATTERY COMMANDER'S PERISCOPE With Tripod—6 Power Instrument. Excellent condition. Length 27½ inches—diam. 1½ inches. Cost U. S. Govt. approximately $175.00

Stock #717-P.....**$20.00 F.O.B. Audubon**

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR 7x50 BINOCULARS—An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-P.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

BOMBER SIGHTING STATION—A double end Periscope Type Instrument of highest precision. Brand new and in perfect condition. 6 ft. tall, shipping wt. 360 lbs. Orig. cost $9,850. Consists of numerous Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors, Gears, Motors, Metal Parts and Electrical Gadgets.

Stock #914-P.....**$50.00 F.O.B. Oklahoma**

2½" DIA. ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE—F.L. 20 inches. (Not a war surplus item.) The Govt. used very few long focus Objective Lenses so we had these made for you. First class lens suitable for Spotting Scopes, Terrestrial Telescopes, etc. Not coated.

Stock #6197-P.....**$10.00 Postpaid**

16 MM. PROJECTOR CONDENSING LENSES—Consists of two Condensing Lenses with combined F.L. of one inch.

Stock #4026-P.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

GIANT SIZE RED AND AMBER FILTERS

Filter material is cemented between glass. All ⅛" thick.

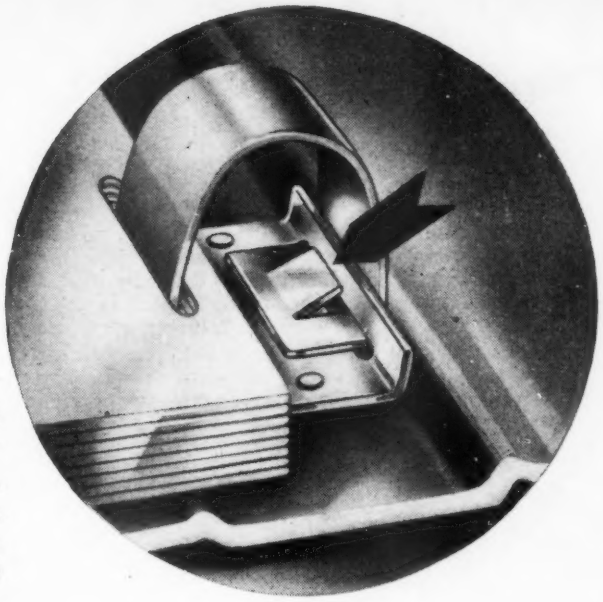
Stock No.	Color	Diam.	Price
706-P	Red	7⅞"	$2.00
707-P	Red	5⅞"	1.50
708-P	Amber	7⅞"	1.50
709-P	Amber	5⅞"	1.00

USES: For large camera filters, for large size spotlights, for darkroom lights (spectroscopically tested), for interior decorating, for display tray in home or store.

Order by Set or Stock No. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

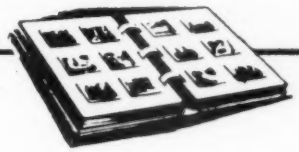
EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY • P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

This is the Phillips Spring-Ring* Binder



This is the beautiful and functional adjunct to the PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS. Merely by exerting slight pressure at the point indicated by the arrow, the SPRING-RING opens and permits you to remove, add or interchange various sheets in the book. To close it, reverse the action by sliding the free end of the ring back into the base. Simple, isn't it?

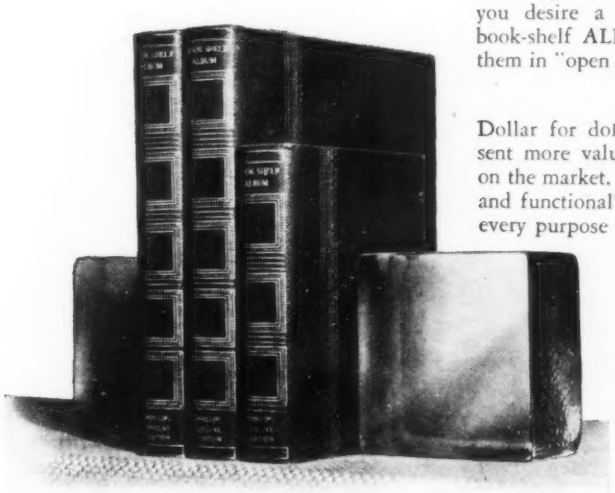
The Phillips SPRING-RING binder blends with the exquisite color tones of PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS. It assures ease of mounting, and permits quick interchangeability of the acetate envelopes or paper pages. Moreover, each page lies flat, and the wide capacity of the rings enables you to add more pages or envelopes without bulging.



Another advantage of these new albums is that they are all flat-opening . . . no more holding down the pages while you display your precious pictures. Still another nicety of design are the clear plastic "boosters" which assure a perfect view of the entire subject matter. Most loose-leaf books use opaque fibre "boosters" which obstruct your view of the picture.

The lovely color design, adapted from an old Spanish edition printed in 1801, is stamped in 24 Karat gold that will not tarnish or fade. You may have your volumes personalized, with your name and subject title, at slight cost. And if you desire a collection of PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS, you'll always find them in "open stock."

Dollar for dollar, these volumes represent more value than any other albums on the market. They are truly "beautiful and functional" . . . they are flexible for every purpose and need, for all pictures.



*Trade Mark. LOOSE-LEAF, INTERCHANGEABLE. U.S. Patent #2367687, other patents pending.

Acetate Envelopes or Page-Sheets

MODEL AC-810 . . . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 8x10 prints, with more than sufficient space between the covers for 30 double-weight pictures. Provision also for *all other sizes* up to 8x10 (holds 180 size-120 prints, with ample space for more) $8.00

MODEL AC-57 . . . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 5x7 prints, with space for 30 double-weight pictures (or more single-weights) $6.00

MODEL P-810 . . . includes 40 sheets, 8x10, suitable for 480 prints in the 120 size, proportionate quantities of other sizes $5.00

Note to Dealers:

Fine books cannot be hurried. Limited stocks of these volumes are gradually reaching America's finest stores. They are rationed on a minimum basis of 10 to each store, including 4 AC-810's, 4 P-810's and 2 AC-57's, packed in special book-shelf counter displays. Individual mail-order packaging available only to retailers featuring initial 10 volume display deal.

PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS

"beautiful and functional"

Edwin M. Phillips & Co., 76 Woodland Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

PIX-QUIZ

Here are some more happy little sketches by Popko, guaranteed to amuse if not completely confuse you as to which is the right answer and which the wrong. Read the question carefully, and read all of the given answers. Then, with your pencil, put a check in the box before the number of the right answer. Two right is pretty good, and three should make you beam with pride. Turn to page 150 for score, and see exactly where you stand in the photographic classroom. Should you think you have some class-stumpers, Quizmaster Popko invites you to submit them.

I A "double extension" could be a camera bracket used for photographing hard-to-reach places, but any hypo-fiend identifies it as

- ☐ 1. a distinctive breed of Dachshunds.
- ☐ 2. camera bellows twice as long as the lens' focal length.
- ☐ 3. time payment plan for expensive photo equipment.
- ☐ 4. sensitizing stock with ferric chloride.
- ☐ 5. a pair of nylons.

Submitted by P. M. Kalemkiarian, Cairo, Egypt

II Yes, "ASC" might be Anti Swearing Campaign, but to a Hollywood studio electrician it's

- ☐ 1. Always Sidestep Camera.
- ☐ 2. Altoona Stag Club.
- ☐ 3. American Society of Cinematographers.
- ☐ 4. Amalgamated Screen Corporation.
- ☐ 5. African Sharpshooters Club.

Submitted by George Liner, State College, Pa.

III Of course, everyone knows that "reversal film" won't re-invert the image on the groundglass of your camera, but it

- ☐ 1. is sensitized on both sides, for one exposure on each side.
- ☐ 2. will correct perspective distortion.
- ☐ 3. will make a left-handed person into a right-hander.
- ☐ 4. can be developed to a positive.
- ☐ 5. will photograph the back of the subject.

Submitted by Henry A. Stockert, Chicago, Illinois

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, Army camps, USO Centers, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Akron, Ohio, Akron Camera Club & Buckeye Camera Guild, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Cleveland, Ohio, Camera Guild of Cleveland, June 2 to June 16.
Dubuque, Ia., Dubuque Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Frankfort, Ky., Frankfort Camera Club, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Gadsden, Ala., Recreation Bldg., May 1 to May 15.
North Canton, Ohio, The Little Art Gallery, June 2 to June 16.
Orono, Me., University of Maine Photo Club, May 1 to May 15.
Passaic, N. J., U. S. Rubber Co. Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Shreveport, La., Y.M.C.A., June 2 to June 16.
Springfield, Mo., Drury College, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Springfield, Ohio, Rapid Photo Service, May 1 to May 15.

Third Salon

Bridgeport, Conn., Y.M.C.A. Camera Club, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Brush, Colo., Brush High School, May 19 to June 2.
Chapman, Kan., Hawthorne Club, Apr. 21 to May 3.
Fond du Lac, Wis., Fond du Lac Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Lincoln, Nebr., Miller & Paine Dept. Store, June 2 to June 7.
Manitowoc, Wis., Boston Store, May 1 to May 15.
Marion, Ind., Veterans Administration Hospital, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Oshkosh, Wis., Boston Store, Apr. 16 to Apr. 30.
Oshkosh, Wis., Oshkosh Public Museum, June 2 to June 30.
Pawtucket, R. I., Blackstone Valley Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Harold's Photography, June 16 to June 30.
Whitinsville, Mass., Whitinsville Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.

Second Salon

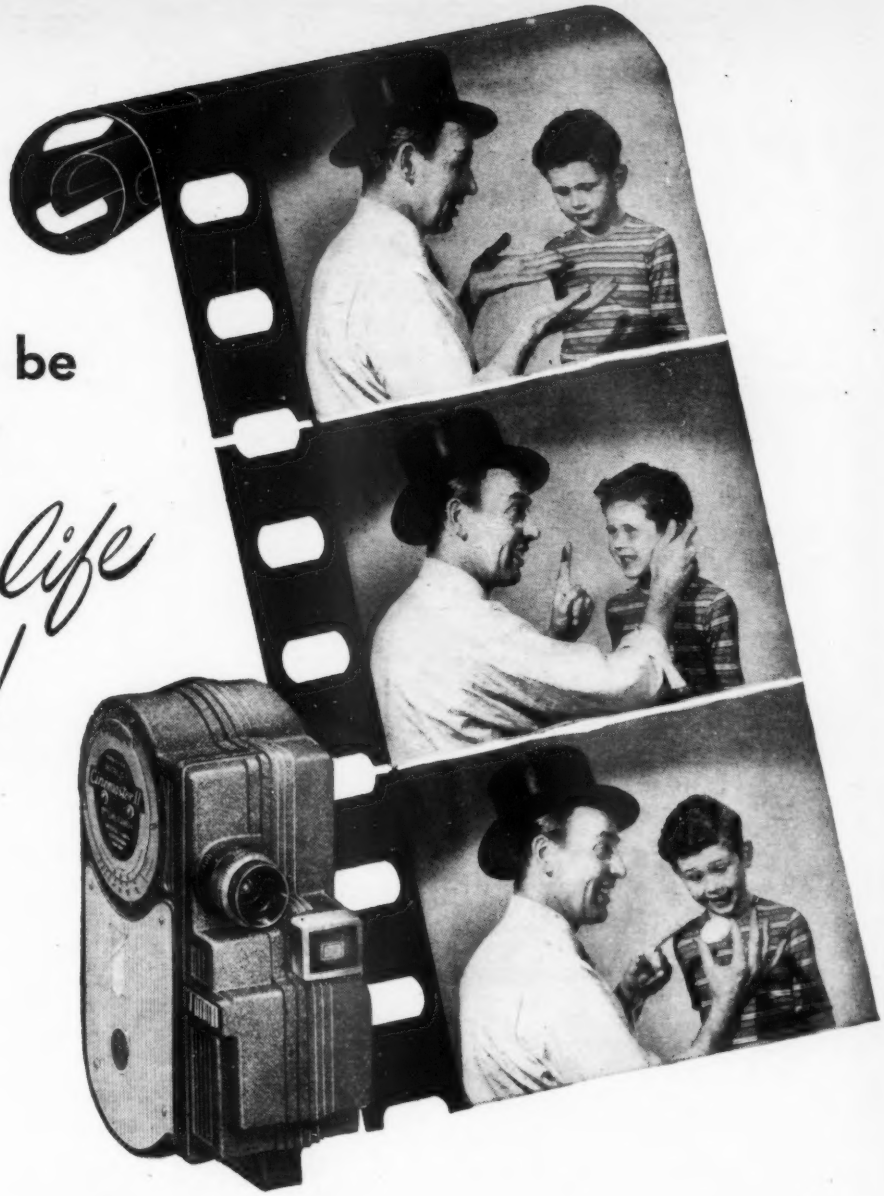
Boulder City, Nev., Boulder City Camera Club, May 12 to May 26.
Bristol, Va., Kelly & Green, May 1 to May 15.
Bronx, N. Y., The Bronx House, April 13 to April 20.
Canton, Ohio, The Camera Shop, June 2 to June 16.
Hanford, Cal., Kings Camera Club, Apr. 14 to Apr. 28.
Marquette, Mich., Marquette Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Milwaukee, Wis., Boston Store, June 2 to June 16.
Oshkosh, Wis., Boston Store, June 17 to July 1.
Terre Haute, Ind., Y.M.C.A., Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.

First Salon

Arcata, Cal., Humboldt State College, May 1 to May 15.
Colchester, Conn., Colchester Camera Club, Apr. 1 to Apr. 15.
Franklin, N. H., Franklin Public Library, June 2 to June 16.
Kingman, Ariz., The Snapshot Place, June 2 to June 16.
Kingston, R. I., State College Library, May 1 to May 15.
Pottstown, Pa., Pottstown Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Trenton, N. J., Photo Society of Central N. J., May 1 to May 15.

You don't have to be a *Magician* to get

True-to-life Movies!



. . . SHOOT THEM WITH *Cinémaster* II

. . . It's a UNIVERSAL

You can be an expert movie cameraman overnight! Shoot movies that are magically clear, beautifully lighted and easy to see, with Cinémaster II. Universal makes "movie directing" easy as rolling off a log with foolproof Cinémaster II features that eliminate guesswork, "blind" shooting. (1) A built-in exposure meter shows you how to take advantage of light conditions for strong, well-lighted scenes. And (2) a built-in optical view finder helps you shoot your subject and *get it* just the way you see it. Cinémaster II is the only 8 mm. movie camera that gives you *both* these exclusive features in combination. So simple to operate, you'll feel like a real "professional" when you own it! Action! Camera!—see it! try it! at your dealer's today! You owe it to your home-movie future!

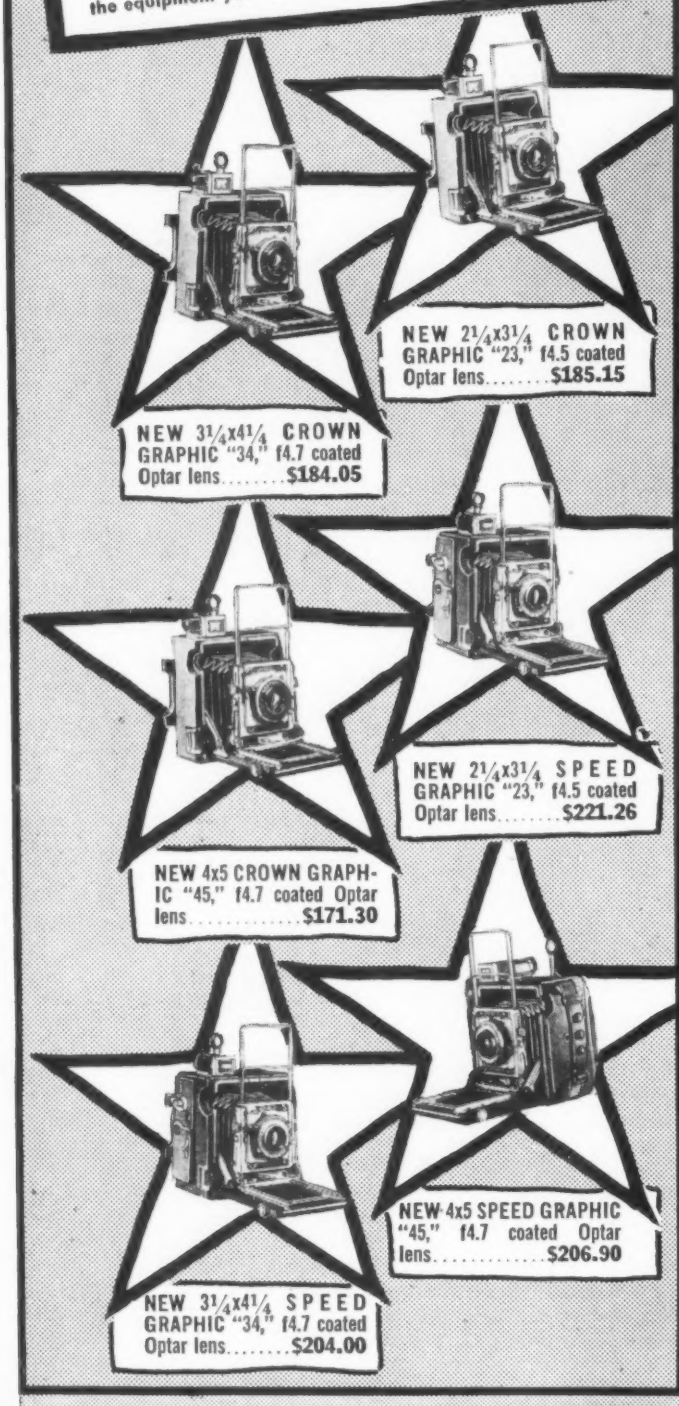
UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Manufacturers of Cinémaster and Mercury Cameras and other Photographic Equipment

A COLOSSAL PEERLESS TRADE-IN SALE!

How about that new camera or enlarger you've been waiting for? Here's how you can get it. Make a list of your present photographic equipment. Peerless doesn't care how old or beat up it is. If it's photographic we want it. And we'll pay you terrific cash prices for it or give you a tremendous trade-in allowance. The latest, improved, brand new cameras and equipment are coming to us as fast as they are being made. And the easy way to get them is to trade in the equipment you are using now.



NEW 2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC "23," f4.5 coated Optar lens.....$185.15

NEW 3¼x4¼ CROWN GRAPHIC "34," f4.7 coated Optar lens.....$184.05

NEW 2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC "23," f4.5 coated Optar lens.....$221.26

NEW 4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC "45," f4.7 coated Optar lens.....$171.30

NEW 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC "45," f4.7 coated Optar lens.....$206.90

NEW 3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC "34," f4.7 coated Optar lens.....$204.00

Peerless Package No. 22

ARGUS C3

CANDID CAMERA OUTFIT

The fast f3.5 anastigmat lens is coated, giving you more speed and eliminating lens flare. Flash synchronization is built into the camera. Complete with flash gun and genuine leather eveready carrying case. **$70.33**

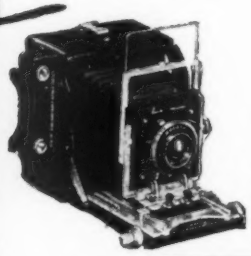
SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES FOR USE WITH THE ARGUS C3

Combination sunshade & filter holder	$ 3.38
Set of 3 optical glass filters @ $1.25	3.75
Daylight Film Loader and 100 ft. roll 35mm Dupont Superior No. 2 Film	12.50
TOTAL VALUE	$19.63

$10.00

You Save $9.63

Peerless Package No. 23



BUSCH

2¼x3¼ MINIATURE PRESS OUTFIT

This precision camera comes complete with 101mm f4.5 coated Wollensak lens in Alphax shutter and Kalart Model E2 coupled range-finder installed. **$161.25**

Suggested Accessories for Use with Busch Pressman

6-2¼x3¼ double press film holders @ $4.00	$24.00
Combination sunshade and filter holder	3.04
Set of 3 optical glass filters @ $1.25	3.75
King Sol Synchro Flashgun with 6" reflector	28.90
Carrying case for Press Camera and accessories	13.50
TOTAL VALUE	$73.19

Purchaser of Camera may buy Suggested Accessories for only **$42.10**

At a Saving of $31.09

Peerless Package No. 24

16mm BOLEX MOVIE OUTFIT

A complete outfit for indoor and outdoor movies. The Bolex combines low operating cost with all of the features required by the professional. Features include all speeds from 8 to 64 frames per second, parallax corrected trifocal viewfinder, reverse and single frame filming for special effects. Beautifully finished in chrome and black leather.

	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
Bolex H16 Camera	$265.00	$265.00
Frame Counter	17.50	17.50
1" f1.9 Kodak Anastigmat Coated lens	81.67	81.67
2" f3.5 Wollensak Telephoto lens	44.90	44.90
4" f4.5 Wollensak Telephoto lens	73.80	73.80
Deluxe Fitted Carrying Case	45.00	25.00
Thalhammer B-L Tripod	39.15	25.00
Lighting Outfit for indoor movies. Consists of 10" Twin Reflector Unit and 10" Single Reflector Unit on 2 Three-section stands	20.00	8.00
	$587.02	$540.87

COMPLETE BOLEX H-16 PACKAGE **$540.87**

You Save $46.15

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

PEERLESS PACKAGES
SAVE MONEY!—SAVE TIME!

There's no doubt about it! Peerless Packages are popular with photographers. Peerless is right on the job to save you money wherever possible. Each Peerless Package is made up of carefully selected and related items. Each Package gives you an actual money saving! It's convenient too. Save time in shopping and correspondence. Of course, any item can be purchased separately—but order the PEERLESS PACKAGE and SAVE MONEY! Shipment will be made immediately—and Peerless guarantees your satisfaction.

Peerless Package No. 25

35mm CAMERA & PROJECTOR

Mercury II with f2.7 coated lens, shutter speeds to 1/1000 of a second; Bausch & Lomb 150 Watt slide projector and accessories as listed.

Mercury II Camera	$82.90
Eveready Carrying Case	7.25
Flash Gun	7.30
Combination Sunshade & Filter Holders	3.05
Set of 3 Filters	3.75
Bausch & Lomb Projector	58.00
TOTAL VALUE	$162.25

COMPLETE "Peerless Package" **$129.25** *You Save* **$33.00**

Peerless Package No. 26

PHOTO-SPHERE ENLARGING OUTFIT

Here's a complete unit. Open the package, set up the equipment and you're ready to work. No additional items necessary but the paper and chemicals.

Photo-Sphere 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with 3½" f6.3 Ilex Enlarging lens	
Set of 3—8x10 developing trays	
Set of enlarging easel masks	
Tray thermometer	
Acorn all metal Safelight lamp	
TOTAL VALUE	$50.00

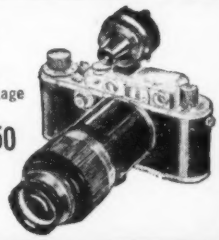
Complete "Peerless Package" **$38.95** *You Save* **$11.05**

Peerless Package No. 27

LEICA IIIA TELEPHOTO OUTFIT

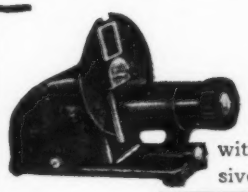
Leica III A with f2 Summar lens, coupled rangefinder, focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/1000;
90mm f4 Elmar Telephoto;
127mm f4.5 coated Leica Telephoto;
Vidom Universal viewfinder;
Genuine leather eveready carrying case.
Everything in equal to new condition.

Complete Peerless Package **$559.50**



Peerless Package No. 28

ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT



Argus Slide Projector, with coated lens and exclusive rotary slide carrier. **$27.75**

Suggested Accessories

Crystal Beaded Deluxe Screen	$12.50
All Metal Slide File	3.50
Package of 100 Glass Covers	1.25
Package of 100 Slide Masks	.85
Package of Binding Tape	1.10
Set of 10 Full Color Art Slides	5.00
TOTAL VALUE	$24.20

Complete "Peerless Package" **$17.50** *You Save* **$6.70**

Peerless Package No. 29

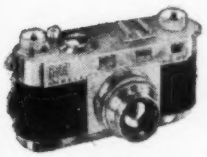
CINEMASTER 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

Cinemaster II Movie Camera gives professional results to amateurs. F2.5 lens, dependable exposure guide. Complete with Universal PC-500 Projector, Camera Case, Projector Case, Splicer, 6 reels, 6 cans and reel case.

Cinemaster II	$66.65
Case	4.95
500 Watt Projector	69.50
Case	7.95
Splicer	7.95
Reels (6)	2.40
Cans (6)	2.50
Reel Case	3.95
TOTAL VALUE	$165.85

COMPLETE "Peerless Package" SPECIAL **$144.50** *You Save* **$21.35**

Peerless Package No. 30



CLARUS CAMERA & SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

CLARUS, a precision 35mm camera with fast f2.8 coated Wollensak lens, focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th of a second, coupled rangefinder. Plus SPENCER Model MK Slide Projector, with 100 watt lamp and slide carrier.

COMPLETE OUTFIT CONSISTS OF:

Clarus Camera & Eveready Case	$122.75
Spencer MK 100 Slide Projector	35.00
Crystal Beaded Deluxe Screen	12.50
Set of 10 Full Color Art Slides	5.00
All Metal Slide File	3.50
TOTAL VALUE	$178.75

Complete "Peerless Package" **$133.25** *You Save* **$45.50**

Peerless Package No. 31

REVERE 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

REVERE MODEL 88 CAMERA with f2.5 coated lens, 5 shutter speeds. **$77.50**

REVERE MODEL 85 DELUXE PROJECTOR, equipped with 500 watt lamp, f1.6 coated lens. **$120.00**

Suggested Accessories

Genuine Leather Camera Case	$ 7.00
Deluxe Projector Case	12.50
Deluxe Splicer	7.95
All Metal Reel Case	4.95
Set of 12—200 foot reels and cans	7.20
Crystal Beaded Deluxe Screen	12.50
TOTAL VALUE	$52.10

Purchaser of Camera and Projector may buy the Suggested Accessories for only **$27.65** at a saving of $24.45

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

2 MORE PAGES OF PEERLESS VALUES

THERE'S A SHOWER OF
De JUR PRECISION EQUIPMENT
AT *PEERLESS*...OF COURSE!
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

De JUR "Dual-Professional" EXPOSURE METER

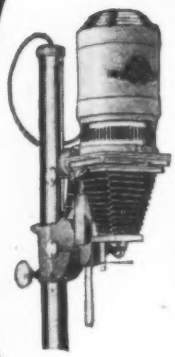
$29.95

It's new! Easiest operating exposure meter for both ciné and still. Measures reflected or incident light automatically. Automatic dual type one hand operation. Beautifully encased in aluminum housing.

De JUR 6 A EXPOSURE METER

The new **6 A** EXPOSURE METER OFFERS TOP PERFORMANCE AT NEW LOW PRICE. Full size standard photoelectric cell. Approximates camera lens angle; makes "camera angle view" possible. One hand operation, easy to read pointer.

$16.50



De JUR VERSATILE II ENLARGER

Accommodates all negatives through 3¼x4¼", enlarges a 3¼x3¼" area. Double condenser lighting system, extra long bellows.

$99.00

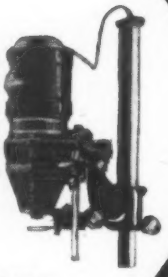
INCLUDED WITHOUT CHARGE: BRAND NEW 3½" f4.5 COATED ENLARGING LENS.
Regular Price.....$26.50
Buy This Enlarger and Get The Lens Free!

De JUR 5 B EXPOSURE METER

$14.85

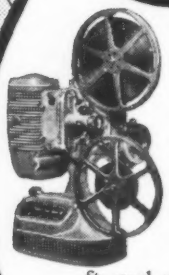
Model 5B boasts of a jeweled galvanometer movement and recessed cell to restrict angle of light acceptance to that of your camera lens. Easy to read scales. Complete with case.

De JUR VERSATILE I ENLARGER



Accommodates all negatives from 35mm through 2¾x 3¼". Equipped with dual negative distortion and lens focusing control; condenser system.

$118.75



De JUR "1000" 8mm PROJECTOR

Equipped with 1" f1.6 coated lens, 750 watt lamp, 400 ft. reel capacity, and Cordomatic cable. Shows stills and reverse. New conveniently centralized controls.

$159.00

De JUR PROFESSIONAL 4 x 5 ENLARGER

Will take all negatives to 4"x5". A precision enlarger with built-in distortion correction. Provides absolute safety for colorwork.

$166.25

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

PEERLESS IS THE PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLY HOUSE!

You're in good company when you join the thousands of amateurs and professionals who count on Peerless to have the newest equipment just as fast as it's available—who count on Peerless for money-saving values. They like Peerless for immediate shipment. They like Peerless because EVERY PURCHASE CARRIES A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

LATEST CAMERAS—NEW

BUSCH 2¼x3¼ PRESSMAN, 4" f4.5 coated Wollensak lens. Kalart coupled rangefinder.....$171.15
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss Tessar f4 5 lens.....$165.00
5x7 KORONA Commercial View, all swings and tilts.....$65.00
5x7 EASTMAN No. 33A View, with case.....$52.50
8x10 EASTMAN 2D View with 12" f4.5 Radar lens in Betax No. 5 shutter $283.00

COMMERCIAL LENSES

8½" f6.3 Kodak Ektar, Ilex Synchro Shutter.....$189.00
10" f6.3 Kodak Ektar..... 179.00
12" f6.3 Kodak Ektar..... 218.75
14" f6.3 Kodak Ektar..... 256.67

Trade in the Camera and Lens you have

VOKAR, 35mm, f2.8 coated Wollensak lens, coupled rangefinder.....$85.95
PERFEX DELUXE, 35mm latest model, f2.8 coated Wollensak lens, coupled rangefinder, complete with Eveready case.....$99.50

MOVIE CAMERAS—NEW

REVERE 88, 8mm, f3 5 lens, variable speeds.....$65.00
REVERE 88, 8mm, f2.5 coated lens, variable speeds.....$77.50

PEERLESS HAS MORE—

MODEL F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

With 15" f5.6 Telephoto Lens and Carrying Case

If you missed the boat before—don't wait. Send your order in today for this brand new Air Force camera—at a terrific saving. Make your own 5x7 aerial shots. Use it for regular ground photography. Lens alone lists at $198.75. Shutter speeds 1/125—1/400 sec. Roll film is available.

Remember-First Come-First Served! PEERLESS HAS IT FOR ONLY..... **$125.00**

REVERE 88, 8mm, f1.9 lens, variable speeds.....$115.00
REVERE 99, 8mm, 3-lens turret with f2.8 coated Bausch and Lomb lens. $110.00
BELL & HOWELL Aristocrat, 8mm, 3-lens turret, 12.5mm f2.5 lens.....$156.98
BOLEX H-8, 8mm, 3-lens turret, with 12.5mm f1.9 coated Wollensak lens $347.00
BOLEX H-16, 16mm, 3-lens turret with 1" f1.9 Eastman Kodak lens, frame counter.....$360.17
VICTOR III, 16mm, with 1" f1.9 coated Lumar lens.....$179.00
BELL & HOWELL 70DA, 16mm, 3-lens turret with 1" f1.9 coated Lumax lens $307.17

MOVIE PROJECTORS

REVERE 85, 8mm, f1.6 coated lens, 500 watt lamp.....$120.00
DEJUR, 8mm, 2" f1.6 coated lens, 750 watt lamp, shows stills and reverse, 400 ft. capacity, automatic rewind....$159.00
BELL & HOWELL Film-Master, 400, 8mm 1" f1.6 coated lens, complete with case $177.45
BOLEX G8-16, only projector that shows both 8 and 16mm movies; 750 watt lamp, 1" f1.8 and 2" f1.6 lenses, Deluxe case $331.00
BELL & HOWELL Diplomat, 16mm, 750 watt lamp, f1.6 coated lens, carrying case.....$273.30

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS—NEW

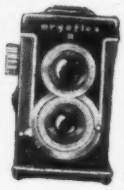
BELL & HOWELL Filmosound, 179—shows both sound and silent, f1.6 coated lens, 12" speaker, cases.....$579.00
KODASCOPE FS 10-N, shows both sound and silent, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens, speaker, cases.....$450.00
VICTOR 60, latest model; shows sound, silent and stills, 1000 watts, 2" f1.6 coated lens, 12" speaker, complete with lightweight aluminum cases.....$468.00

PEERLESS HAS IT!

REVERE MAGAZINE 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

f2.8 Bausch & Lomb coated lens. Quick, easy loading; easy operation, famous Revere precision, variable speeds..... **$115.00**

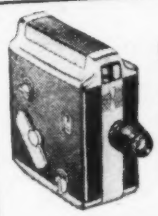
PEERLESS HAS IT!



ARGOFLEX II 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA

Featuring new METAL construction; f4.5 coated lens, ground glass focusing with more brilliant, uniform illumination. COMPLETE WITH CASE..... **$87.54**

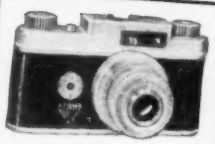
PEERLESS HAS IT!



BRISKIN MAGAZINE 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

Automatic magazine loading feature, f2.5 coated lens, four speeds. Handsome case finished in genuine morocco leather..... **$99.50**

PEERLESS HAS IT!



ARGUS 21

Smooth, streamlined design, f3.5 coated lens, amazing markfinder—the viewfinder that shows you MORE, shows you FASTER and with EXACTNESS. It's an entirely NEW idea in 35mm cameras. COMPLETE WITH CASE..... **$58.08**

PEERLESS HAS IT!

PERFEX MAGAZINE 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

Revolving 3 lens turret for quick change to wide angle and telescopic lenses; variable speeds. Complete with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens..... **$89.50**

Write for Your Copy of the NEWEST PEERLESS CATALOG—IT'S FREE

SPRING-SUMMER 1947 CATALOG—FREE! Just off the press and ready for you. Bigger than ever before with the newest equipment and valuable information.

NATCO, shows both sound and silent, 750 watts, 2" f1.6 coated lens, speaker, cases.....$469.00

2 X 2 SLIDE PROJECTORS—NEW

BELL & HOWELL Duo-Master, 300 watt lamp, 5" coated lens, case.....$130.00
AMPRO 30-A, 300 watt lamp, 5" coated lens.....$70.20
VIEWLEX AP-2, complete projection outfit consists of projector, 2" coated lens, 5" coated lens, projection screen, slide file; all in one case.....$64.50

Peerless Has 'Em—Order Now!

CUT FILM HOLDERS—GRAPHIC TYPE

2¼x3¼ $4.08; 3¼x4¼ $4.08; 4x5 $4.21

NEW ENLARGERS and DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

ELWOOD BM, for 35mm and ½—127 negatives, condenser lighting, complete with lamp.....$23.68
ELWOOD AM, for negatives to 2¼x3¼, condenser lighting, complete with lamp $43.21
ELWOOD S2, for negatives to 5x7, diffusion lighting, horizontal and vertical projection, complete with lamp. $63.67
ELWOOD SP2, same as S2 Model but with larger lamphouse, complete with lamp.....$101.27

4x5 MERIDIAN PRESS CAMERA

Built-in flexibility for the finest professional photography. Among its many features: all swings, tilts and bends, 16" bellows extension, aluminum alloy body. Write for full description of this amazing camera. only (with your lens) **$225**

ELWOOD C2, Commercial Model, for negatives up to 8x10, diffusion lighting.....$212.80
OMEGA D II, for negatives to 4x5, famous precision enlarger, double condenser lighting, micrometer focusing.....$178.90
FEDERAL 219, with 3½" f6.3 lens; for negatives to 2¼x3¼, diffusion lighting $45.15
FEDERAL 250, with 3½" f4.5 lens; for negatives to 2¼x3¼, double condenser lighting.....$89.00
4-in-1 ALL METAL EASEL, preshaped for sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10. Reg. Price $7.25
PEERLESS SPECIAL PRICE 5.45
11x14 MICROMATIC EASEL with geared marking bands, always in alignment. Reg. Price $23.95
PEERLESS SPECIAL PRICE 14.95
TIME-O-LITE, Automatic Time Switch with audible alarm, 1 to 60 seconds, A.C.....$12.50

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—NEW

GIRAFFE Boom Light, one hand control, complete with RSP-2 spot lamp, 15 ft. cord, stand, shutter, screen spill-ring and diffuser.....$60.00
B. & M. DINKY-INKIE, 150 watt focusing spotlight, Fresnel lens, table-top base.....$15.02
B. & M. BABY KEG-LITE, 500-750 watts, controlled lighting from spot to flood, Fresnel lens, stand on caster base, cable and plug.....$69.00

USE THIS COUPON

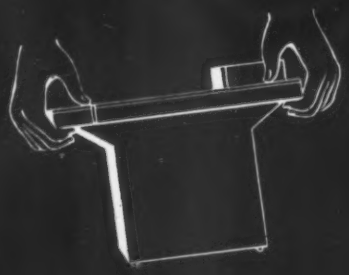
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES *Dept. P5*
138 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me the following:.....
.....
.....
For which I enclose $.....
SEND ME YOUR LATEST CATALOG, FREE.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

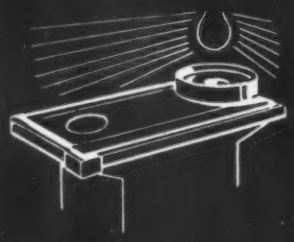
138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

EASY TO LOAD . . .

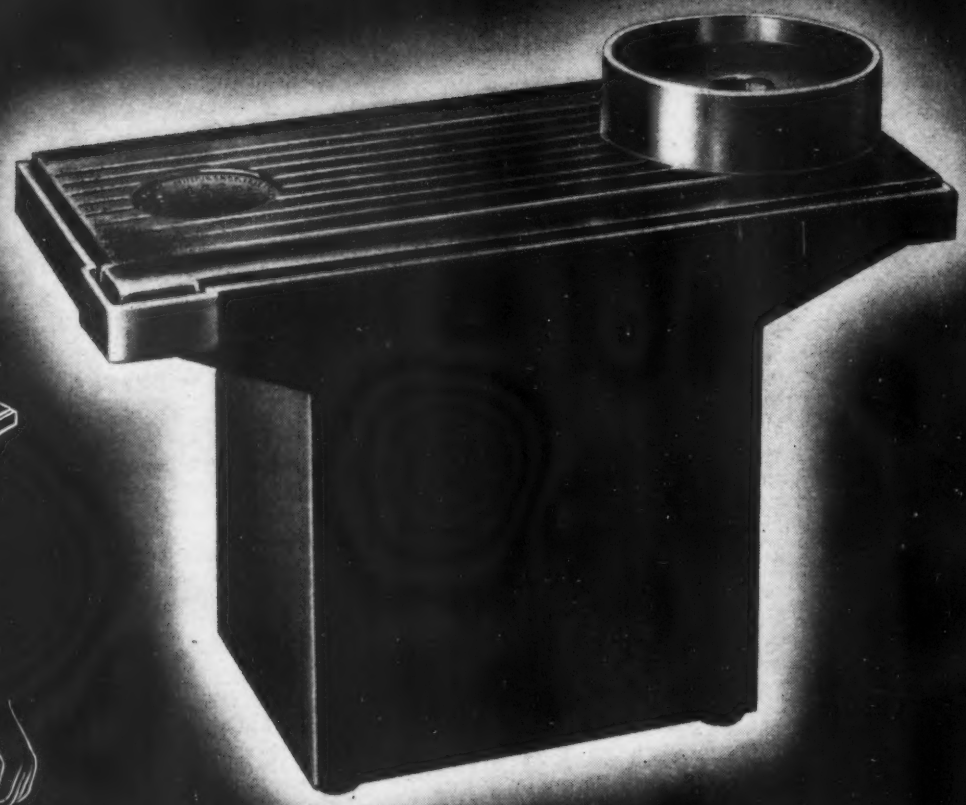
EASY TO FILL . . .



EASY TO AGITATE . . .



ABSOLUTELY LIGHT TIGHT . .



THE PRICE MONOTANK "45"

Use it and compare!

This is the severest test of any product. . . . It means performance—not mere words. The Price Monotank 45 not only meets this challenge but sets up standards of performance as yet unattained by any other tank, of any make, at more than double the price.

At your Dealer's, or write for more details

$8.85 PLUS TAX

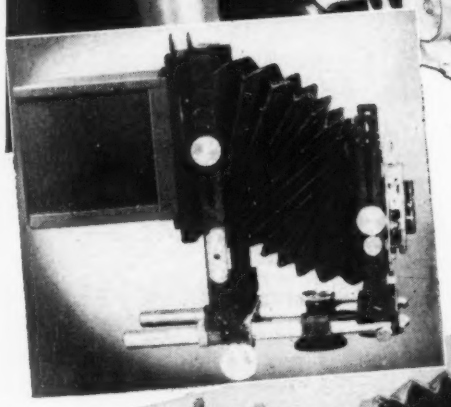
PRICE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION · 18 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

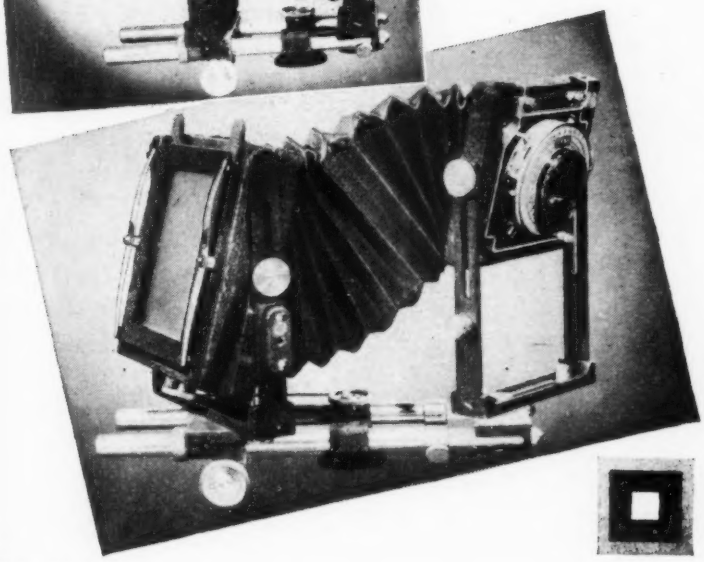
In Canada: Photographic Essentials Corp. • 560 King Street West, Toronto

Here is the new BRAND 17

AMERICA'S MOST VERSATILE 4 x 5 CAMERA
IDEAL FOR PRESS AND VIEW

Whether you are a professional photographer, student or an advanced amateur, the Brand 17 will satisfy your top requirements in both press and view photography. Flexible for the most difficult shots, the Brand 17 is ideal for color work, portraits or split second action, commercial and advertising photography.





FOR PRESS . . . .

1. Lightweight—only 5 lbs!
2. Standard coupled rangefinders may be instantly detached for view camera work and replaced without disturbing rangefinder synchronization.
3. Photoflash will mount on left or right side.
4. Insulated lens board, 4" x 4" for synchro shutters.
5. Detachable handle may be replaced by flashgun.
6. Wire view finder.

FOR VIEW . . . .

7. Both front and back focusing. Helical rack and pinion focusing for either front or back as required.
8. Front tilts and swings. Also shifts laterally 2½". Rises 2". Drops 1". Combined front and back movements give total of 3" drop.
9. Horizontal and vertical swinging back for control of linear perspective and sharp field. Centered swings eliminate refocusing after each swing adjustment.
10. Bellows extension 3½" to 17".
11. Back revolves 360° with automatic 90° stops.
12. All swings and tilts instantly lock in neutral position.
13. Optional 4-sided all metal hood, instantly detachable to permit use of scale or magnifier.

FOR BOTH PRESS AND VIEW . . . .

14. Camera bed can be instantly reversed so that extension rods are either in front or rear.
15. Focusing adjustment can be locked instantly; friction of helical rack and pinion adjustable.
16. Back instantly removable for exchange with accessory backs, for masking, etc. Accessory backs will be available in the near future.
17. All metal construction and duo-rod bed for rigidity.

See this versatile camera at your camera shop or write for illustrated folder.

Brand Camera Company

500 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

FEDERAL

"America's Fastest Selling Enlargers"

Announces

AN ENTIRELY NEW LINE OF FEDERAL ENLARGERS

EVERY MODEL COMPLETE WITH LENS

- ✓ *NEW Federal Color Carrier*
- ✓ *NEW Non-Warping Steel Baseboard*
- ✓ *NEW Hand Clutch for Fingertip Control*
- ✓ *NEW Streamlined Design*

Now Federal has a 4" x 5" Enlarger, too, and it's the Greatest Value in the Land!

The dramatically different Model 450 offers more new features and more for the money than any other enlarger on the market. It is amazingly adaptable to the most modern techniques of black and white and color photography.

WITH LENS
$112.50*
Tax Included

MODEL 450

For negatives from 35 mm to 4" x 5". Complete with Octar 5½" F:6.3 Anastigmat Lens in barrel with Iris Diaphragm. Has removable 2⅝" x 2⅝" lens board for lens interchangeability.

WITH LENS
$53.00*
Tax Included

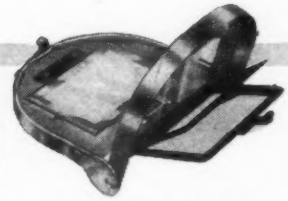
MODEL 312

For negatives from 35 mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Complete with Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat Lens in barrel with Iris Diaphragm.

WITH LENS
$89.50*
Tax Included

MODEL 315

For negatives from 35 mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Complete with Octar 3½" F:4.5 Anastigmat Lens in barrel with Iris Diaphragm, double condenser lens assembly, counterbalance, and swivel-head for distortion control.



THE NEW FEDERAL COLOR-CARRIER

Special removable color filter and mask holder, attached to the negative carrier anticipates the coming trends in color enlarging and variable contrast papers.

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

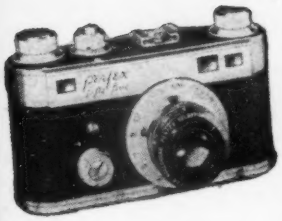
FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

*Prices $1 higher on West Coast

CAMERA SPECIALTY

presents outstanding photographic equipment

METEOR CAMERA



Synchronized built-in-flash. Optical view-finder. Continuous variable aperture. Built-in extinction type exposure meter. Unique chamber-loading device. Uses regular 620 size film. Just the camera for fans who want to start on the streamlined path to a great photo future!

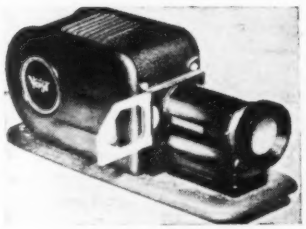
WIRGIN PROJECTOR STAND

Sensationally sturdy—yet lightweight performer! All surfaces handsomely finished in everlasting black and natural alumilite. Extra strong cross braces and locking rings in chrome finished steel. Features patented leg extension locking device. Instant feather-touch locking by just turning leg. Stand top is handsome marproof Formica—beauty for a lifetime! Retail Price $18.00.

FOTO-FLEX CAMERA

All metal type camera is individually engineered with cerium polished lenses. Just press the lever, Foto-Flex does the rest. Takes 12 exposures on standard 127 roll film. List price $7.95 tax included.

VOIGT PROJECTOR



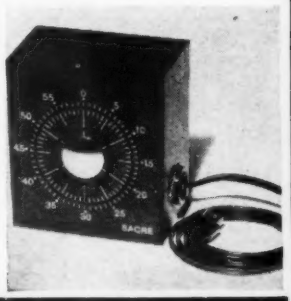
New streamlined! It's the cool-operating slide projector for all 2x2 slides! Double condenser system, spiral tube focusing lens, cool slide carrier operates on 105 to 125 AC-DC current. Retail Price $15.90.

WIRGIN FOOTSWITCH

Precision, accurate and dependable switching device with outstanding features as: genuine General Electric switch unit; four silver-tungsten contact points; Berillium copper contact springs; solid cast aluminum top and base; genuine Helicoil pressure spring; heavy ribbed rubber base—won't slip or mar floors. Retail price $5.95.

SACRE SYNCHRONIZER TIMER

New timer to delight the hearts of gadgeteers yet providing the ultimate in accuracy and convenience. When inner dial rotates, current is on; when any peg comes around to the zero mark, dial stops and current snaps off. Six pegs furnished. For 110V, 60 cycle, AC only. Retail price $12.95.



See these products at your dealer's now!

CAMERA SPECIALTY co. inc.

50 WEST 29th STREET
NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Midwest Office and Showrooms:
220 S. State Street • Chicago, Illinois

a great name brings you great products

GENNERT

presents **8** *great*

COLORTONE

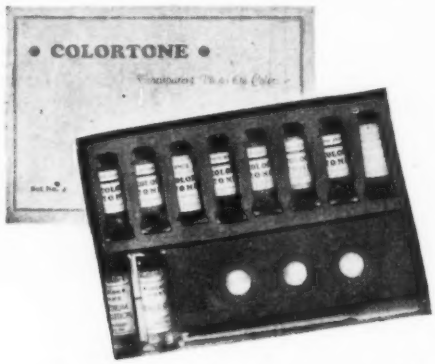
sets

You will be more than delighted with the beautiful highly professional results—gorgeous full color pictures—you get with Gennert's amazingly easy-to-use Colortone. These superb transparent oil colors add new brilliance and loveliness to make every photo more prized. No experience necessary. Complete simple-to-follow instructions come with each set. If you're color-minded—and what camera fan isn't—treat yourself to Colortone and add new full color beauty to your most prized photos!

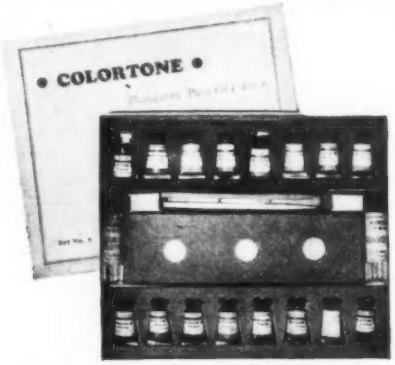
G. GENNERT

General Offices:
20 West 22nd Street • New York 10, N. Y.
Canadian Offices:
549 King Street East • Toronto, Canada

set #1, 8 generous tubes. $1.00 set #2, 8 generous tubes plus all supplies 1.25



set #3, 8 extra large tubes. 1.50 set #4, 8 extra large tubes plus all supplies 1.75



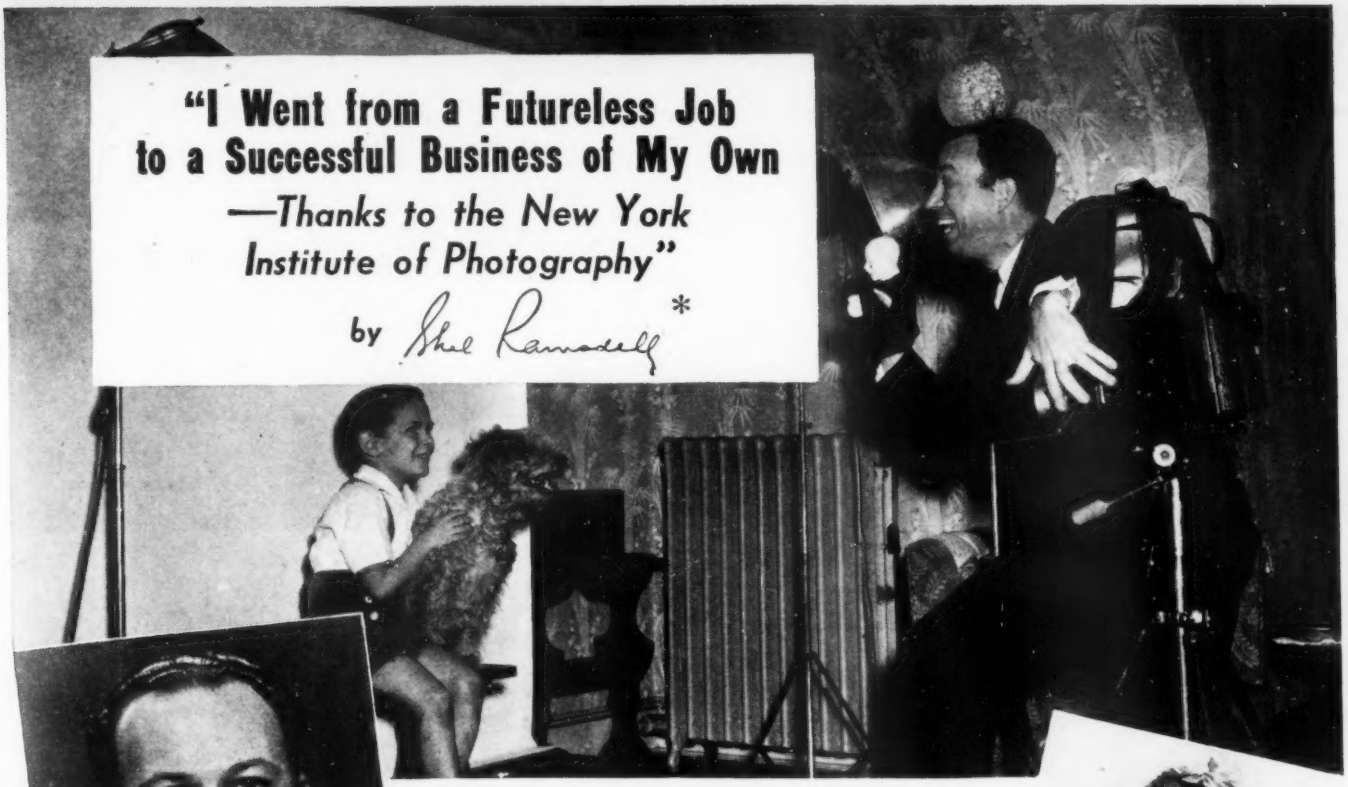
set #5, 16 generous tubes. $2.00 set #6, 16 generous tubes plus all supplies 2.25

set #7, 16 extra large tubes 3.50 set #8, 16 extra large tubes plus all supplies 3.75

"I Went from a Futureless Job to a Successful Business of My Own

—*Thanks to the New York Institute of Photography*"

by Shel Ramsdell *



"TAKING stock of my opportunities one day, I realized that my job held little chance for further advancement. Since I had always enjoyed dabbling in photography, I decided to enroll for N.Y.I. training and make this avocation my new career.

"I was delighted with N.Y.I.'s intensive training and the personal interest shown by the instructors. Long before my course was completed, I was earning a good income working for a large portrait studio.

"Immediately after graduating I started my own business, taking pictures of children in their own homes. My objective has been to raise the standard of home picture taking to the level of portrait studios. I'm proud and happy to say that I have been successful in this undertaking and now have my own studio as well. My sincerest thanks to N.Y.I. for making all this possible!"

QUALIFY FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUCCESS THE SHORT CUT N.Y.I. WAY

Like Shel Ramsdell, hundreds of successful N.Y.I. graduates found photography so fascinating as a hobby that they determined to make it their life's work. Others were intrigued by its thrilling opportunities, even though they were still in the "snapshot" stage. But, no matter how much—or how little—experience they had, all realized the need for professional training.

YOU TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME—THIS PROVED WAY

N.Y.I. offers you spare time training at home—training that has already qualified thousands of men and women for photographic success. Most important of all, they were able to learn expert photography in leisure time—at their convenience, without disturbing their jobs or home life. N.Y.I. courses include Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Industrial, Portrait and COLOR Photography. Also, resident instruction in our N.Y. Studios. Write TODAY for full details.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99 10 West 33 Street New York 1, N.Y.

Training Men and Women for Photographic Success Since 1910

*From a letter dated November 25, 1946.

Action picture by Mr. Senft, assistant to Mr. Ramsdell
Mr. Ramsdell's photograph by Posnack, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Children's photographs by Shel Ramsdell

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N.Y.

37th YEAR

Gentlemen:

Please send me full details about photography for pleasure or career. It is understood that no salesman will call.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

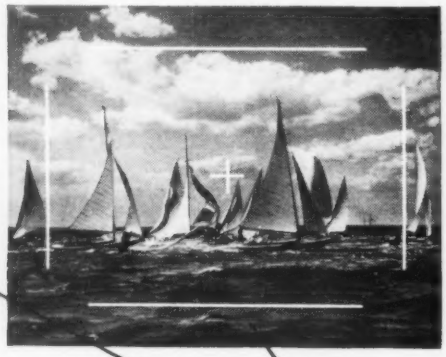
City.....Zone....State.....

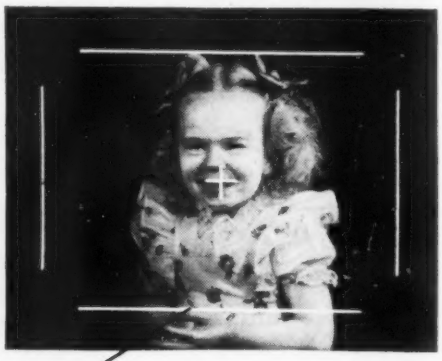
☐ Check here if you are eligible under the G.I. Bill of Rights

Faster! Speed counts when you photograph wild life; and you get your camera on your subject *faster* with the Markfinder. Guide lines appear to be projected on the image itself. Cross-hairs show the center of the subject. You correct your aim instinctively.

More! You see *more* with the Markfinder because the actual area covered in the finder is 25% greater than will appear on the film. By seeing more of your subject you frame your picture more expertly. Automatically you preselect the best composition.

Exactly! You see *exactly* with the Markfinder because you see eye to eye with the lens of your camera. The area that appears within the guide lines is the area that will appear in your picture, and the cross-hairs indicate the center of your actual exposure.





First and only Candid Camera with war-born *"Markfinder"*

*Markfinder**

Now for the first time a 35 mm. camera is available equipped with a Markfinder showing you MORE field than your lens will take. Crosshairs at the center and guide lines at borders help you to preselect the composition of your actual picture. Now you can frame, compose and shoot your 35 mm. pictures FASTER and be sure of better results — thanks to Markfinder!

ONLY ARGUS HAS THE MARKFINDER

* TRADEMARK

New argus 21 *makes Camera History*

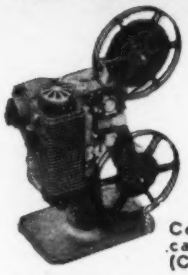
Giving aerial gunners a means of pre-correction of aim saved countless lives in war. And now, developed from its war-time laboratory craftsmanship, Argus gives candid camera users pre-correction of their photographic shots. This new Argus 21 follows the lead of the Argoflex twin-lens camera, which shows you the picture before you take it.

And note these additional features of the new Model 21: Coated *f* 3.5 color-corrected lens... Accurate behind-the-lens shutter with speeds up to 1/200... Built-in synchro-flash with 5 and 20 milli-second adjustment... Exposure Counter... Double exposure guard... New streamlined styling... Saddle leather carrying case. See your favorite photographic dealer and ask him to show you the new Argus 21, the camera with the amazing Markfinder.

argus

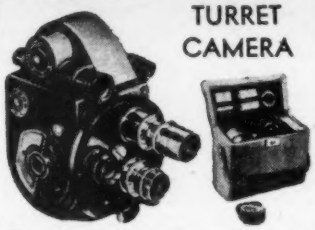
ARGUS, INCORPORATED, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

REVERE 8MM PROJECTOR



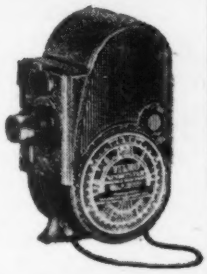
Complete with carrying case (Cash or "Pay-As-You-Shoot") $129.50
"Pay-As-You-Shoot" as little as..... **12.95** DOWN

REVERE 99—8MM TURRET CAMERA



Complete with saddle leather case, made to hold camera, lens, light meter, filters, film and other accessories $124.95
"Pay-As-You-Shoot" as little as ..... **12.49** DOWN

BELL & HOWELL 8MM SPORTSTER



Complete with f/2.5 coated lens and carrying case $105.95

"Pay - As - You-Shoot" as little as **10.59** DOWN

MERCURY II

Complete with carrying case, synchronized flash unit, built-in exposure guide. F/2.7 Tricor lens and 10 rolls of 36 exposure Eastman Kodak Reloads $94.90

"Pay-As-You-Shoot" as little as ..... **9.49** DOWN

MOVIE-MITE 16 MM. SOUND PROJECTOR

Priced so low that now everyone can enjoy sound movies. Complete with self-contained screen, projection lamp, lens, amplifier, cords and plugs and carrying case, $298.15.

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as..... **29.81** DOWN

• EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAN BE BOUGHT ON GENERAL'S "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT PLAN"

At Cash Prices Without Any Carrying Charges.

Don't put off buying photo-equipment you need and want today because you do not have the ready cash or do not want to disturb your bank account!

Order today the equipment you've always yearned for—use it now and pay as you can. Just follow this simple—easy method—

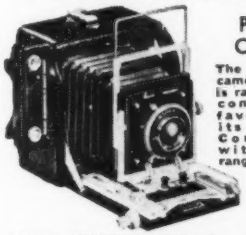
1. Select the equipment you want
2. Total your order
3. Determine your own down payment (not less than 10% down) and include money order or check with your order
4. Determine and state on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make. It's as easy as shooting a picture. In a few days your order is on its way to you to enjoy and use as you make your payments.
5. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, and two references

The NEW MODEL PERFEX DELUXE

Perfex's new 1947 model — complete with built-in Range Finder, carrying case, synchronized flash unit and f/2.8 coated lens—also 10 rolls 36 Exposure Eastman Kodak Film.....$109.95

"Pay - As - You - Shoot" as little as..... **10.99** DOWN

BUSCH PRESSMAN

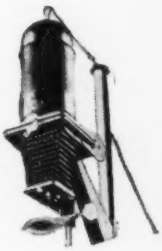


Press Outfit

The press camera that is rapidly becoming a favorite in its field. Complete with Kalart range finder, f/4.5 Wollensak lens in Rapax Shutter $171.50
"Pay - As - You - Shoot" as little as..... **17.15** DOWN

FLASH GUNS for BUSCH PRESSMAN MENDELSOHN $28.25 KALART $24.60 "Pay-As-You-Shoot" as little as 10% DOWN.

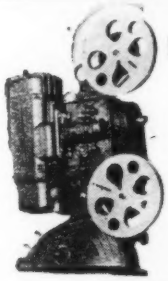
FEDERAL 219 ENLARGER



America's Favorite enlarger 2¼" x 3¼" with f/6.3 lens $45.15

"Pay - As - You - Shoot" as little as **5.00** DOWN

AMPRO 8 PROJECTOR



The new 8mm precision movie projector by the makers of the best in projection equipment.

Complete with carrying case $168.00

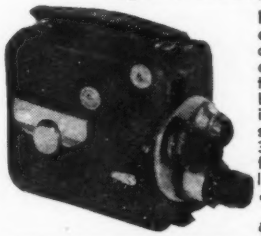
"Pay - As - You - Shoot" as little as..... **16.80** DOWN

Easy Operation . . . Easy Loading . . . Economy . . . Professional Type Results

You'll Find All These in the NEW

PERFEX 88

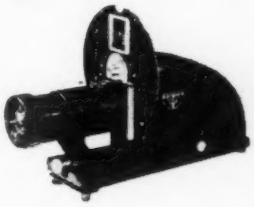
Magazine Loading Turret 8MM Movie Camera



Here is an 8 mm. MAGAZINE LOAD movie camera at almost half the price of similar cameras. Complete with turret front to accommodate wide angle and telephoto lens, the PERFEX 88 takes crystal clear pictures in black and white or full natural color. Trade in your present camera for the simple-to-load, simple-to-operate PERFEX 88. Complete with 3 way view finder, built-in exposure table, footage indicator and F/2.5 coated Wollensak lens $89.50

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as..... **8.95** DOWN

ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTOR



Complete with lamp and rotary slide carrier $27.75
"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as ..... **5.00** DOWN

AND HERE'S GOOD NEWS! Trade-In Your Photo-Equipment For New Equipment on The GENERAL'S PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT PLAN!

Your present photo-equipment can act as down payment or part payment on any new, modern equipment featured by THE GENERAL. Just trade in your old equipment on the new equipment of your choice. Chances are no additional cash down payment will be necessary! Place your order now and send your present equipment as down payment. Act now while highest allowances are being offered!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

*ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

GENERAL CAMERA COMPANY Dept. 547
2308 W. Devon Ave. Chicago 45, Ill.

Check one

I am enclosing $..... as down payment on my attached order. I agree to pay $.....per month until merchandise ordered is paid for. If dissatisfied with my selection, I may return all or part of my order within 10 days.

Please rush application for your "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan.

☐ I am over 21 ☐ I am under 21

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

General CAMERA COMPANY

2308 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

GLOBE *Announces* THREE *New* PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

These new Globe products are the result of a concentrated effort to provide useful products for the amateur and professional photographer. Each one meets a long-standing need and is designed and produced by men with long experience in the manufacture of precision equipment.

DETECT "DUD" FLASHBULBS BEFORE YOU SHOOT

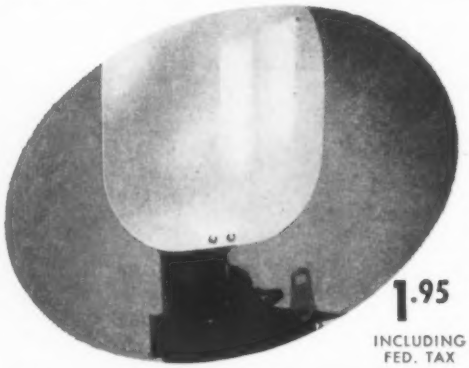
GLOBE-CHEK THE POCKET FLASHBULB TESTER

Trade Mark

Don't take a chance on missing the "shot of the year" because of flashbulb failure. Carry GLOBE-CHEK in your pocket. Completely self-contained, battery operated . . . no cords . . . use it anywhere. Can't fire flashbulbs. Easy to use. Check a whole bagful of bulbs in a matter of minutes. Your GLOBE-CHEK will pay for itself with the first bad bulb you detect. Save film, save money . . . and get a picture every time!

— Get GLOBE-CHEK

1.50 LESS BATTERY



1.95 INCLUDING FED. TAX

FOR SOFTER, ROUNDER FLASH SHOTS

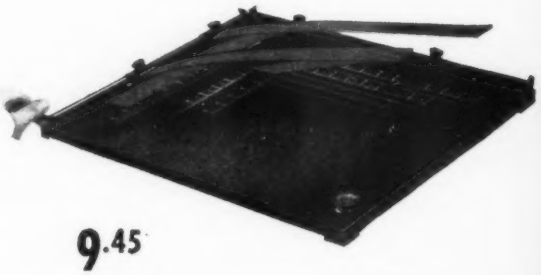
DIFUSAFLASH

Trade Mark

You can make softer, more attractive pictures by difusing hard flash light with DIFUSAFLASH! Transluscent plastic screen difuses light, yet does not greatly restrict light intensity. Eliminates "hot spots." Protects against exploding bulbs. Easily attached . . . fits most standard flashguns. Flips clear of reflector easily and quickly. You'll get better pictures with a GLOBE DIFUSAFLASH.

AMAZING NEW LOW COST

GLOBE ENLARGING EASEL



All metal, black krinkle finish with four adjustable masking strips and centering slots for x 7, 8 x 10 and 11 x 14 paper. Work in center of easel — you don't have to shift it to precarious positions. Masking strips are raised simultaneously by flipping lever at front of easel to open position . . . readily lowered. Equipped with soft rubber strips at each corner — easel stays put — can't shift. You'll enjoy working with this new Globe ENLARGING EASEL.

9.45 INCLUDING FED. TAX

SEE THESE NEW GLOBE PRODUCTS AT YOUR DEALER'S—OR WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

GLOBE INDUSTRIES INC.

125 SUNRISE PLACE • DAYTON 7, OHIO

any picture with *Ease!*

BUSCH

PRECISION PRESSMAN

Yes, it's easy to get *any* picture the way you want it with the versatile Busch Precision Pressman. Here is a modern, precision-built, rugged miniature press camera that gives you more picture-taking time because its *built-in* features eliminate time-wasting, non-essential preparation rituals. The secret is "VERSATILITY with EASE" which means better pictures anywhere, any time under all conditions. Open this fine instrument and hear the focusing bed drop into place with a solid CLICK! See the built-in features that provide faster, easier, more precise focusing . . . the ease and speed with which the camera can be adjusted to cope with any picture taking situation from planned composition to sports and news shots. Mail the coupon for interesting, illustrated booklet. See the Busch Precision Pressman at better camera dealers in the United States and Canada.

The Busch Precision Pressman accommodates all press accessories.

Model "C"
2¼ x 3¼
RETAIL PRICE
$73.40
Including Federal Tax
Less Lens and
Accessories

BUSCH

PRECISION CAMERA CORP.
411 South Sangamon Street
Chicago 7, Illinois

This is the magnificent BUSCH Display you'll be seeing soon at Camera Shows throughout the country. Look for the giant-size model of the BUSCH Precision Pressman.

BUSCH Precision Camera Corp.,
Dept. 105
411 S. Sangamon,
Chicago 7, Illinois

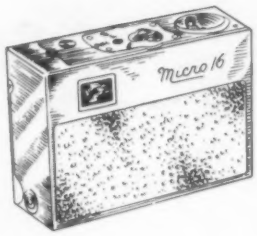
Send me illustrated, free booklet which gives all the details about the BUSCH Precision Pressman.

Name.....

Address.....State.....

City.....

MICRO 16 CAMERA

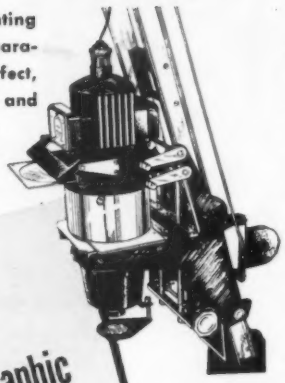


$29.50

Weighs approximately 9 ozs. Easy to carry. Easy to use. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. $1.00 pays for film and printing of twelve 2½ x 3¼ in. pictures.

OMEGA D II ENLARGER WITH COLOR HEAD

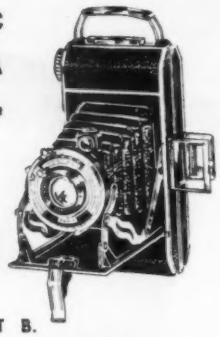
For direct printing and color separation work. Perfect, too, for black and white. Takes negatives up to 4 x 5.



$194.80

PONTIAC CAMERA

Made in France



2¼ x 3¼ Roll Film. 8 Exposures. Berthiot F4.5 Lens. Shutter Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/150 T B. Waist Level Finder. Eye Level Finder.

$38.75

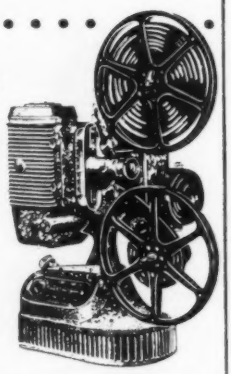
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRECISION PRESSMAN CAMERA

$175.50

For the serious amateur or professional photographer. Fitted with Wollensak F4.5 coated lens in Rapax Shutter and Kalart Coupled Range Finder.

If it's photographic and if it's available . . . YOU'LL FIND IT AT . . .

NEW DE JUR "1000" 8MM. MOVIE PROJECTOR



The first 1000-watt "8" — gives you giant pictures with brilliance and steadiness. Stays cool, can be reversed or "stilled", rapid rewind, 400-foot reel, oversize condenser . . . many other unique features for perfect projection.

$159.50 CASE $14.50

DYENE NEGATIVE RETOUCHER

Supplied with smooth flowing red and black colors for building up any graduation of tones from the very lightest to the heaviest without any grain or pattern. **$1.50** per set

UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC

New Edition. Just published. Full of interesting facts, helpful information. Contains many splendid photographs.

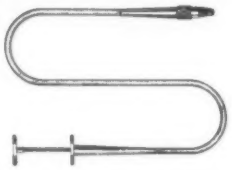
$1.50

Willoughbys

Where every employee is an OWNER interested in serving YOU.

110 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FLEXIBLE CABLE RELEASES



All metal — stainless steel — to fit Compur and Kodak Shutters.

7 in.	$1.75
10 in.	2.10
18 in.	3.75

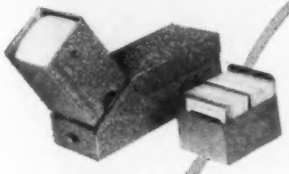
Marshall's Photo Oil Colors

Student Set	$2.50
Academy Set	4.50
No. 2 Set	5.85

Vokar 2 x 2 Slide Projector	$15.90
Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder	12.50
Expophot Exposure Meter	3.25
Kershaw Theatre Glass	19.80
Marcie Retouching Desk	15.75
3½ in. Ilex F4.5 Enlarging Lens	21.60
Superb Roll Film Tank	3.10
Weston Master II Cine Meter	29.67
Weston Photographic Thermometer	5.00
Vokar Tank Agitator	7.23

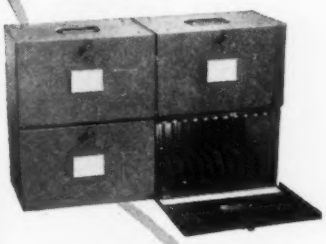
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER NO. 105
glamorizes all 2x2 slides in beautiful, illuminated, magnified 3-dimensional effect. Compact . . . fits pocket. Carries 56 slides.

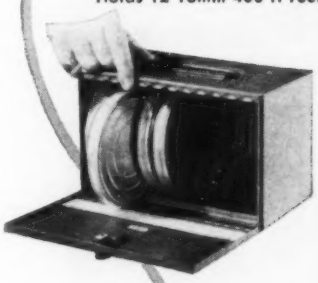


SLIDE FILE NO. 245
all the features of 145 but twice the capacity. Holds 600 slides.

EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST NO. 812
featuring push button reel ejection and cabinet stacking, holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels, alignment domes, carrying handle, lock, key.
NO. 4812. . holds any combination of 8mm 200 ft., 300 ft., 400 ft. reels.



EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST NO. 1612
the convenience, utility protection feature of 812. Holds 12 16mm 400 ft reels.



VIEWER NEGATIVE FILE NO. 166
holds all negatives and transparencies up to 4x5½, electric 5x5 viewing easel, adjustable compartments, index cards, file guides. Transparent protectors.

FODECO

10 GREAT PRODUCTS EVERY CAMERA OWNER NEEDS

Yes, if you own a camera . . . whether you're a professional photographer, just a hobbyist or only an occasional snap shooter . . . Fodeco Photographic Devices are essentials you can't afford to be without.

Get one or more of these fine Fodeco products to go along with your camera . . . to see your pictures at their glamorous best . . . to make better pictures . . . to keep your slides, transparencies, negatives, movie films easy-to-get-at . . . to protect your precious irreplacable shots against damage and loss.

They are finely made in all metal to last a lifetime. Beautifully wrinkled finished in opalescent Library Brown to adorn any home, business, or professional setting.

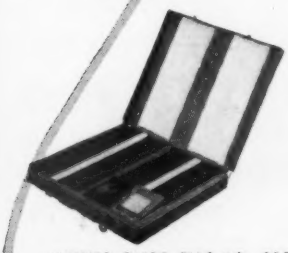
Fodeco Photographic Devices—created especially to serve camera owners after the picture is taken — are sold by better camera stores everywhere. Make it a point to go in and see them — examine all their wonderful utility, convenience, protection features. Write today for full color descriptive folders.

other FODECO products • projectors • light controls • photo flash controls • electronic control timers

TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION

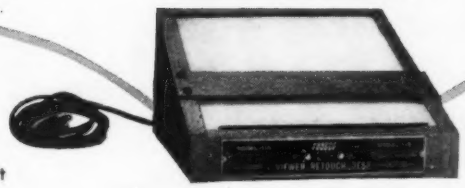
Roseland • New Jersey

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 155
built in electric viewing easel; file illuminator; full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 210 2x2 slides.



VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 255
all the features of the 155 but with more than twice the capacity. Holds 510 2x2 slides. More economical.

VIEWER RETOUCH DESK NO. 115
for viewing, retouching, displaying negatives and transparencies up to 7x7 . . . masks for light area control.



SLIDE FILE NO. 145
dustproof all metal, felt cushions, full width compartments, rests for angle setting, hold 300 2x2 slides.

VIEWER FILM FILE NO. 135
built in electric viewer. Holds 1500 negatives in strips of 4. Compartment adjustable. Transparent protectors, index, guides.

With Polaroid Filter

Without Polaroid Filter

"Only Polaroid Filters make these pictures possible"

Says PAUL DAVIS, *top-flight commercial photographer*

"Here's why:

"This assignment called for a shot through both a French window and a storm window. In other words, there were two sets of reflections to worry about. I solved the problem with a Polaroid Light-Polarizing Filter. It removed all the confusing reflections from the glass.

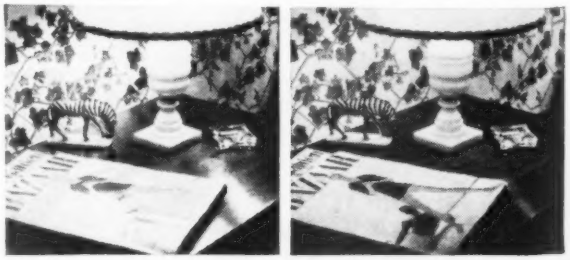
"For outdoor black-and-white photographs, I use a Polaroid *Yellow* Filter. It darkens the sky around clouds by absorbing the blue light like an ordinary yellow filter and by absorbing sky light that is polarized.

"The Polaroid *Neutral* Filter is the only filter for color photography. It produces dark skies without changing other color values of the landscape."

Complete your photographic equipment with a pair of Polaroid Filters. Sold by photographic dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

Without Polaroid Filter — With Polaroid Filter

The Polaroid YELLOW Filter darkens the blue sky, reduces the reflected glare to give this picture improved contrast.



Without Polaroid Filter — With Polaroid Filter

Both the Polaroid YELLOW and NEUTRAL Filters wipe glare off the surface to bring out texture and details of printed paper, marble, wet streets, etc.

POLAROID *Light-Polarizing* **FILTERS** *A product of* **POLAROID** *Corporation*

Manufactured for

PIONEER SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

Empire State Building, New York City

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Polaroid Corp.

smart buys!

for YOU who want . . . the right item . . . at the right price . . . and RIGHT AWAY!

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

1 Let's look at CAMERAS

Kodak Target Brownie Six-20	$ 4.43
Full Size 127 Fed Flash Camera	8.95
Flashgun for Fed Flash Camera	2.95
Univex Uniflash Candid Camera	8.95
Kodak Synchro Brownie Reflex	8.63
Kodak Vigilant Jr. 620 Bimat Lens	18.47

Universal Meteor 2¼x2¼, Built-in Synchronized Flash, coated Lens $15.00

Kodak Bantam F 4.5 Lumenized Lens	$ 40.40
Kodak 35 F 3.5 Rangefinder Model	80.81
Argus A2 35mm F 4.5, Case	29.63
Argus Model 21 F 3.5 Coated Lens	49.58
Argoflex Reflex 2¼x2¼ F 4.5	61.13
Argus C3 F 3.5 Rangefinder, Flash Unit	61.83
Kodak Reflex F 3.5, Flash Shutter, Case	120.42
Kodak Medalist II Ektar F 3.5	262.50
35mm Mercury II F 2.7 Tricor Lens, Case	82.90
Flash Gun for Mercury II and Meteor	7.20

35mm Perfex F 2.8 Coated Wollensak Lens Coupled R.F. and Flash Gun $99.25

Newton 4x5 All Metal Press and View	$ 59.50
5x7 Gundlach Commercial View	55.00
DeMornay-Budd Flash Synchronizer	31.80
Albert Royal Tripod, Pan Head	15.52
Bolex Ambol-Tripod and Pan Head	27.50
Busch-Pressman F 4.5 Kalart Rangefinder	159.75
Leica III C F 3.5 Elmar New	297.50
Leica III C F 2 Summitar New	392.00

2 Let's look at MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm Cine Kodak Model 25 F 2.7	$ 58.33
8mm Revere F 2.5 Coated	77.50
8mm Keystone F 2.5 Coated	64.50
8mm 3 Lens Revere Turret F 2.8	100.00
8mm Cinemaster F 2.5 Coated	66.25
8mm Cinemaster F 1.9 Coated	96.75
8mm Revere Magazine F. 2.5	115.00
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster	102.61
Kodascope 833 500 W. F 2 Lens	70.00
Revere DeLuxe 500 Watt Projector	120.00
Ampro DeLuxe 8mm Projector Case	156.50
Keystone 16mm F 2.5 Coated Lens	74.50
Keystone 16mm A 82 Projector	99.50
1000 W DeJur 8mm Projector	159.00
Kodak 16mm Magazine F 1.9 Coated	175.00
Kodascope Sixteen-20 Projector	225.00
Kodak FS-10-N Sound Projector	450.00
Bell & Howell Sound Projector Cord. Reel	603.00

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Our mail order department is prepared to fill and ship your orders immediately . . . and to give expert advice in answer to your inquiries: Order today one or more of the "Royaltone Value Items" listed . . . and see for yourself why so many camera fans look to Royaltone FIRST for the BEST in Photography!

ORDER TODAY... and Get Your Royaltone Values RIGHT AWAY!

Look At These Super Special Buys!

Talco Duplex Aluminum Print Dryer Compact, Portable, Dries Glossy or Matte Prints Speedily — AC or DC $5.95

Abbey Flash Printing Box	$ 8.00
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.09
Kent All Purpose Gadget Bag	3.59
Bradley 12" Trimming Board	6.95
Royaltone Safelight—two filters	1.59
Watson All Metal Tripod	4.95
8x10 Stainless Steel Trays	2.79
5x7 Stainless Steel Trays ..... 3 for	2.49
500 Watt Bulb for 8mm Projectors	2.49
Boes DeLuxe Dalite Film Winder	7.95
PM Hand Flash Gun	2.16
Albert Adjustable Roll Film Tank	3.69
F & R 35mm Developing Tank	2.65
6" Chandler Steel Deckle Edge Trimmer	3.15
750 Watt Bulb for 16mm Projectors	3.03
16mm 400 Foot Metal Cans	.19
E.Z. View 35mm Negative File	.15
Ross Optical Lens Tissue	.30
F. & R. Film Squeegee	1.40
10" Aluminum Reflector, Clamp, Cord	2.98
Photo Mailers per dozen Size 5x7...75¢ 8x10...$1.05 11x14	1.59
Alden Color & Retouching Kit	4.95
10" Chandler Steel Straight Edge Trimmer	3.82
All Metal Slide File 200 Capacity	2.69
Kriser 1000 Watt Foot Switch	5.39
Tenite Print Tongs, set of two	.29
Testrite Metal Tray Thermometer	.59
FR Cut film Dev. Tank Adj. to 4x5	8.95
Package of 20 Blotters 10x12	.27

Outdated But Guaranteed 8x10 Ansco Velvet White Contact Paper No.2...per gross $2.00

Testrite All Metal Dark Room Outfit.

"Helpful Hints for Better Pictures"

Send for our FREE booklet "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," by Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S., noted photographer, author and lecturer, exclusive with Royaltone only IT'S FREE!

NEW JERSEY CAMERA FANS: These items available at the same prices in our affiliated Jersey Stores . . . Plainfield Camera Shop, 236 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J., Passaic Camera Shop, 625 Main Avenue, Passaic, N.J.

3 Let's look at... Aids for BETTER PICTURES

Skan Exposure Meter, Case	$14.85
DeJur 6A Exposure Meter, Case	16.00
G.E. DW 58 A.S.A. Ratings, Case	26.95
Weston Master II Exposure Meter, Case	30.00
Saymon-Brown Rangefinder, Case	9.00
Hugo-Meyer Rangefinder, Case	12.50
Amerline Extinction Exposure Meter	2.50

Compression Spring Adjustable Filter Holder Complete with Optical Ground Yellow Filter, No. 2 Portra, No. 3 Portra, No. 1 Telek and No. 2 Telek Lenses. All Fitted in Leather Case, All for:
No. 1 Set Lens Diameters of ⅞" to 1¼" .. $4.95
No. 2 Set Lens Diameters of 1¼" to 1¾" .. 5.25
No. 3 Set Lens Diameters of 1¼" to 2¼" .. 5.85

4 Let's look at DARK ROOM AIDS

New Kodak Photo Lab. Outfit including Printing Box $7.43

Beacon All Metal 4x5 Printer	$10.55
Beacon All Metal 5x7 Printer	15.00
Cykon All Metal 5x7 Printer	19.98
Albert Trojan 11x14 Enlarging Easel	11.00
New Signal Timer by Time-O-Lite	11.79
F.R. Interval Timer	4.05
6-Section Hard Rubber Tank	3.07
Haynes Photometer-Densitomer J3	8.95
Variable Vignetter for Enlarging	1.44
Visible Enlarging Dodger	2.44
Time-O-Lite Automatic Timer	18.40
See-Sharp Focusing Device	3.00
Plastic Enlarging Covers	1.40
Kodak Dark Room Lamp	3.85
Poly Projection Control Kit	3.85
DeMornay-Budd Drying Cabinet	90.00
Weaco Chromium Plated Dryer 12x20	19.75
Federal No. 219 Enlarger with F 6.3 Lens	45.14
Federal No. 250 with F 4.5 Condensers	75.95
DeJur 2¼x3¼ with 3½" Colorstigmat	129.25
Omega D II 4x5 Professional	172.00
Federal No. 450 4x5 Enl. 5½" F 6.3 Lens Double Condensers	137.25
Cine-Pro Test Stripmaker	6.50
Kodak Projection Print Scale	1.34

FRESH KODAK Roll and Movie Film in Stock for Immediate Delivery

***FREE:* Latest Bargain Catalog**

WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT—TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE—OUR BEST CASH OFFER AT ONCE

YES it's smart to buy at...

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORE

Dept. 56, 245 Seventh Ave. (cor. 24th St.) New York 1, N.Y. • CHelsea 2-3310

ROYALTONE, INC.
Dept. 56, 245 Seventh Ave., (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y., Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

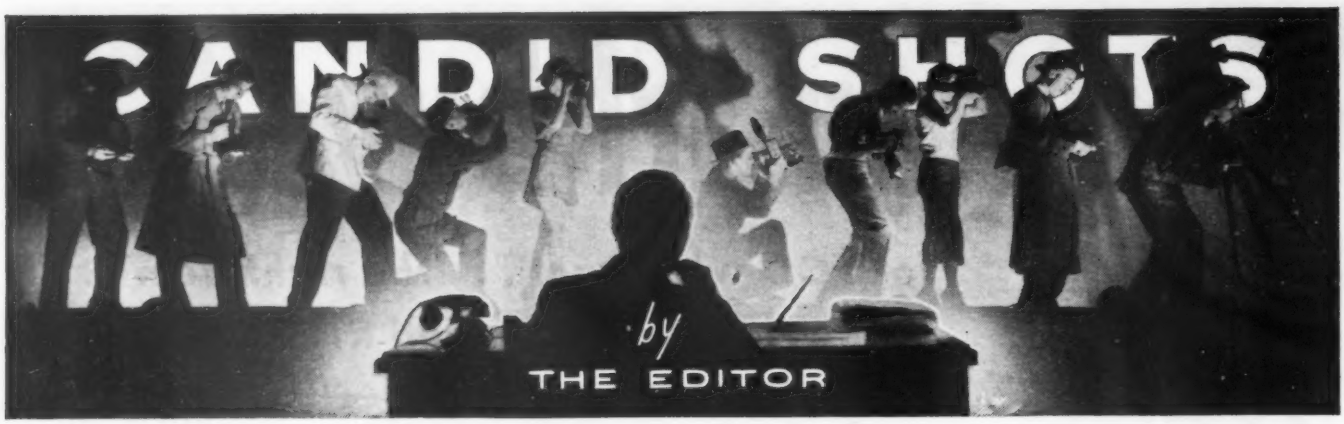
☐ I enclose check for .....
☐ Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders).
☐ Also send me FREE your booklet, "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," and your bargain catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

(NOTE.—While the supply lasts, a copy of the new Weston Film Ratings booklet will be included FREE of extra charge in each order.)



TEN YEARS AGO—almost to the day—the editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY sat down at his typewriter to compose his column for Number 1 of Volume 1. Many will remember it, and the enthusiasm contained in the words, "We hope you have half as much fun reading the issue as we did in preparing it. Not that it was all fun—there were lots and lots of headaches. But our problem was made much easier through the wholehearted support of hundreds of leading photographers and art directors throughout the world."

We can remember, almost as if it were last month, the hustle and bustle in the office as copy was gathered up to send to the printer—as first proofs came in—our own small bits rushed to the boss' desk for O.K. Finally the child was born and we thought it was pretty swell. Since that day it has grown quite a bit and made a great number of friends. We've seen many of them come out of obscurity and rise to important places in the world of photography during this decade. We have seen photography itself grow in stature year after year. What we have enjoyed most, perhaps, are the friendly associations we've had with our many good readers and contributors during this time. It has been interesting to page through the back issues and see what has happened in photography since 1937. When our first issue made its appearance the "candid camera" craze was at its height and there was much controversy on the relative merits of miniature versus the larger negative. Amateurs were beginning to investigate the experimental byways of photography and delve deeper into semi-technical subjects. Then came World War II, and the camera took up arms.

These and subsequent phases through which photography has passed from 1937 up to the present time are discussed in an informative story by Dr. Walter Clark, which appears in this issue, page 44.

LOOKING over that historic first issue not long ago, we decided that it would be a good idea to check up on the latest activities of Claire Powell, our first cover girl. We reached her too late to get her on the cover of this issue—she was leaving town to go to Florida for a much-deserved holiday. We thought, however, that you might like to know something about her and see her latest photograph. Living outside of Chicago in suburban Riverside, Miss Powell still is modeling and also devotes much of her time to the theater. She is an accomplished actress, having recently appeared with Skeets Gallagher in "Good Night, Ladies," and with Elizabeth Bergner in "The Two Mrs. Carrols." Half owner of the Riverside Professional Studio, school of drama, radio, and modeling, she teaches, produces, and manages the school together with her partner, Anthony DiTorrice, also a professional actor. She is married to John Ravenal, radio announcer and a captain in the Air Corps, who returned from Germany a year ago to see his son John for the first time. Unlike his mother or dad, two-year-old "Little Chipper" has beautiful bright red hair and fulfills Claire's lifelong desire for auburn tresses.

Starting as a dancer, Miss Powell was launched on her career some years ago by Gladys Hight. RKO tours followed, then musicals with Earl Carroll. It was while she was dancing at the Drake Hotel in Chicago that a local model agency persuaded her to begin what proved to be a highly successful modeling career. As cover girl for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, she received wide and favorable publicity. You've also seen her as the Pepsodent girl, in Jantzen bathing suits, in Coca-Cola and Studebaker ads, and on many other magazine covers.

AMONG our first contributors was Harry K. Shigeta, one of Chicago's leading professional photographers, whose striking pearl montage was reproduced in the Salon Section of the first issue. He has acquired many new honors during the past ten years and is considered to be amateur photography's best friend. We are happy to bring you Rus Arnold's story on this colorful personality, on page 60, and a Picture Section devoted entirely to his recent pictorial and commercial illustrations.

ALTHOUGH it is 19 months since V-J Day, the real postwar trends in photography, along with postwar equipment, are just beginning to come to light. Newspapers recently announced a new system of making pictures wherein the finished print can be seen in about one minute. Then there is the new system of putting sound on 8 and 16 mm amateur movie films—even on silent pictures that you now have in your library. More complete reports on these items, plus announcements of the newest camera equipment, are brought to you in this issue. Looks like the next ten years will prove to be even more exciting than the past decade.

—Frank Fenner, Jr.

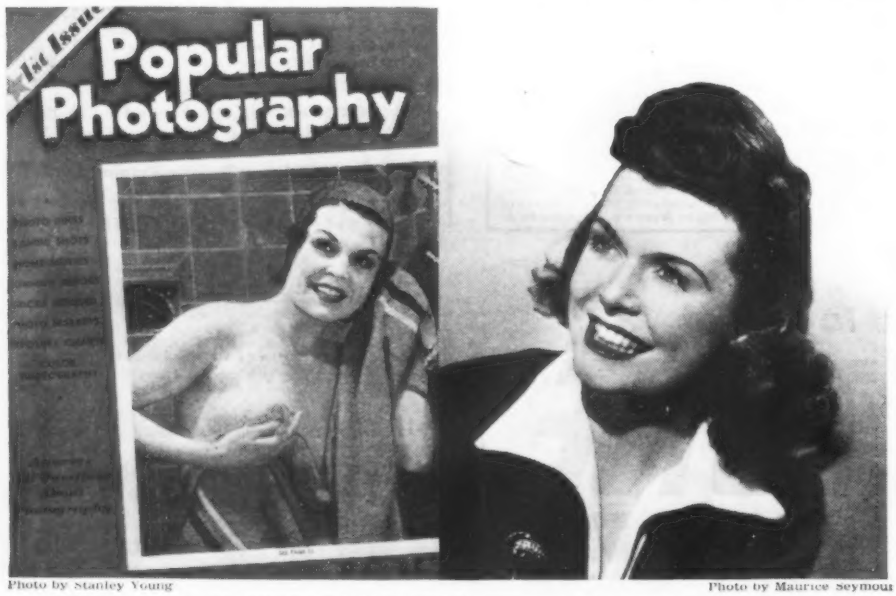
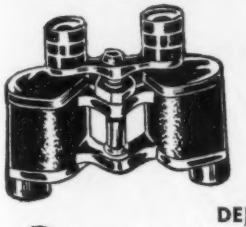


Photo by Stanley Young — Photo by Maurice Seymour

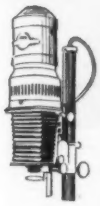
Claire Powell, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY cover girl, in 1937 (left) and today.

Over 48 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPERIENCE
Brings You Better Values From Central



SPECIAL SALE OF USED B&L BINOCULARS

An unusual offering of fine Bausch & Lomb used binoculars, all guaranteed in excellent condition. Complete with leather carrying case and neck strap. **$41.40**



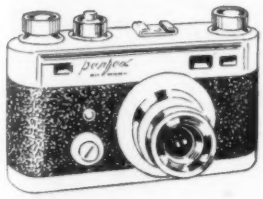
DEJUR VERSATILE MODEL I ENLARGER

Unique lamphouse design prevents light leakage. Dual-draft ventilation keeps negatives cool. Use for enlarging, copying, etc. For negatives to 2¼x3¼. With 3½" F:4.5 Ilex lens..... **$142.60**

SPECIAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON ABOVE ENLARGER

Your old enlarger, regardless of model, description, age or condition, is worth..... **$32.60**

Get a brand new DeJur Versatile I with 3½" F:4.5 Ilex lens, regularly $142.60, for your old enlarger and a cash difference of **$110.00**



NEW MODEL DELUXE PERFEX

The newest version of every camera fan's favorite candid camera. Takes color as well as black and white. Equipped with built-in range-finder, F:2.8 coated Wollensak lens (interchangeable) and action-stopping shutter with speeds from one full second to 1/1250th **$91.00**

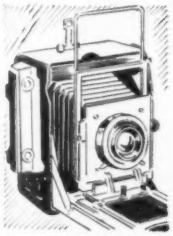
Eveready Case.... **$8.50** Flash Gun.... **$8.75**

ARGUS "C" TELEPHOTO LENS
With Coated Optics

Especially designed for use with all "C" model Argus cameras (C, C2 & C3), the Morton Magni-Far illustrated at the left is a precision telephoto attachment. Changes your 50mm Argus lens into the equivalent of a 75mm telephoto lens. Just screw it into place and bring those distant shots right up close..... **$49.95**

8 OR 16MM MOVIE VIEWER

For black & white or color film. Sharp, clear focusing lens can be mounted on rewind board. Made of durable lightweight metal. Uses 10-watt frosted lamp. Ht. 7". Specify 8 or 16mm model **$7.95**



BUSCH PRESSMAN CAMERA

A top quality 2¼x3¼" precision camera for cutfilm, filmpacks or plates. With Kalart Rangefinder, F:4.5 Wollensak lens and Rapax Shutter **$171.25**

HARRISON LIGHT CORRECTOR

A necessity for consistently true natural color pictures under all conditions. Meter only..... **$33.13**

Complete sets of meter and matched corrector discs in case: Ser. V, **$74.13**; Ser. VI, **$83.13**; Ser. VII, **$88.13**; Ser. VIII, **$107.13.**

Use Our Convenient Budget Plan
on Purchases of $50 or More
Up To 12 Months To Pay
As Little as 10% Down

ANNUAL CLEARANCE

Following are only some of our many specials on used and shopworn equipment, all guaranteed like new and in perfect operating condition.

STILL CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

Russian Leica with F:3.5 lens, Eveready case..	$119.50
Leica G2 with F:2 Summar lens, Eveready case	249.50
Leica F with F:2 Summar lens, Eveready case	237.50
Leica IIIC, F:2 coated Summitar lens, E. R. case	369.50
Leica IIIC with F:3.5 Elmar lens, E. R. case..	267.50
Leica Standard, F:3.5 Elmar lens, E. R. case..	115.00
50mm F:2.5 Leica Hektor lens.....	85.00
28mm F:6.3 Leica Hektor Wide Angle lens..	135.00
Universal Finder for Leica, self-erecting	71.50
Vidom Finder for Leica, old style	49.50
Vidom Univ. Finder for Leica, self-erecting..	77.50
13.5cm F:4.5 Leica Hektor lens.....	164.50
127mm F:4.5 Wollensak lens, regularly $171.25	137.50
73mm F:1.9 Leica Hektor lens.....	215.00
90mm F:4 Leica Elmar lens	112.50
Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, regularly $12.50...	9.95
Chess United Rangefinder, regularly $11.85..	9.50
Saymon Brown Rangefinder and case.....	7.95
DeJur 5A Photoelectric Exposure Meter....	9.95
DeJur Critic Photoelectric Exposure Meter	15.95
G. E. Photoelectric Exposure Meter.....	19.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 70G, F:1.8 lens, with case	$179.50
Bell & Howell 70D, F:3.5 lens, with case	237.50
Victor III, F:3.5 focusing lens & case	99.50
Victor IV, F:2.5 coated lens, with case	129.50
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated lens, with case	65.50
Cina Nizo, 15mm F:2.9, with case	59.50
Keystone 8, F:3.5 lens	42.50
Bolex L8, F:2.8 focusing lens, with case	111.50
Revere 8, F:3.5 lens, with case	54.50
Revere 8, F:2.5 lens	62.50
Revere Turret 8, F:2.8 lens	88.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS

DeVry 16mm, 750-watt, 1600-ft. capy.....	$ 99.50
Valette 16mm, 750-watt, 2,000-ft. capy....	199.50
Natco 16mm Sound with Speaker; 750-watt..	399.00
DeVry 16mm Sound with Speaker; 750-watt..	447.50
Vallette 16mm Sound with Speaker; 750-watt	340.00

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

Marton: With 4" lens **$20.60**; with 5" lens..	$ 29.65
Vokar with 100-watt lamp	12.75
Argus with 4" coated lens.....	22.25
Bausch & Lomb, complete with case.....	49.95
TDC with coated lens and case; 300-watt....	56.15
SVE Model AAA with case.....	64.00

LENSES

28" Boyer F:6.3 in barrel.....	$350.00
18" Cooke Process F:8 in barrel.....	149.00
12" Dallmeyer F:4.5 in barrel, for Graphic..	129.50
12" Schneider Xenar in barrel.....	149.50
16" Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 in barrel.....	638.17
12" Schneider Xenar F:3.5 in barrel.....	199.50
21cm Zeiss Triotar F:3.5 in focusing mt.....	143.75
10" Laack Dialytar F:4.5 in barrel.....	97.50
17" Ross Teleros F:6.3 in barrel.....	169.50
15" Wollensak F:5.6 Telephoto, in barrel, for Speed Graphic	100.00

10-DAY TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

order from

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY · CCC · SINCE 1899

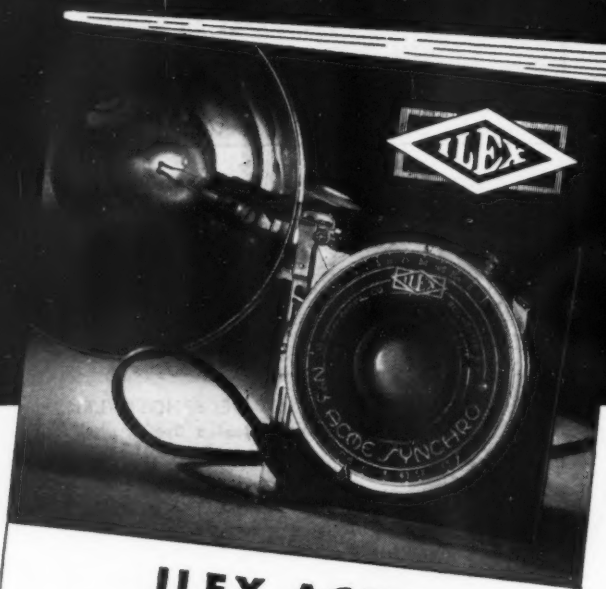
230 S. WABASH
CHICAGO 4
ILLINOIS

All prices Shown Include Excise Taxes

Most Cash Paid for Used Cameras, Lenses, Projectors

ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTERS NEW PARAGON LENSES...

Flash Photography At Its Best!



ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTER
with
Built-in Mechanical Flash Synchronizer

Price 25c

2nd Revised Edition

FREE...36-Page Booklet ⟶

Send for this interesting booklet showing how Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters and New Paragon Lenses provide "Flash Photography at Its Best."

The "pay-off" in flash photography is in the negative. Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters are engineered for exacting performance under all conditions . . . *the tougher the problem the more Ilex dependability and versatility become apparent.* Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters and Ilex New Paragon Lenses provide "Flash Photography at Its Best."

The demand for Ilex Synchro Shutters and Lenses has swamped us with orders. We have increased our production facilities to speed up deliveries. So please be patient. Ilex precision optical products are worth waiting for.

As soon as conditions permit, we will announce other Ilex products which will set new highs in performance.

Ilex New Paragon Lenses in various focal lengths, enlarging lenses, projection lenses for 8 and 16 mm are on an increased production schedule.

Write us about your photographic needs.

ILEX OPTICAL CO. ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

SHUTTERS AND LENSES — ILEX — OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR

EASIER-TO-TAKE BETTER PICTURES

PLACE YOUR CAMERA HERE!

The **KALART** MASTER AUTOMATIC *Speed Flash*

GIVES YOU THE THRILL OF PROPERLY EXPOSED, CLEAR, SHARP BRILLIANT PICTURES ...INDOORS OR OUTDOORS

- Synchronizes "Between-the-Lens" shutters at all speeds with all flash bulbs including SM and SF.
- Does not drain batteries—opens shutter mechanically, using battery only for bulb flash!
- Easy "on-and-off" attachment by owner! No holes or permanent brackets to mar camera!

$24.60 COMPLETE INC. FED. TAX

OTHER KALART SPEED FLASH MODELS $8.95 up.

THERE'S A KALART *Speed Flash* FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA

Free!

Address KALART, Dept. A-5, Stamford, Conn. for free booklet, "How To Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby." Packed with ideas. Simple, easy instructions! Write today!

KALART

Copr. 1947, The Kalart Company, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

Picture taking, an integral part of our lives, has been much enhanced by development of the miniature camera—which is compact, normally has a shutter with a wide range of speeds, and a wide-aperture lens of short focus permitting great field depth.

High speed film (Eastman Sports Type) allowed this shot to be made at 1/250 second at *f* 4.5 in natural circus light.

A DECADE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

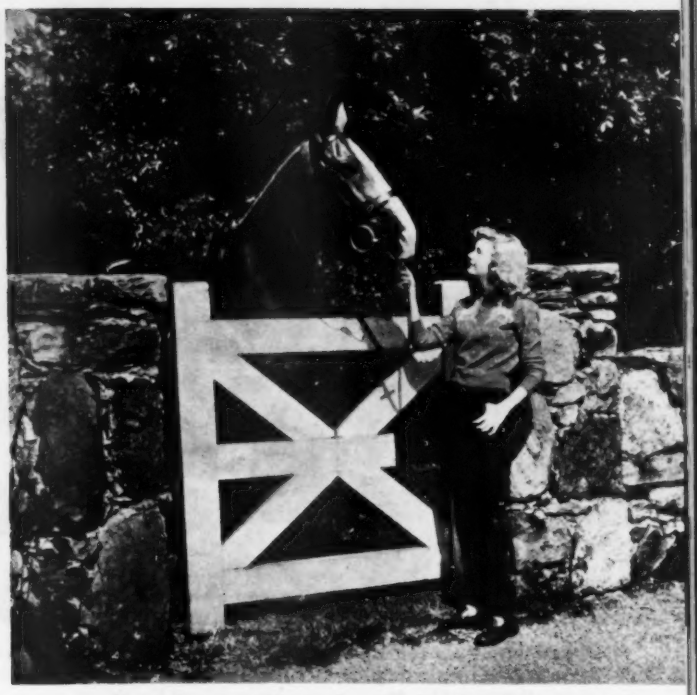
Several improved formulas for finegrain development were a boon to the miniature camera enthusiast. These enlargements are made from negatives the size of the small insert at top center. The negative from which the print at left was made was developed in normal developer. That on the right was developed in a finegrain developer.

AFTER long preparation, the child was born on a fine April day, just ten years ago. Sensing the mood of the public, and yet I am sure with an element of temerity, the parents shipped 150,000 copies of it to the news stands and camera stores. They disappeared like horsemeat at the zoo at feeding time. For this was a lively time in photography. The people were eager and the new magazine was full of meat.

In tune with the prevailing urge, the editor entitled his page "Candid Shots," for this was the era when miniature cameras were the rage. They called them "candid cameras," presumably because they were somewhat more adapted for intrusion upon privacy than the larger, slower models that preceded them. Well, that is, fundamentally the camera was rather inconspicuous, but some photographers got dissatisfied, and started hanging things on it until it looked like a modern artillery piece, and it was almost as complicated to handle.

It is strange how people resent simplicity after a while. In order to get away from the bulk of the wet collodion equipment, George Eastman invented the roll film and the Kodak, and the vest pocket version which appeared early in the century seemed to be just about the minimum in size. But, it was not long before the serious amateur had settled on a larger size, even up to 5x7 inches, per-

Ultra-speed flash is another development. Taken with a Kodatron at 1/10,000 second, this shows the stopping power of the flash. Fan was revolving at 3,000 revolutions a minute; the girl's hair was waving wildly.



Color has reached amazing new heights. Film is available for most purposes and color printing is within the amateur's scope. Color definitely would have enhanced this shot.

By
WALTER CLARK
FPSA, FRPS

Popular Photography's first ten years saw new miniature camera techniques, fast films, better color, ultra-speed flash, and the coated lens

haps using plates, but in any case quite cumbersome.

Then after the first World War, particularly during and after the depression years, there was a revival of amateur interest in photography, and the boom of the miniature camera. And then miniature photography began to get complicated. There is little doubt, however, that the incredible regrowth of interest in amateur photography evident in 1937, when POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY first appeared, was due in part to the miniature camera, and the propaganda promoted by its enthusiastic users. Of course, the impression should not be gained that all photography went candid. At the time of which we speak, there were approaching twenty million cameras in this country, and perhaps only a quarter of a million miniatures, but their influence was as leaven.

The prices ranged from a few dollars

(*Continued on page* 168)

By coating lenses with a thin film of magnesium fluoride, light transmission has been increased and lens flare and inner reflections reduced. Notice the freedom from reflections of the coated half of this lens.

When war came, the photo industry converted itself for quick victory, and many striking pictures came out of it. This shows supplies being landed on an Iwo Jima beachhead.

Professional photographers find their prayers for expert workmanship answered at repair shop of O. G. Heinemann on New York's 32nd St. Here attractive Mrs. Heinemann checks Alfred Eisenstadt's camera, while big Bill Vandivert, *Life* staffer, talks camera trouble to Connie Scharff.

Oscar Heinemann's adept fingers examine a camera which stopped a bullet in the Pacific and saved its owner's life. It was repaired. Mrs. Heinemann also acts as firm's secretary.

THE MAN BEHIND THE MAN

Bikini vistor was this "Big Bertha," owned by *Life* and adapted for many special jobs by "O.G." The camera, a 5x7 Graflex, fitted with a Dallmeyer lens (*f* 9, with focal length of 40 inches), mounted on a motion picture tripod, is frequently used by ace *Life*man Herb Gehr (below with Heinemann). He persuaded the expert to come to this country.

Photographs and Text

By BRADLEY SMITH

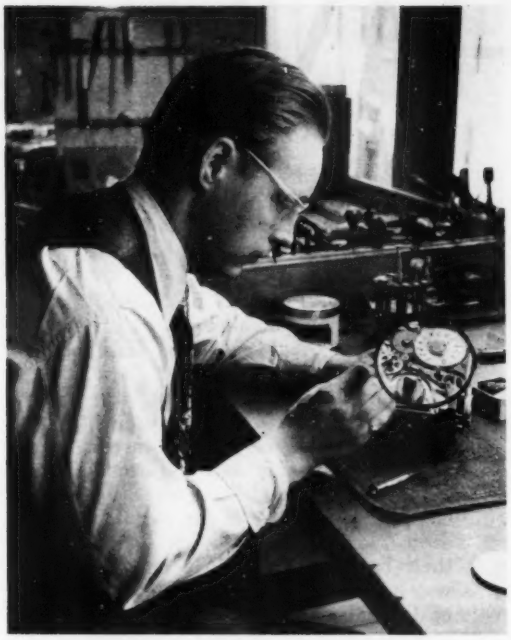
BECAUSE SOME ENGLISH army officers, a few years ago, thought up a fantastic game involving wagons, sails, and the Egyptian desert, a lot of important happenings the whole world over have been indelibly recorded on film. The connection is a tall, shy man named Oscar G. Heinemann, the professional photographer's best friend.

Heinemann's shop has turned out cameras which have captured special shots of the Bikini atom bomb blast, cameras for special sports events, cameras built to all sorts of weird specifications. More important to Heinemann, however, is the number of cameras he has checked and repaired and rebuilt so that professional photographers could always get their assignments.

That's how he came to America, and set up his shop on West 32nd Street in New York—he rebuilt a camera.

Herbert Gehr, while in Cairo, Egypt, was given an assignment. Fox Movietone News asked him to cover the wagon races on the Egyptian desert, in which great sails were placed on army wagons which then scooted off across the desert. Gehr dug a hole, put his camera on a tripod, and ground away until one of the wagons came too close, dug in the side of the hole, and smashed the camera.

Gehr was frantic. He dashed into Cairo and scoured the city, looking for someone who could put his smashed appara-



Reflex genius Andy Durie works on Rolleiflex which had begun to rust after fall into salt water. Complete cleaning and re-oiling of gears was the carefully filled prescription.

Closeup shot of Rollei's innards under magnifier shows why it is impossible to repair its intricate parts without the aid of a magnifying glass. The glass is held firm by an adjustable clamp fitted to a sturdy base, leaving both hands free for work. These glasses are available in almost any camera supply store.

BEHIND THE LENS

O. G. Heinemann, camera surgeon and professional photographers' best friend, makes cameras do everything they should—and then some

tus back together again. Finally, in the repair department of the Eastman Kodak Company, he found Oscar Heinemann. The tall, gangling man looked at the battered camera, shook his head sadly, for broken cameras make him unhappy, and went to work.

Twelve hours later the camera was as good as new, and a friendship which has lasted six years was born. Gehr went back to the job, and went on to better things—namely, the position of staff photographer with *Life* magazine. In New York he didn't forget his friend in Cairo, and he kept in touch, begging him to follow him to America. Heinemann was needed, he wrote.

Heinemann finally came and set up his little camera repair shop. Into that shop went all of his technical skill, all of his knowledge of cameras and cameramen, and his burning ambition to have the best repair shop in the world for the profession he considers the most important in the world—photography. There are now 12 experts in the shop, but it still continues on Heinemann's original foundation—photographers have to have the best of equipment in the best of shape.

Heinemann sits up with sick cameras the way friendly doctors sit up with their sick patients. If Margaret Bourke-White, or Eliot Elisofon, or George Karger, or Alfred Eisenstadt, brings him a camera to be repaired or checked, Heinemann knows what is expected of him. He knows that it is up to him to make certain that his idol, the photographer, gets the shot the next day. His part in the great work of the photographer is small, but important, and he gives his all to the

(*Continued on page* 98)

Extension tube, designed for adapting a longer focal length lens to the camera, is polished on the lathe by Harold Buch. Such tubes are among popular items.

Tool bit, for use on lathe, is ground by Gus Nimz. Special tools needed in some operations on cameras are made at the bench by Heinemann's expert repairmen.

"While-U-Wait" must be motto of repair shop catering to high-pressured professionals like Ike Vern, here with helper Richie, eating lunch and waiting for camera at Heinemann's.

BABES IN RHYME-LAND...

Mother Goose provides a game for your child and a plot for your pictures. A new way to capture the spirit of children with a camera

Photographs and text by

HARRIET ARNOLD

Eyeful-of-wonder look illustrating the "Twinkle-Twinkle Little Star" verse posed difficult problem for Photographer Harriet Arnold working in a studio where (obviously) there were no stars. An answer was found when the mother of one of the children stood on box and blew soap bubbles high in the air, evoking correct expression of amazement.

"Backward, turn backward, Oh Time, in your flight,
Make me a child again just for tonight!"

WHAT PERSON has looked at the happy, entrancing photographs of the other world of childhood—and not felt this same way? And, then, realizing that time does not turn backward, has not tried to capture with his camera the magical beauty in the wondering, absorbed faces of children?

I have discovered that good old Mother Goose is a handy tool for picturing children play-acting—little girls mothering their baby dolls, or little boys on their way to Banbury Cross via hobbyhorse. Mother Goose did two things for me—she gave me a story around which to build a picture (and if a photograph doesn't tell something, it certainly isn't worth very much), and she gave me a game to play with my child models; for children love best to model the stories that are told them again and again, the stories which catch their imagination, and which you find them acting out by themselves at completely unexpected moments. Don't you think this is a better way of photographing children than the old standby shots of baby-with-toy that have been done beyond the point of extinction?

The formula is a simple one. First, select the rhyme; then, the proper model; and finally, the setting. It is most important that the setting and model be exactly right—otherwise, the illustration will not be convincing. For example, the baby in the Humpty Dumpty illustration is fat and little (though not an infant), just as

Vacation memories brought out smile of this little boy when Miss Arnold picked on Phoenix, instead of "Banbury Cross" as a destination for his ride on a "cockhorse."

Mother Goose picture formula is easy to follow: First, select rhyme (in this case, "Little Miss Muffet"), then model, then setting. All the props must be ready before model appears as children tire easily and lose desire to act out roles. Wire spider did not frighten this child at all.

Keep equipment simple and undistracting is the advice of Harriet Arnold. Sometimes even the best formulas fail and skittish models will require all your efforts and perhaps an ice-cream bribe as did "Ding Dong Bell" twins.

one pictures Humpty Dumpty. A thin child, an older or a younger child, would not have been a bit believable in the same role.

When you have settled on the rhyme and the model, choose the props with the utmost care. Then, plan the camera angle and the lighting *before* you bring the child to the set. It is important not to tire him before the shooting begins, since spontaneity should be the keynote of all children's pictures—and long concentration is not a quality of childhood.

Ready?

Now bring junior to the set, and turn the whole procedure into a game. Keep him so busy acting out the story that he will have no time to become self-conscious. Flattery usually pays off. And if you tell your model that he is doing his job well, he will catch your enthusiasm, and it will show happily in the picture.

If, by some chance, you have misjudged your model and find yourself with a child who doesn't give a rap about the rhyme—then corrupt it a little bit. The twins in "Ding Dong Bell" were frankly bored with the idea of a kitten in the well, or any kitten at all, for that matter. When

(*Continued on page* 112)

Hidden participant in game of "Humpty Dumpty" is important player, for mother is holding the hero firmly to his perch as the older children shriek their pleasure.

Two flashbulbs, one on camera, the second held high to the right, combine in effective, yet not "dramatic" lighting for a rainy day indoor shot of feigned tears of "Sulky Sue."

"Wee Willie Winkie" halts his run through town long enough to pose for a shot which needed no special props, yet fits the nursery story.

Beautiful scenery, a pretty girl, and a good camera make this amateur photographer happy. But be sure you buy the camera that best suits your needs.

SO YOU'RE

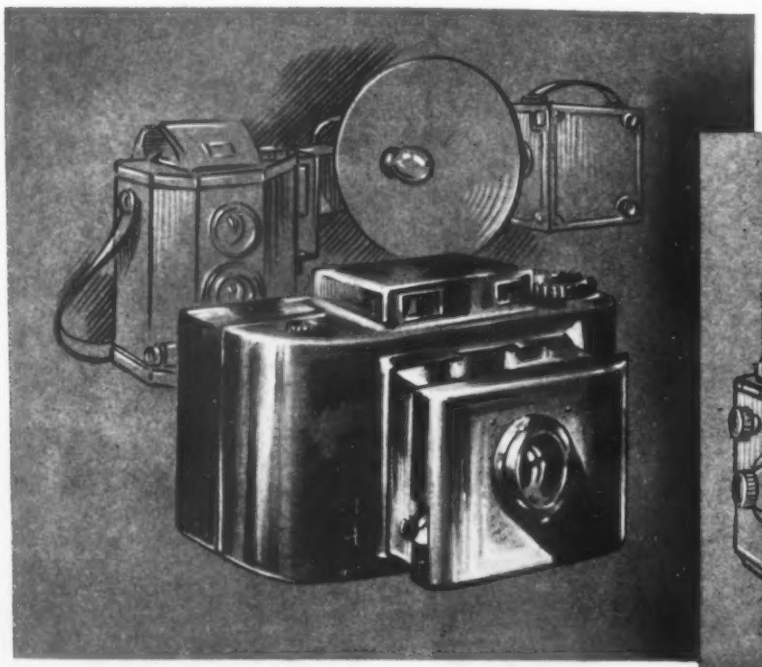
By DAVID MACFIE

IF YOU are one of the many thousands of persons who intend to buy a camera when conditions permit, some questions connected with the selection of your new camera probably are puzzling you. Questions such as: Should I buy a reflex? How much should I spend? Shall I start out with a box camera?

In the ideal situation every camera buyer would be able to sit down with a competent photographic advisor to discuss what camera is most suitable for each individual. Since this pleasant condition does not (for most of us) exist, the next best thing that an article can do is to set forth a representative group of the cameras currently available, and the factors to be considered . . . and thus determine the logical choice. Let's do it!

What Camera Shall I Buy?

If a youthful veteran just starting his independent enterprise approached you and asked, "Say, what kind of a truck should I buy for my business?" you could not give him an intelligent answer—unless you knew the work that the truck was expected to accomplish and the money available for its purchase. Exactly the some thing is true when advising on a camera purchase. . . . *The decision, to be an intelligent one, depends upon the buy-*



Box cameras are inexpensive and take good record shots in sunlight; simple adjustments are a boon to the novice. Flash attachments allow picture-making indoors and also at night.

Reflex cameras (especially the twin-lens) have zoomed in popularity—because you can see the picture on the groundglass as it will appear in a print.

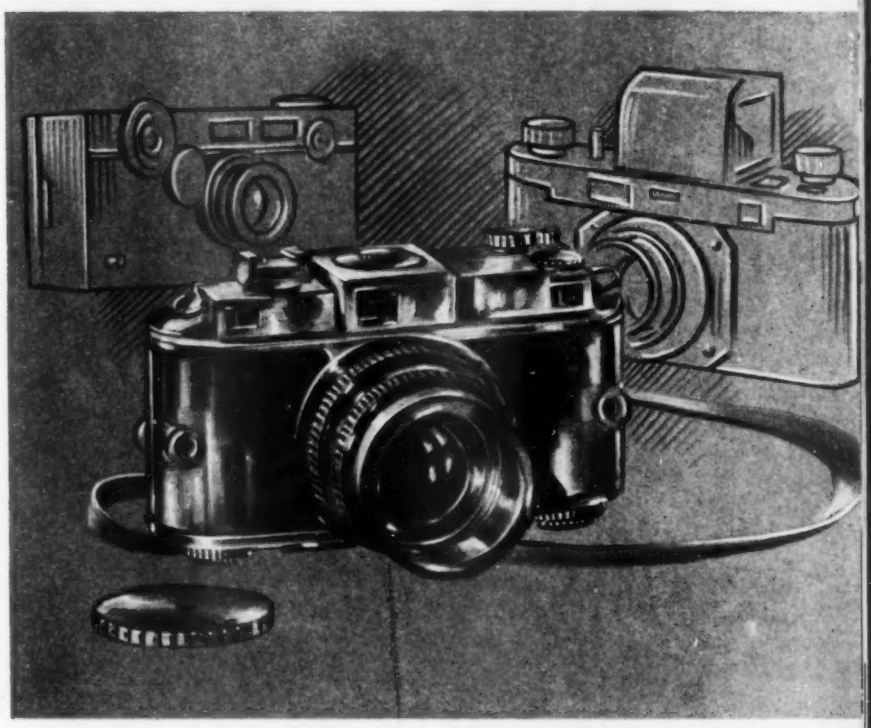
GOING TO BUY A CAMERA...

Box camera—miniature—folding—reflex—press? Take these points into consideration to help you get more fun out of your investment

er's photographic aims, and his pocketbook.

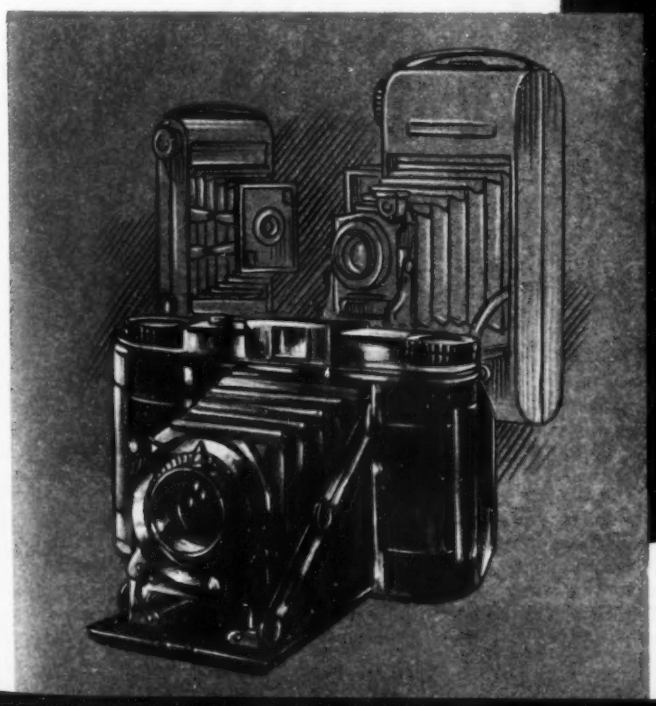
About the pocketbook, there seems to be a rather universal belief that the less experience the camera buyer has, the cheaper his camera should be. While there is foundation for this thought, it is by no means justified. Let the buyer remember that the camera he purchases probably will last him all his life, barring its loss, injury, or sale. If the purpose warrants it, it is frequently better to spend a little more for the more versatile camera, even though you are a beginner.

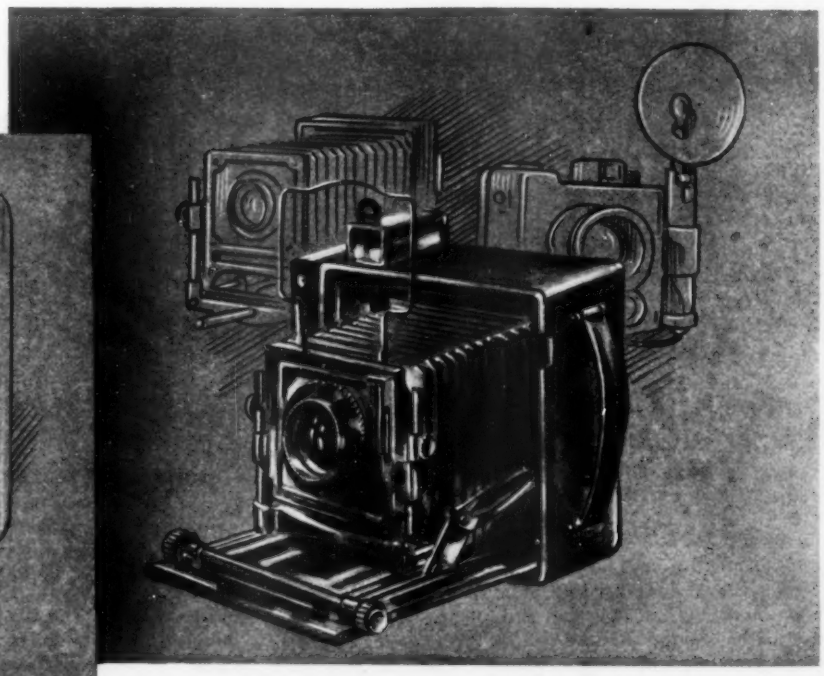
Generally speaking, there is no reason why a new convert to the hobby cannot purchase a precision miniature or a quality reflex, or folding camera and learn its operation in jig time. However, it must be kept in mind that the best camera in the world will not do your thinking for you . . . although some of them almost will! Buying a high-priced camera is no guarantee of superior photographs. If you decide to start enjoying photography using one of the cameras which has most of the adjustments, take time to study its operational features until they become second nature to you. Then you won't be so apt to forget to cock the shutter, check your focus, or set the diaphragm in a hurried moment. (*Continued on page* 106)



Miniatures (35 mm and Bantam) are compact, maneuverable, have extreme field depth, low operating cost. Small negative demands careful processing.

Folding cameras are small and light—ideal for outdoor work because they can be put in a pocket. Color is available for 120, 620, and 35 mm size.





Press type cameras are rugged, and extremely popular because of their versatility—despite a tendency to be somewhat bulky. Many serious amateurs—especially pictorialists—favor them.

This picture was spoiled because the photographer loaded his camera in bright sunlight. The small, light circles which appear at the bottom of this print were caused by the small dots on the protective paper backing of the roll film, which were imprinted on the film in an objectionable fog pattern.

Blurred images generally result from errors in focusing. Note that contrast is lost along with sharpness. There is no remedy, except to take the picture again, focusing very carefully.

NEGATIVE FAULTS

By DAVID NELSON

Having trouble with your negatives? These examples will help you find and correct most common difficulties you may encounter

ONE of the best ways to make good pictures is to become so familiar with the technique of camera operation and negative making that this part of photography becomes practically second nature. Once you have reached a point where you need no longer wonder whether you have cocked the shutter, are holding the camera steady enough, or have advanced the film for the next exposure, you will be able to put much more mental effort into the picture idea itself—and into the more highly technical problems involved in rendering it effectively with your camera. To make the mechanics of picture taking second nature, you must be thoroughly familiar with the defects shown on these pages. Learn how to recognize them in your own work, how to avoid them, and how to remedy them if it is possible. Try to identify each of the defects shown and suggest the best possible remedy before reading the caption under the picture.

Making top-notch pictures seldom is easy. It involves more than just avoiding these common (*Continued on page* 174)

A

B

C

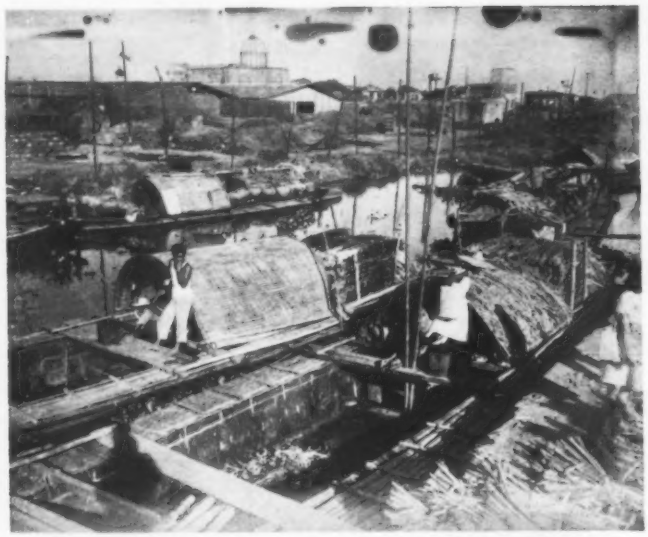
D

E

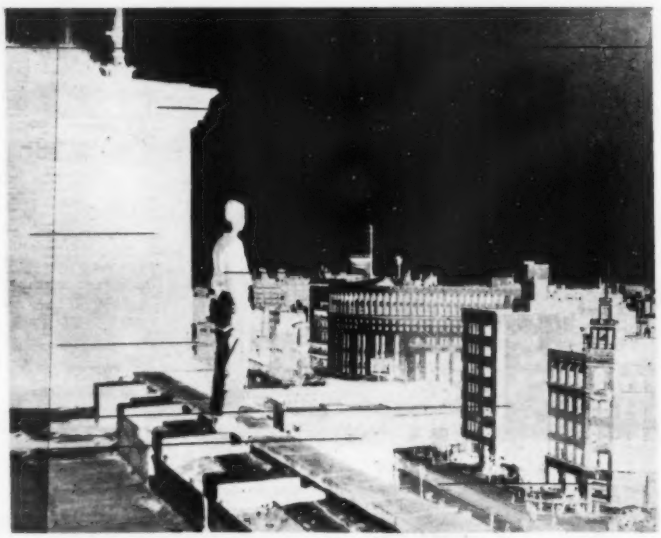
F

Exposure errors, with modern films, must be extreme before they make trouble. Underexposure gives a thin negative (A), as compared with a normal one (B). Overexposure creates a dense negative that is hard to print and lacks highlight detail (C). After-treatment can help, but it is better to use guide or meter to get normal exposures.

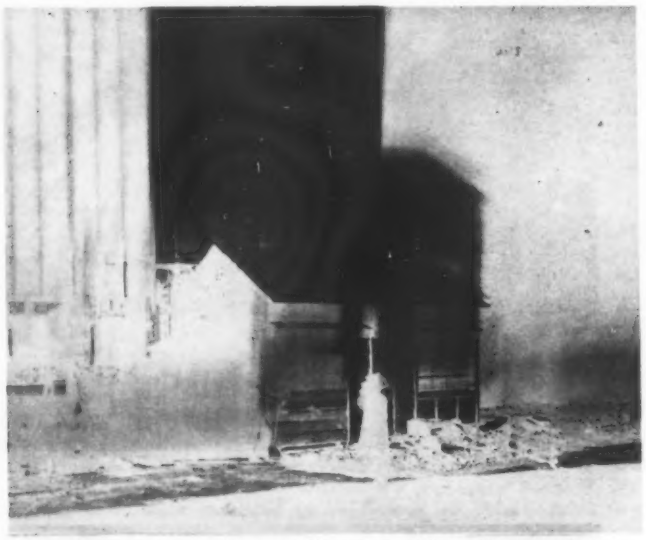
Development variations change negative contrast. With underdevelopment, negative is flat and lacks shadow detail (D) in comparison with normal development (E). Overdevelopment is cause of excessive contrast and dense highlights (F). Be sure of results by controlling time and temperature accurately.



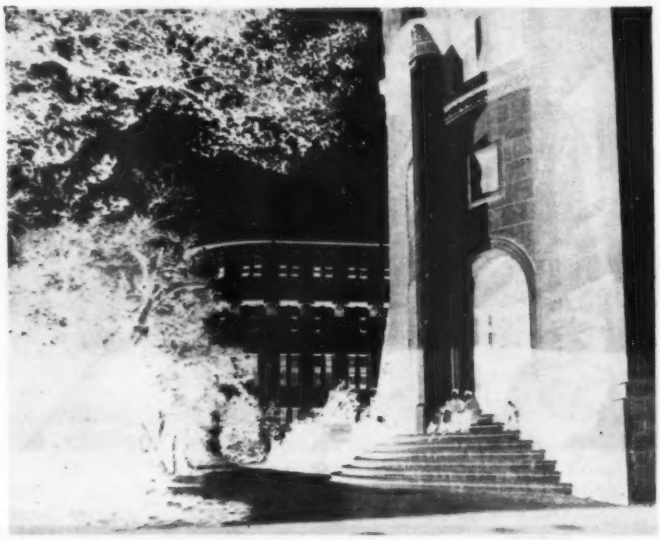
Two negative faults are shown here. Irregular spots at top of print were caused by air bubbles adhering to film in the developer, causing these areas to be underdeveloped. Edge fog caused the light area along the lower margin of the print.



Parallel scratches running the long way of the negative are called "cinch-marks" and are a malady peculiar to roll film. They are caused by pulling the end of a film roll to tighten it, causing dust particles to dig into the emulsion.

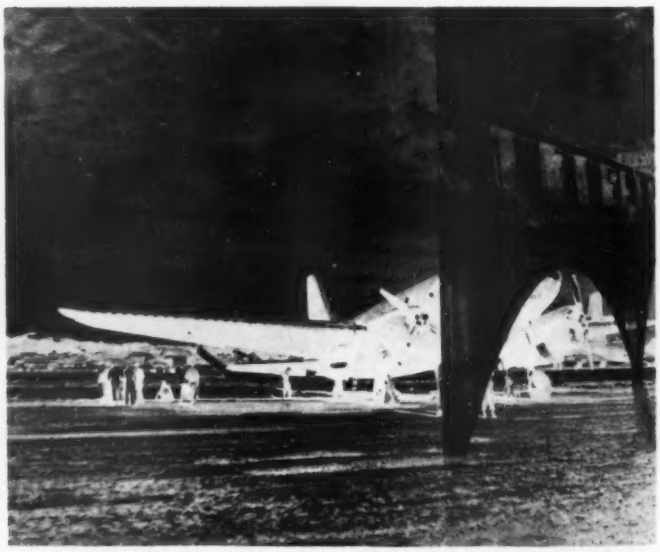


Camera movement causes blurred negatives. The remedy is to use a tripod for long exposures, and to learn to hold the camera steady. The slowest speed most photographers will use for hand-held shots is about 1/25 sec., but varies greatly.



Uneven development is caused by not having enough solution in the tank. Before you start, make sure there is sufficient developer to cover films. Otherwise you will get a mark like the one above, where part of negative was underdeveloped.

Double exposure is one of the first difficulties to be encountered by the beginner, and few photographers escape it completely. Unfortunately, no "double-exposure separator" has been invented, so all you can do is take both pictures over.

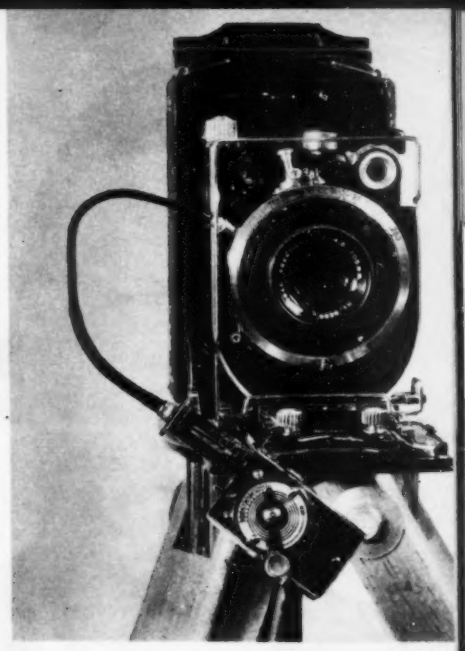


Overlapping is a cousin of double exposure, and results from failure to advance the film far enough between pictures. It is most common with roll-film cameras in the "split" sizes, where film numbers are lined up with more than one aperture.

SELF PORTRAITS

By

ERIC WAHLEEN



. . . who changed his shirt, donned a brand new tie saved since Christmas, and got all set to make his own portrait

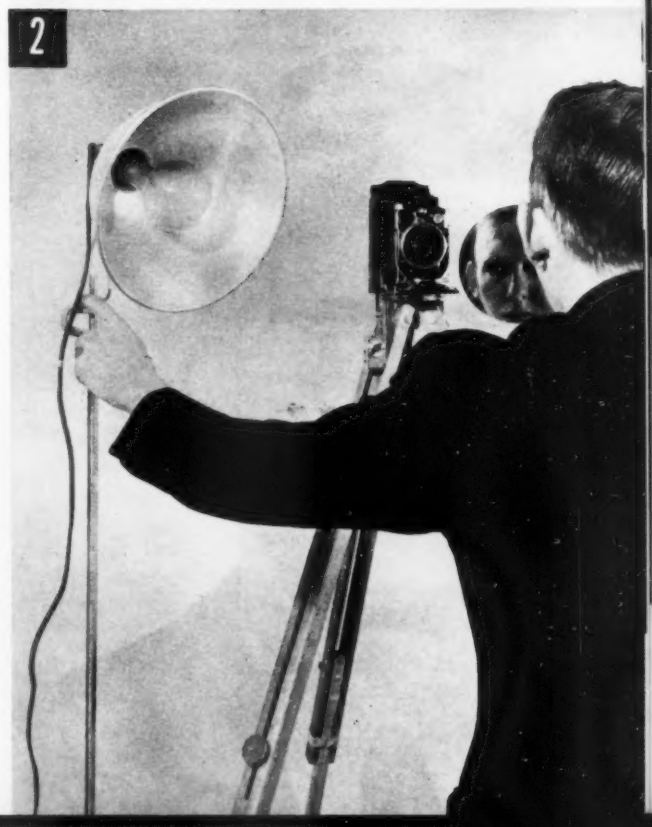
I ONCE READ A BOOK ON PHOTOGRAPHY AND IT SAID . . . "It is a simple matter to take a portrait of yourself. All you need, in addition to your regular equipment, is a self-timer to release the shutter after you have taken your place before the camera. Some shutters are equipped with built-in self-timers, which make it very easy to get pictures of this type.

"First, set up the camera on a tripod or other firm support. Then arrange your lights to get the effect you want. At this time you may want to enlist the aid of a friend, to serve as 'stand-in' while you compose the picture. If you are working alone, you can observe the effects of different lighting arrangements in a mirror. Once the lights are set up just as you want them, check to make sure that the camera is aimed at the space you will occupy when the shutter clicks. Then compute the exposure as usual, set the self-timer, and you are ready to step into the picture. There is a measured delay in tripping the shutter by this method, and you will have plenty of time to take your place in front of the camera and compose yourself before the picture is taken. If you have practiced a few shots beforehand, without film in the camera, you will know just when the shutter is going to click and will be ready for it." *BUT—IT ISN'T ALWAYS AS SIMPLE AS IT SEEMS.*

CONTINUED →

Assuming that you are using the type of self-timer that fits on the end of a cable release, it really is a simple matter to attach the gadget to the camera. Built-in devices are even easier to employ.

Getting the lighting arranged isn't too difficult, if you use a mirror to observe the effects as you go along. Of course it would help to have six arms—but it can be done.



After setting the self-timer you dash to your place in front of the camera. You know you have plenty of time, but still you dash. You assume a pose like this. It may be just what you want—but it isn't what you'll get!

At least 30 minutes seem to pass while you wait for that shutter to click. You peek out of the corner of your eye at the self-timer. Has it slowed down? Has it already tripped the shutter? Everything seems to blur. IS IT MOVING AT ALL?

You get impatient and look directly at the self-timer. Now it seems to have stopped for sure. You begin to wonder whether maybe you shouldn't get up and see what has gone wrong with it. You feel (and look) disgusted.

IT IS STILL WORKING! Panic seizes you as you realize it must be ready to go off at any instant. You struggle desperately to regain composure and recapture that confident feeling of your original pose. The shutter clicks. You have made a self-portrait!

The ABC's of ENLARGING

Photographs and Text
By JOSEPH FOLDES

High or low, key determines the effectiveness of your pictures. Here are tips on how to control it

THE expressions "high key" and "low key" often are heard in amateur circles, mostly in connection with taking pictures, not printing. However, the key in which we print our negatives is quite important. Before going into the details of the process, let us make clear first what we mean by high-key and low-key pictures.

Look at the examples below. In the checkerboard pattern of Figure 1-A there are black squares of equal size in a light field. The eyes wander from one black square to another without any one attracting more attention than another. Now look at Figure 1-B. Here is a black square in a white field. The eye is attracted instantly, and as there is nothing else to divert our attention we keep looking at the black square. This is the high-key technique, with the main subject or parts of it darker than the rest of the print to attract and hold attention.

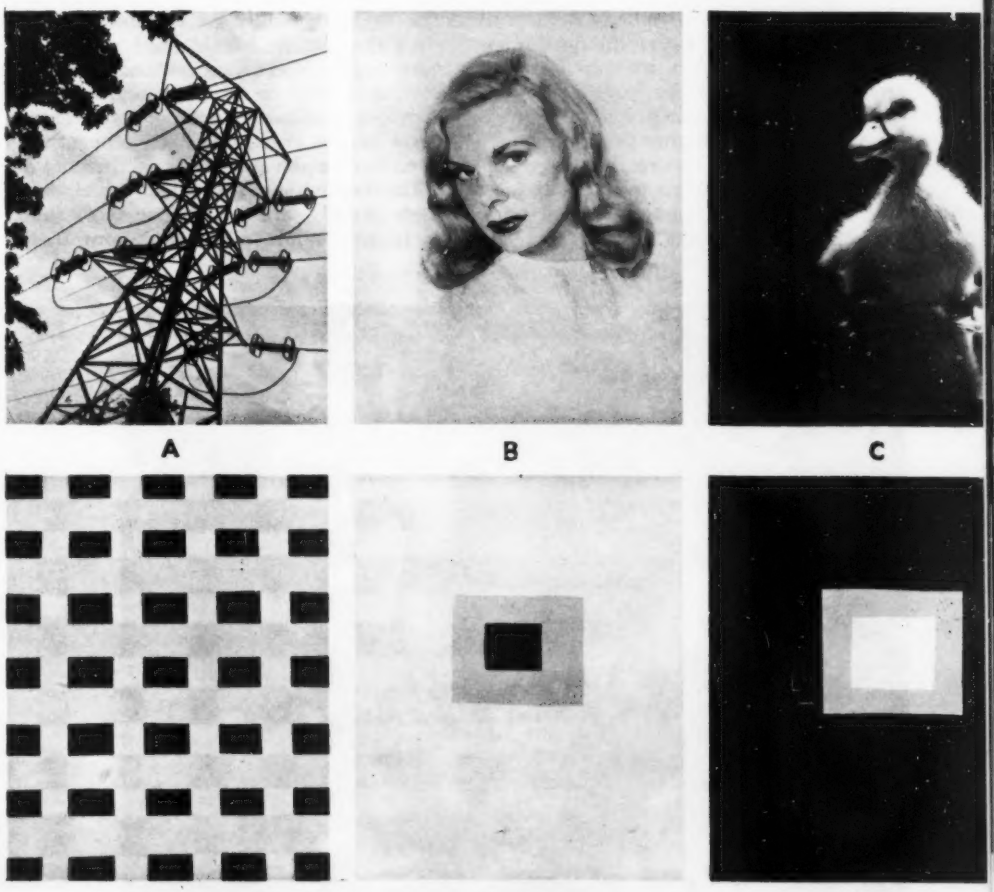
Figure 1-C shows a white square in a black area. Again the eye is attracted to it. This is the low-key technique, with the subject standing out by virtue of its light accents against a dark background. After inspecting these illustrations we can see that a print with an over-all even tone does not hold our attention as well as one that emphasizes the subject in one way or another. This is shown pictorially in the illustrations which appear above the abstract patterns.

From this we can see that, to hold attention, the main subject of a picture should be either darker or lighter than the rest of the print. This should be achieved when taking the picture, by proper lighting and choice of background, but we are not going to discuss that part now. What we are interested in at present is how we can improve the picture in this respect after it has been taken—and how we can make its key higher or lower in printing.

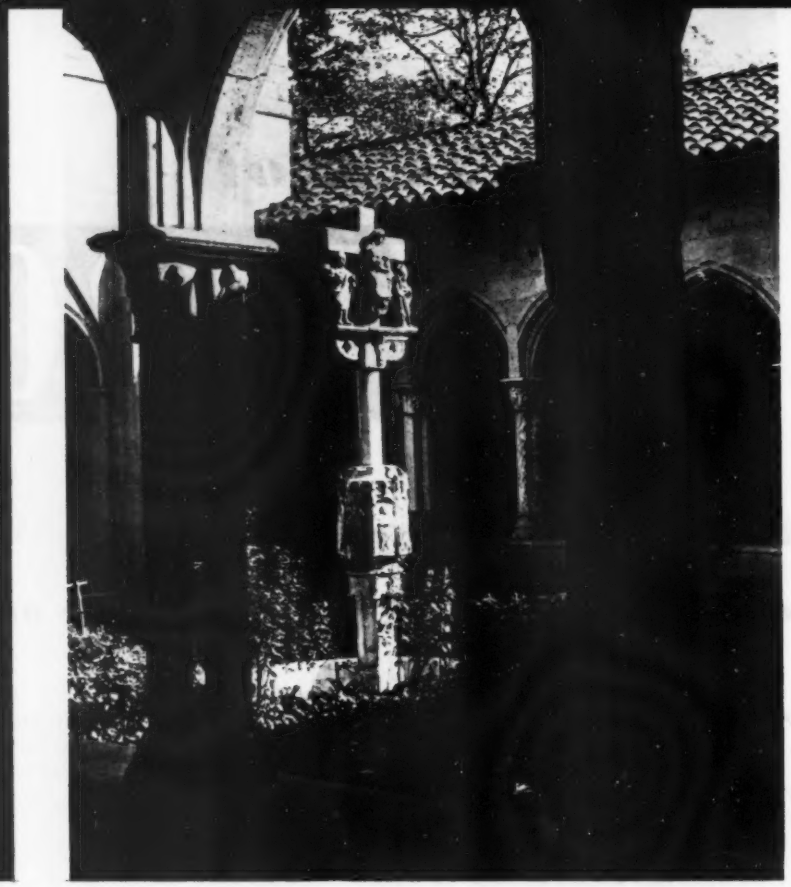
We can raise or lower the key of a picture by control during enlarging. If we are not satisfied with a straight print of a certain negative, if it is not interesting enough, we can often improve the picture by changing its key. There are several methods at our command. To place a print in a higher key, we can hold back parts to lighten them and so allow the main subject to stand out by being darker. We can crop distracting parts which many times change the key of our print. We can use harder or softer paper to subdue or emphasize parts. To lower the key of a picture we can burn in, flash, and do different things to print the secondary objects darker.

When we speak of changing the key of the picture, making it higher or lower, we do not mean that the final result will be a pure high-key or low-key print. Such pictures are extremely rare. All we do is print the negative in a higher or lower key than a straight print would have given us, in order to emphasize the main subject or achieve a more artistically satisfying pictorial effect.

There are negatives where changing the key is not possible. The picture in Figure 1-A is one of these. It is like the



1 The effect of proper key in emphasizing the subject is demonstrated by these abstract patterns and the pictorial illustrations which accompany them. A neutral pattern (A) with equal light and dark areas lacks emphasis. Its similar parts compete for attention and there is no one point that attracts the eye. In a high-key pattern (B) the large, light background area makes the darker tones of the subject stand out. For a low-key effect (C) a large, dark background area emphasizes the light subject.



2 **A straight** print of this scene (right) failed to satisfy the author. The light areas of sky and wall clamored for attention, overwhelming the real subject—the cross. The picture was improved by placing it in a lower key. This was done by cropping away part of the sky and the light wall at the left, and darkening the remaining light areas, except the cross, with flashing.

pattern below it. The light parts are all the same tones and so are the dark ones. Looking at this print we can not find anything on which we could rest our eyes. There is no room for improvement by printing it in a higher or lower key.

The picture in Figure 1-B is a vignetted portrait printed in a rather high key. Vignetting is always a good trick to help you get prints of a higher key. The resulting white background emphasizes the subject. It is used mainly in portraiture. Vignetting not only helps in placing a print in a higher key, but also provides a chance to remove unwanted parts of the background to concentrate attention on the subject.

The picture in Figure 1-C, which is a more nearly true low-key shot (and there can be no argument about that) required quite a different printing technique to make the most of it. When it was printed on a hard paper, which made the background sufficiently dark, the fine details of the duckling were lost. To preserve these fine details a softer paper was needed, and the background had to be burned in to make it black. This was a rather ticklish job on account of the fancy outline of the duckling, but

3 **Simple overexposure** was the trick that improved this picture by placing it in a lower key. The image of the ducks in the negative was dense enough to permit it; otherwise dodging would have been required to keep them light.

4 **Cropping,** as shown by black lines, raised the key of this picture by eliminating dark details that attracted too much attention.

the pleasing result made the trouble worthwhile.

Now look at Figure 2. The straight print of this picture is not a good one. The subject (the cross) is overwhelmed by the light area of the sky and the light parts of the arch in the foreground. Cropping alone would not improve it sufficiently because the most drastic cropping still would leave in the picture enough of the light area to "kill" the subject. To save the print and make quite an attractive picture of it we cropped everything possible and then flashed the print at the top, blackening the portion of the sky still showing and subduing the pattern of the roof and the arch in the foreground. What we actually achieved by all this operation was to lower the key of the print, which has become a true low-key picture arrived at purely by proper printing procedure.

A different technique was employed to make a low-key picture of the photograph of the ducks in Figure 3. Here the image of the main subject matter was sufficiently dense in the negative to permit over-all overexposure without dulling the highlights of the print. To employ the overexposure technique for emphasizing the main subject of a picture we need dense highlights in the negative. Otherwise the highlights of the print will be dulled by the overexposure. In some cases we can prevent that simply by holding back the highlights by dodging them during printing.

Figure 4 is a rather pretty picture. Its fault is that it is "bottom heavy." By this we mean that the dark parts at the bottom unduly attract attention. By cropping the print at the black lines we make it a higher key picture because we eliminate the dark parts at the bottom and at the same time we concentrate attention on the girl.

Even a true high or low-key picture which was correctly taken has to be printed carefully to get the proper effect. Figure 5 is a print of a high-key shot. Some people may disagree because the branches are dark, and they would not call a picture high key with anything so dark in it. But we prefer to call it high key on account of the overwhelming proportion of the light areas. As far as printing was concerned, the problem was the following: printed on the proper grade of paper the branches were not so black, but the texture of the snow and the delicate shadows on it were not accentuated sufficiently. By printing it on a grade 4 paper (extra hard), we lost the detail in the branches but gained immensely in the quality of the snow texture and shadows.

The pictures of the dogs and the cat (Figures 6, 7, and 8) were all improved by placing them in a lower key, using various tricks under the enlarger. In printing Figure 6, a paper one grade harder than required was employed. This made the face of the dog light in comparison with the rest of its body. Burning the sky dark emphasized it further. All of this manipulation lowered the key of the print until everything was dark but the main subject—the dog.

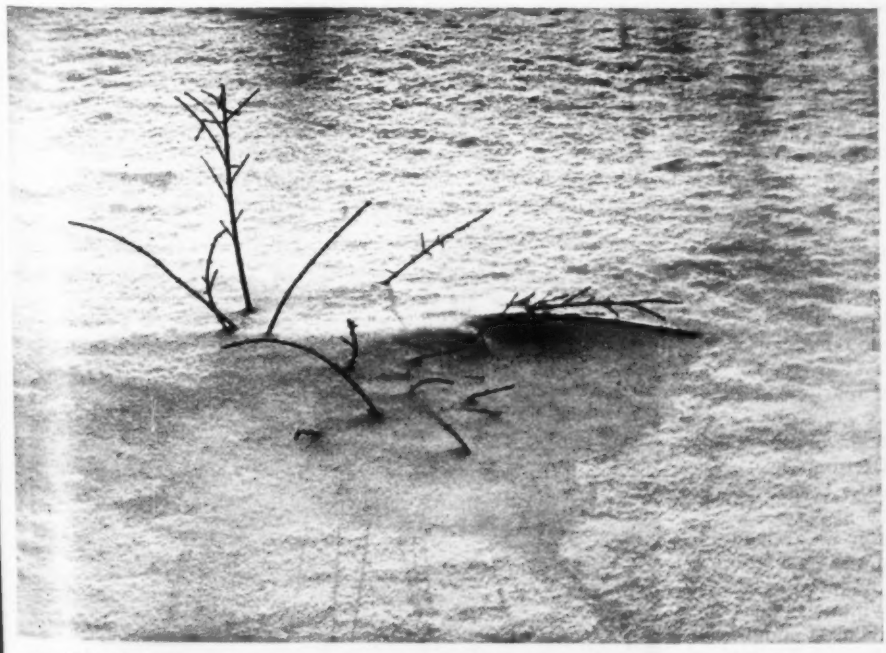
Figure 7 was almost a low-key picture to start with, but the light foliage in the foreground was distracting in a straight print. It was flashed over sufficiently to subdue it, but enough was left of it to preserve the outdoor effect. A somewhat similar technique was used in lowering the key of Figure 8. The background was flashed black, and the lower left corner was flashed dark where the legs of the dog had formerly provided a light area leading out of the picture.

Cropping was employed to improve Figure 9, as shown by the black line. This eliminated the light part at the bottom, which was disturbing, and lowered the key of the print. On the original

(*Continued on page* 152)

6 **Contrast** was obtained by using harder paper and flashing the background to emphasize the dog's face.

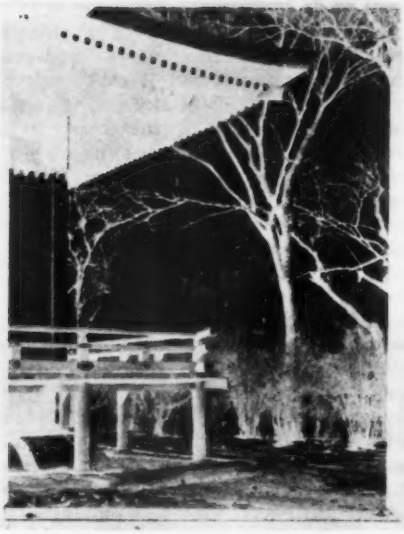
7 **Flashing** was employed to darken foliage in the foreground, which was a distraction in the straight print.



5 **This high-key** picture was improved by printing it on paper one grade harder than originally required. The effect was to increase contrast as needed to enhance texture in the snow, at the expense of losing unimportant detail in the branches.

8 **Composition** was improved, and key lowered, by darkening background and lower left corner of this picture.

Relaxed and contemplative, Harry K. Shigeta is pictured here by Fred W. Edwards.



Original negative from which Shigeta made the print "Nocturne" shown on page 74, lacks composition and dramatic mood.

. . . this is SHIGETA

By RUS ARNOLD, APSA

AT THE TURN of the century Seattle was a port where the Orient met the Occident. Heavily laden ships dropped anchor daily, and longshoremen and watchers crowded the wharves. Late one day, a young fifteen-year-old stood at the rails of an inbound freighter and eagerly scanned the docksides.

But while this youngster had been eastbound, a letter had passed him going to his home—a note which instructed him to wait for a new address, as the uncle who was to provide his home and education in the new country had moved far inland.

There was no uncle to meet Harry Shigeta on the wharves that day, and now he often wonders what the road might have been had his relative been there to take care of that young and lonely arrival.

Where would Harry Shigeta be today if his uncle had financed his education as planned? Would he nevertheless have become a successful photographic illustrator? Had he not become the pupil of a famous stage magician, had he not gone on the vaudeville circuit himself with a magic show for a time, would he still be the fascinating lecturer on pictorial photography that he is today?

Where would all his pupils, his proteges, and his followers get the help, guidance, and inspiration he gives so generously? Who else would have worked out the techniques of photographic control in which he has pioneered and triumphed?

He was a lonely little boy back there in Seattle, but today he has many more personal friends, many more grateful admirers than he can count. Those early years after he arrived here from Japan were critical in the growth of the boy who was to become Harry K. Shigeta, M.Ph., FPSA, honored guest at dozens of photographic functions, trustee of Winona School, head of a large commercial photography studio, a most sought after and a most easily obtained lecturer, teacher, and print critic, and still a true amateur. But this is what the man has achieved. Circumstances were different many years ago.

Alone, Shigeta resourcefully found his way to a Baptist Mission, where he secured board and lodging in return for odd jobs. Before long he was attending art classes.

He purchased a box camera on a mere hunch—happening to see one in a store window one day when he was pondering the problem of the time needed to study his models. He didn't know how to use it. The first exposure Harry Shigeta made with that camera was no exposure at all. It was a complete blank.

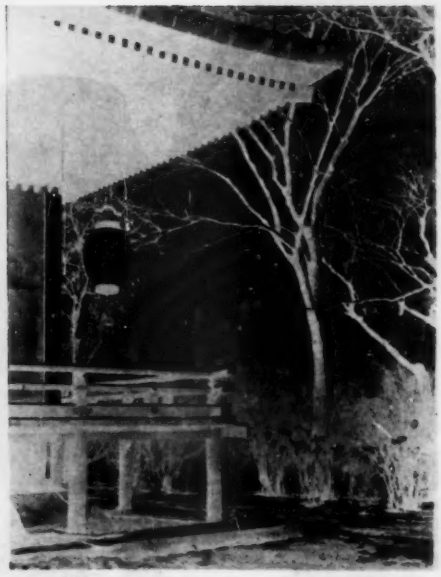
Taking the camera into the dimly-lighted art studio, he pointed it at the model, pressed the button, and let George Eastman do the remainder. He didn't know then about tripods, spotlights, color sensitivity, or time exposures. So a piece of blank film remained blank.

Harry has never forgotten that first failure; lest he forget, there is a box camera on his desk to this day, and he often uses it on field trips. Today any photographer with a problem can turn to him for sympathetic guidance, help, and encour-

"1864" has never been exhibited by Shigeta, but is shown here to demonstrate his ability to handle paper negative technique. Compare this first print with modified print on page 66.

First print is first step in creating "Nocturne." The successive steps explain what turns a snapshot into a salon print.

Film positive was dyed to lower tonal values, lantern and snow were etched in the film, while lettering was printed.



In the second negative, lantern chain, top, and bottom are etched in. Note that lantern creates a new center of interest.

Gentle, patient, Harry K. Shigeta, who gives unselfishly to teach others the photographic techniques which he has mastered, today is known by pupils and admirers as amateur photography's best friend

agement, and many do and are glad that they have done so.

One thing you had to say for him. He wasn't easily licked, and he learned quickly. Before long he was out trying to photograph clouds with that box camera, and he couldn't understand why the clouds did not register. Soon he learned that a much shorter exposure was needed; to get the results he wanted, he learned to process the film himself. Unable to control the fast-working new developing-out paper, he turned to the slower printing-out paper (P.O.P.), and spent hours in the sunlight printing his negatives. There he began to combine negatives of foreground images with negatives of clouds to the consternation of his art instructor who pointed out that clouds, like everything else, have perspective, and you can't shoot up towards a cloud and then print it down on the horizon.

Shigeta had no fancy equipment to stop action, but he had imagination and a knack for photographic tricks. It was with his Brownie that he produced his first "controlled" pictorial photograph, based on a negative of a friend aiming a target rifle. Fine pencil lines drawn on the tiny film represented the bullet in flight, but the puff of smoke was lacking to give a sense of reality. So when next he put the negative and paper into a printing frame, he placed a tiny pinch of cotton over the glass where the image of the gun-muzzle showed. After the frame with its piece of cotton were in the sun long enough, he had a picture of a hunter firing a rifle—with a tiny puff of white smoke pouring out of the muzzle!

Harry Shigeta's use of controls in photography have come a long way from that tiny piece of cotton. Now an old hand at montages and multiple exposures, he early became a master of the paper negative process, which makes possible changes in the image by the use of pencil, crayon, or charcoal on an intermediate paper positive and a subsequent paper negative from which the final print is made by contact printing.

Not satisfied with the loss of photographic reality that too often resulted from the paper grain, he pioneered in the diapositive process, now rapidly growing in popularity. This newer process uses film instead of (*Continued on page 86*)

A paper negative the same size as the finished print is made for the first step in correcting tonal values in certain areas for the finished print. Corrections are made with soft pencil.

The back of the paper negative shows penciled corrections. The background is lightened, and some shadow areas of the face and beard are softened to lessen contrasts in the final print.

SELF-PORTRAIT

The versatility and imagination of this craftsman, which has won him the regard and affection of his contemporaries, is illustrated here in these photographs

Pictures

By

H. K. Shigeta

FPSA

ASK PEOPLE who know Harry Shigeta to tell you of his abilities. Perhaps some will mention his patience, his craftsmanship, some his imagination, his sense of composition. But all will mention above everything else the one thing which has endeared him to friends and followers, to pupils and contemporaries. And that is his quick and ready willingness to lend a hand to the amateur, to put his attention to their problems.

For more than anything else, Harry Shigeta is at heart the sincere amateur in photography and has never lost that outlook or the feeling of kinship with that group. Giving generously of help, guidance, and inspiration, Harry Shigeta has more than earned the respect and affection of those in photography.

No one can accuse him of having been caught with one foot in a rut and with nothing more than a wistful eye on the horizon, for Shigeta has pioneered in many techniques of photographic control and in fine photography. The accompanying photographs have been chosen to illustrate his versatility in choice of subject matter, and his imagination in handling materials which are capable of improvement or some special treatment. Technical data on these pictures will be found on page 90.—

PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Two negatives and two techniques are combined in a texture study.

es

eta

ry Shi-
s. Per-
nce, his
on, his
l men-
e thing
ds and
raries.
villing-
eur, to
s.
Harry
eur in
t out-
h that
guid-
ta has
affec-

been
with
n the
ed in
ontrol
ccom-
hosen
ce of
on in
le of
ment.
ll be

ASS

ques
ndy.

PARADE OF THE SNOWMEN

Typical of the pictorial photographs that Shigeta makes for his own pleasure, this winter scene is enhanced by the low afternoon sunlight which blends contrasting tones.

MAELSTROM

Widely exhibited, this famous figure study shows Shigeta's ingenious use of props. Lens, white cardboard, and a ferrotype plate were used in making background negative.

1864

Modeling the forehead, nose, and beard for this study called for more than two hours' work with stage makeup. Details of the paper negative technique are given on page 60.

LOW TIDE

Many times shown and reproduced, this Shigeta pictorial required painstaking work on a film positive. Tonal values were modified, objects removed, and water highlights added.

HAND MILLS

Dramatic illumination in this industrial assignment for the Inland Steel Company is achieved by placing four movie floods at left rear to create a center of interest.

INDUSTRY'S CAULDRON

White-hot steel impressed Shigeta when, without equipment, he went to Inland Steel to arrange the facing picture. His ever-ready Contax came in handy for a candid shot.

PRIDE

The camera viewpoint in this brilliantly lighted photograph, taken for promotional advertising, brings the viewer into the warmth and friendly atmosphere of the scene.

PASSION PLAY

Dark areas frame the subjects of this studio shot, directing attention to the center of interest. Well-staged scene shows Shigeta's ability to handle multi-model pictures.

TAP

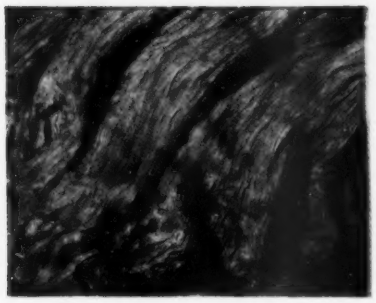
Well-controlled lighting on this gleaming tap reveals details of the polished steel surface and holds texture. Now compare the techniques in this and the facing picture.

TEXTURES

Ten separate textures make this commercial illustration unusual. Note how Shigeta has revealed each quality, yet subordinated them to the main subject—cake a la mode.

NOCTURNE

Kodak



Edward Weston's first serious work in color

Lifelong devotee to black-and-white, Mr. Weston found in Kodachrome Film a medium in which, for the first time, he could fully express himself in color ... as demonstrated here and over the page

Glittering Sea—1/25 second at f/16

Point Lobos—1/5 second at f/16

WHEN Kodak asked Weston to make a picture of Point Lobos, in California, he wrote, "I know Point Lobos better than anyone alive or dead but I don't know color If you consider Kodachrome sufficiently foolproof I might undertake your assignment." As you see, he did handle the assignment . . . magnificently . . . "Almost to my surprise I got several which I like very much, in fact I made only one error in tim-

Brown Rocks and Blue Sea—1/25 at f/16

BRILLIANT, versatile, uncompromising practitioner of pure photography, first winner of the Guggenheim Foundation Award for Photography, honored by a one-man show at New York's Museum of Modern Art, Edward Weston takes to color . . . with great success, as you will agree when you study the

Waterfront—1/5 second at f/22

ing. Maybe this experience will convert me to color!" Later: "I am air-expressing 13 transparencies today; so many because I wanted reactions to my first Kodachrome pictures, in fact my first serious attempt at color. Several equal my best in black-and-white, or at least seem to in my first enthusiasm!" Still later Mr. Weston wrote this conclusion to his initial Kodachrome venture: "I feel color will be part of my future."

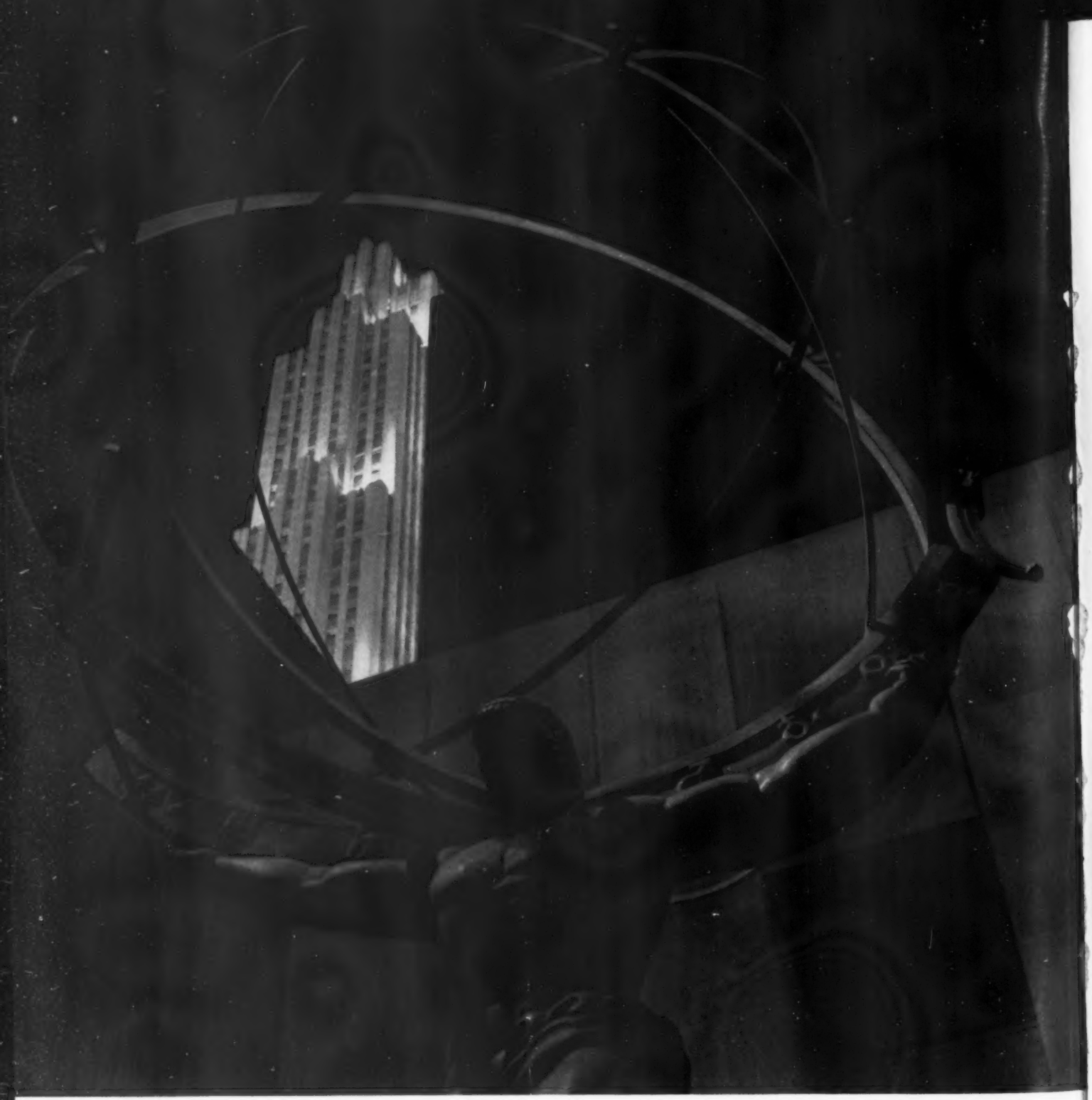
accompanying reproductions from his Kodachrome transparencies.

If you have been working only in black-and-white, isn't it high time you joined Edward Weston in exploring the boundless possibilities which Kodak color holds?

Kodak color includes Kodachrome Film and Prints, for users of 35mm., Bantam, and sheet-film cameras; Kodacolor Film and Prints for roll-film camera users; Kodachrome Film for home movies; the new user-processed Kodak Ektachrome Film in sheets; and the Kodak Dye Transfer Process for full-color prints you yourself make . . . Plan now to begin your color career. Consult your Kodak dealer.

IT'S KODAK FOR COLOR

Kodak



WORLD OF TODAY—Harvey A. Falk, APSA

For "full-strength" prints—OPAL G

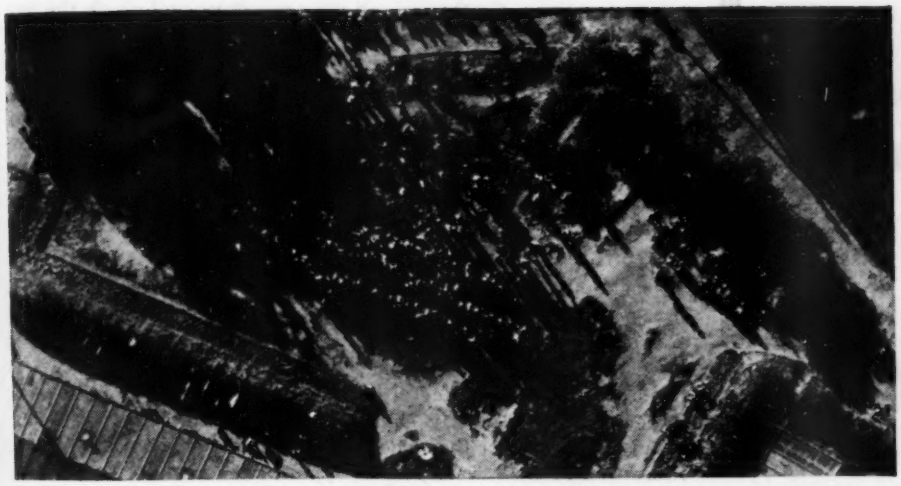
NIGHT scenes jump from white to black; but you don't want "chalk-and-tar" prints. Use Vitava Opal G for smooth modeling in the grays, good separation of tones, brilliant highlights, strong, rich blacks. Let Opal G print your negatives full strength . . . preserve, not lose, delicate details. You'll rate higher in the salons with Opal G prints.

KODAK PAPERS bring out the best in your negatives. Use the Data Book on Kodak Papers for detailed technical help. It covers characteristics, printing for quality, processing, toning, mounting, and finishing exhibition prints. 25 cents, at your Kodak dealer's . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

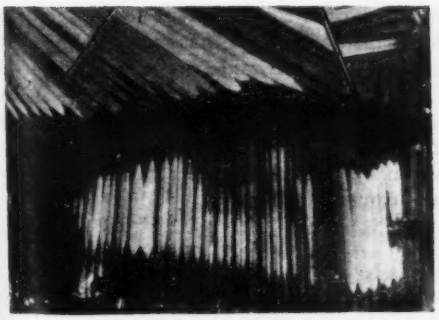
PUZZLE PICTURES

These picture oddities may be a puzzle to you, but to an aerial photograph interpreter, they have real meaning. How many can you identify?

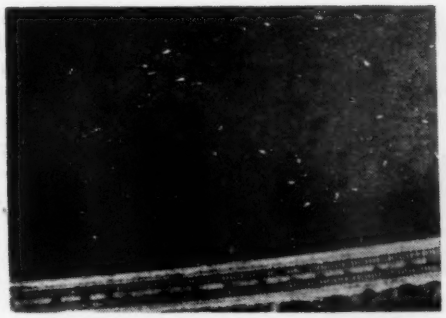


1 The objects in the center of this picture are not poles with white tops. But the most commonplace of scenes, when photographed from great heights, frequently become puzzling to the untrained eye. These photographs were made by Royal Air Force cameramen. Descriptions of pictures are given in the box at bottom of the page.

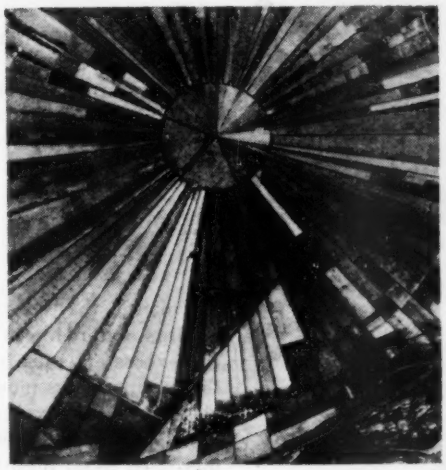
2 It might be an x-ray picture of a snake wriggling through a tube, but the interpreter found a better solution, but then, this was a familiar picture.



3 This may look like a surrealistic drawing, but as a reconnaissance shot, it revealed valuable wartime information.



4 Badly scratched negatives may turn out like this picture. Here's a clue. Those are railroad tracks at the bottom.



5 You may draw doodles like this often, but the French people weren't doodling when they worked out this pattern.

6 Object at left resembles a bent pencil, but it isn't. All pictures were taken over Europe during World War II.

THE ANSWERS

1 Personnel at a German airfield casting long shadows as they fall in three ranks for parade or dismissal.

2 Five derailed passenger coaches which have fallen down an embankment. This occurred near Montelimar in France.

3 Odd pattern is caused by seepage over polders (reclaimed land below sea level) due to deliberate flooding in Holland.

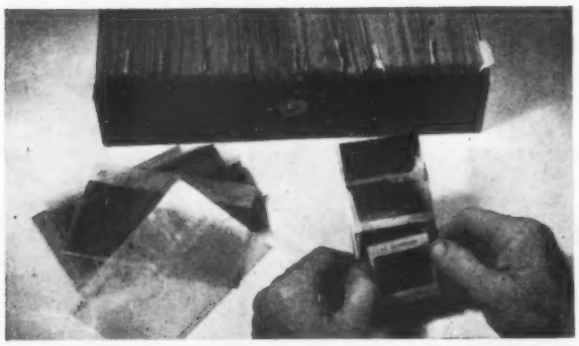
4 A herd of cows grazing in a meadow alongside a railway track.

5 A system of cultivation in the wine-producing district of Beziers, in the south of France.

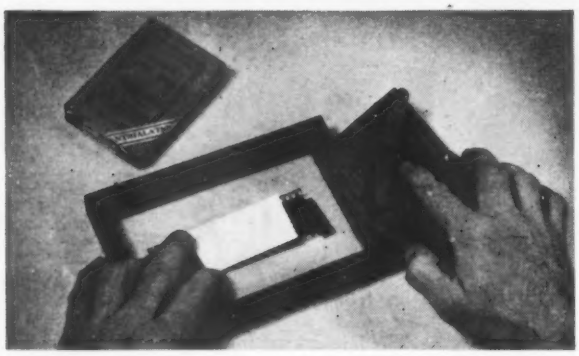
6 Uncompleted railway viaduct, with main piers casting long shadows across the countryside.

SLIDE TRANSPARENCIES from BLACK and WHITE Negatives

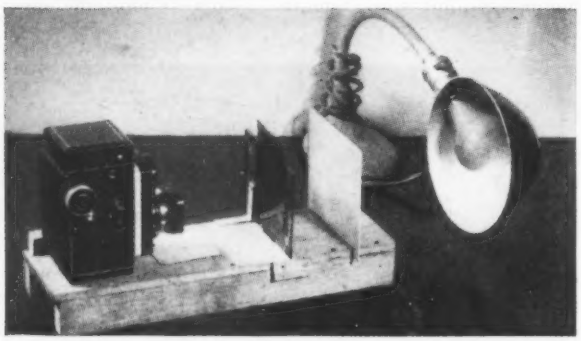
By RUTH HUNTER



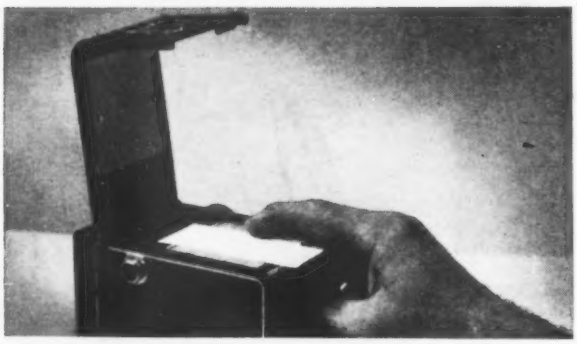
1 If you use a projector to show Kodachrome slides, you can easily supplement your projection shows with slides from black-and-white negatives. Go through all your negatives and check the image size with a Kodaslide mask to see if the useable area can be contact printed. If the desired part of the negative is too large to fit properly in a 2x2 slide, it either can be copied with your camera or reduced to correct size with an enlarger. Slides made from some old negatives can make a great hit at your next show.



2 To make a contact transparency, put negative, emulsion side up, in a printing frame and tape one end to the glass. A piece of positive or process film is then placed over the negative, the frame is closed, and an exposure is made to a white light. From two to five seconds at eight feet from a 25-watt lamp is a good test. Develop in D-72, or any similar developer, (diluted 1 to 2) for about two minutes; then check development against a safelight. Rinse film in clear water, fix in hypo for ten minutes, and wash.



3 When copying a negative too large for a contact print, the camera is fixed to a board with a tripod screw. A masked clear piece of glass is put in a groove at a given distance from the lens, and a piece of 3x4 groundglass is placed behind the clear glass. With tape, fasten the negative to the masked clear glass, and illuminate with a 100-watt lamp two feet behind the groundglass. Expose with positive or process film. Experiment with a piece of groundglass in the back of open camera for desired operating distance.



4 To use 35 mm positive film in cameras other than 35 mm size, make a thin cardboard mask for the back of the camera and tape a strip of film over an opening the proper size in the mask. Use the same procedure in a 35 mm camera to save film—take single exposures and develop them as you go along. This way each slide gets individual treatment. Hold an exposure meter about an inch from the negative to get the correct exposure, and use a small stop for utmost sharpness. Develop and fix the film as in contact printing.

5 To mount the finished transparency, use the standard ready-mounts obtainable in boxes of 50. The film is centered in a mask, the excess ends are snipped off, and the film is then slipped into the mount. Glass mounts also can be used if desired. Transparencies thus made from your best negatives and projected on a screen will enable your friends to see and enjoy your pictures in their increased tonal quality and life-sized large projection. The slides are a big improvement over passing around a bunch of snapshots.

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

The Geometry of COMPOSITION

THERE are many different approaches to the problems of composition. This is a subject which can be treated in a very indefinite and nebulous fashion, leaving the reader in a somewhat dazed condition, or it can be handled like a lesson in geometry. I am going to employ the latter method here—although the effect on the reader may be about the same.

The incident that started all this arose when a print under discussion at a club meeting was criticized from the audience because it was "too nearly square." This led to some discussion from which it might have been deduced that there was some kind of a rule against square prints, or at least in favor of rectangular prints of some particular proportions.

Before going on, I want to bring in two other incidents bearing on the same subject. Not long after the above discussion, I was viewing a very interesting show at the Chicago Art Institute. One room full of paintings intrigued me more than any other. I found it quite pleasant to stay right there and enjoy them. Suddenly I happened to notice something unusual. More than half of the paintings in the room were square!

The other incident occurred when our club had the good fortune to have as joint print critics Frank Fraprie and Edward Weston. In the course of the evening Mr. Fraprie mentioned having acquired a 2¼x2¼ camera. He said that at first he composed in rectangles, allowing for cropping at top and bottom or sides to get proportions. It was not long, however, before he found that he was filling the entire area and composing square pictures on the groundglass. I believe that he mentioned having heard of others having the same experience.

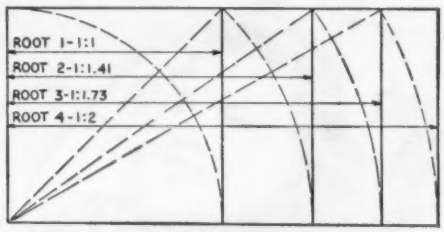
If the normal proportion is not a square, what is it then, and why? In this case there can be only a consensus of opinion based on good taste as a guide; I know of no theorem in geometry for this problem. I can recall a grade school art teacher telling us that the most pleasing proportions for a picture were as five to seven. This gives a ratio of length to width of 1.40 to 1. I believe that somewhere in Paul L. Anderson's writings I have seen the statement that the English "whole plate" of 6½x8½ inches gave the best proportions. The ratio of length to width to be found here is 1.31 to 1.

You can learn much about composition by analyzing the pictures you see. Note how the author placed the strong lines to lead the eye to the figures in this photograph.

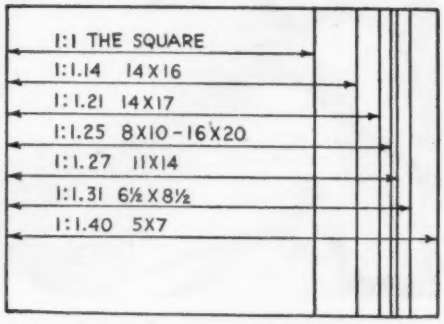
There is a geometrical theory about the basis of good composition called "dynamic symmetry," which has something to say on this same matter. This theory gives us a whole series of proportions which are supposed to be pleasing. Oddly enough, the first of these, or Root 1, is a square. For the next pleasing proportion, or Root 2, we use one side of the square as the short side of the rectangle, and for the long side we take the diagonal of the square. In this case, the ratio of length to width is 1.41 to 1. Root 3 is obtained by using the diagonal of Root 2 as the length. The ratio is then 1.73 to 1. The next similar step gives Root 4 with a ratio of 2 to 1. Although this could go farther, I am sure you will agree that this is far enough.

The 5x7 proportion favored by my grade school art teacher comes very close to Root 2, with 6½x8½ "whole plate" somewhat nearer the square. What are the proportions of the papers that we use? Four by five, 8x10, and 16x20 all have a ratio of length to width of 1.25 to 1; 5x7 has been mentioned as 1.40 to

(*Continued on page* 154)



Dynamic symmetry provides one set of "ideal" print proportions, as shown above.



Most photographers use papers as they come. These are the common proportions.

FORECAST *for* TOMORROW

HOW many times have you looked over the pictures on the Forecast pages, and said something to the effect that you could do as well, or have certainly taken photographs which were the equal or better of ones we've printed? But have you done anything about it? Have you submitted any photographs to Forecast for Tomorrow so that we can see how you stack up against those who have submitted? We would like Forecast to be a sort of display window . . . a coming attractions in photography. And you are the only persons who can help us achieve that aim. We have seen photographs come over our desk which are as good as those many professionals are publishing today, and we know there are more of the same in your files. So how's about getting those pictures out of the mothballs, looking them over with a critical eye, and sending the best of them to us. It may be just the photographic stimulant you need. We feel that technique and ability are not vested merely in a few, but that you have them too . . . so make that try. Help us to make this feature a help to those who can make Forecast for Tomorrow exactly that.—

All photographs submitted for this department should be accompanied by technical data, and the sender's name and address must appear on the back of each print. Rejects are returned only if sufficient postage is enclosed.

1

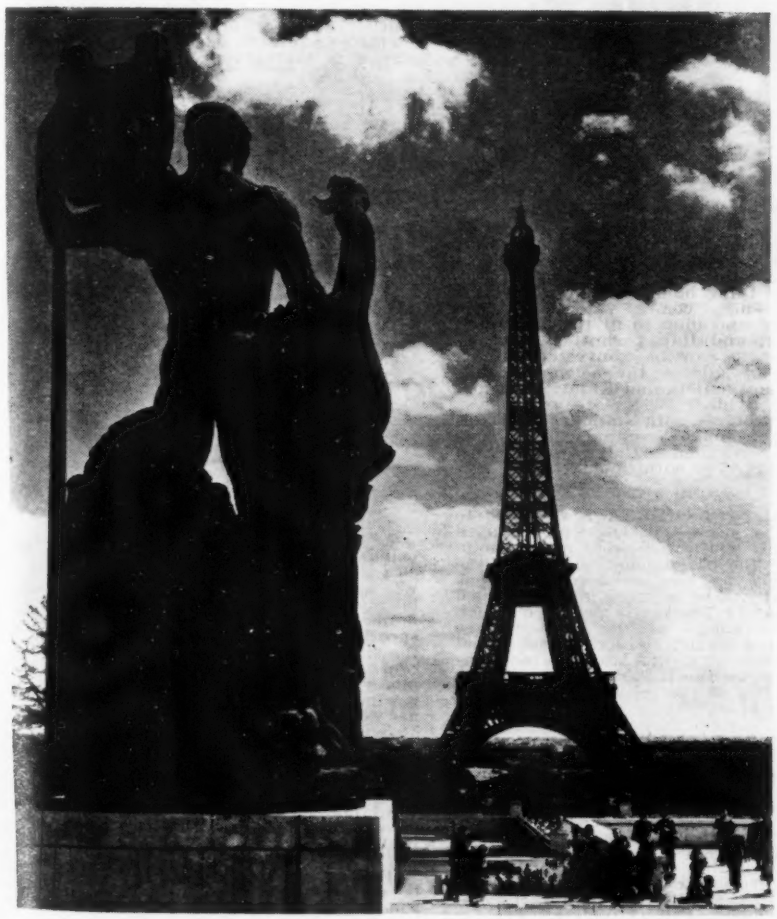
Sunset, by Robert S. Menhert, Los Angeles, Calif. The setting sun seems to blaze a path down to the viewer's feet, creating a great amount of seeming depth in the picture. Note the feeling of three dimensions in water and sand. Rolleiflex, Tessar *f* 3.8, Eastman Plus-X, *f* 8, 1/50 second.

High On A Hill by Marian Tursky, Grand Rapids, Michigan. This picture has several unique components. Note the framing of the face, the oblique composition. Agfa Clipper, *f* 11, 1/25 second.

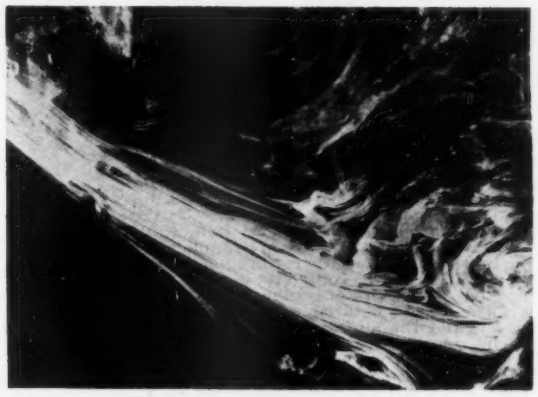
Gridiron Queen by Pierce Jackson, Auburn, Ala. The catchlights which give luster and feeling to a portrait subject's eyes have been captured with competence. Watson 5x7, *f* 8, and at 1/5 sec.

Pensive by Catherine W. Taylor, Cristobal, Canal Zone. Photograph was taken when the child, ill, would have been out at play. Kodak Vigilant, *f* 16, 1/25.

Buck Deer by Sgt. W. C. Graham, Post Signal Lab, Fort Lewis, Wash. Wild animals are among the most difficult subjects to photograph. Here, however, are qualities which make for fine wild-life photography. Subject fills the frame, stands out from the background. Speed Graphic 4x5, single flash, *f* 22, 1/100.



Eiffel Tower by Lt. Everett A. Catlin, Maplewood, New Jersey. Extreme depth of field is apparent in this shot. Statue provides foreground strength, contrasts with the lacelike tower. Agfa 9x12 cm, 1/50, *f* 22, orange filter.

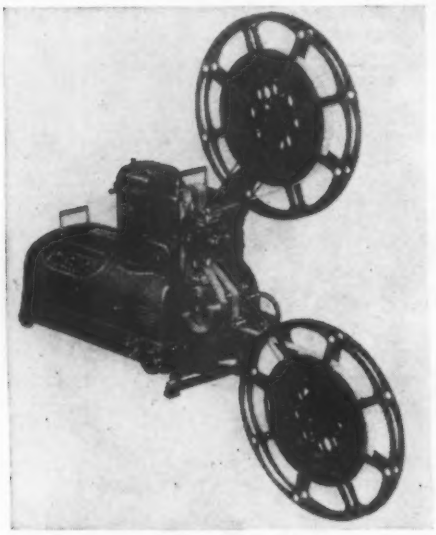


Patterns by Tinos Kortes, Saskatoon, Canada. Negatives left to wash in too-warm water made these fanciful swirls. Salvaged by cold water, the ruined negatives impressed Kortes, who then made this print.

Winter Thaw by L. E. Addington, Wise, Va. The sparkling highlights of curling water set off staid backwater pools. Eastman 616, *f* 11, 1/50 K2 filter.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW SOUND PROJECTOR, the Premier-20, is announced by Ampro Corporation of Chicago, a subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation of New

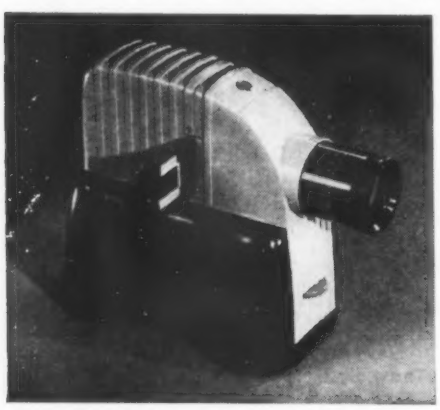


The new Ampro Premier-20.

York. One of its new features is the "swing-out" gate, designed for easy inspection and cleaning of aperture plate and pressure shoe. Other new developments are a roller sprocket shoe assembly which opens and closes automatically with the film gate and also can be operated individually, a quick-centering tilting control knob, and fast automatic rewind. The machine operates at either silent or sound speeds, and provides still frame showing and reverse, with switches on a centralized control plate. A coated 2-inch *f* 1.6 lens is standard equipment. Standard prefocused lamps are employed, including 1000 watts. The machine operates on 50-60 cycle A.C., 105-125 volts. Additional information can be obtained from dealers or direct from Ampro Corporation, 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

INDIVIDUAL SLIDES of scenic subjects and historical places now are available from American Masterpieces, Bell, Calif. A new catalog has just been completed, and includes a new quality rating of all subjects in addition to a complete list of the improved selection of color transparencies. Copies of the catalog are available on request, and the slides are priced at 50 cents each. A duplicating service for double-frame 35 mm color slides also is provided, at a cost of 50 cents per slide for "straight run" work with a minimum order of $2.50.

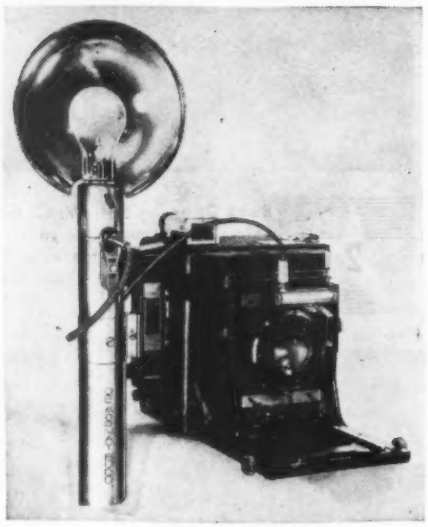
GREATER SCREEN BRILLIANCE is the outstanding feature of the new Master model Kodaslide 2x2 projector introduced at the Cleveland trade show as a part of the Kodak exhibit. It is supplied with a 1000-watt lamp, and may be used with any of four other lamps from 300 to 750 watts. Interchangeable condenser lenses insure maximum efficiency with the available 5,



Kodaslide Master takes 1000-watt lamp.

7½, and 11-inch projection lenses. Condenser and projection lenses are coated, and heat-absorbing glass is employed in the optical system. The fan is designed to send separate blasts of air past the lamp, condenser system, and the slide itself. The projector is made of die-cast aluminum. Focusing is controlled by rotating the lens barrel, and a single knob controls the tilting mechanism. A carrying case is provided with the projector.

TWO NEW FLASH OUTFITS are announced by DeMornay-Budd, Inc., 475 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N.Y. They are the Press Synchronizer, which employs a solenoid tripper, and the Flashing Unit, which is designed for shutters equipped with built-in synchronization. The Press outfit is intended for use with cameras employing lensboards large enough for permanent mounting, and the solenoid unit has a knurled knob for releasing the tripper linkage without removing it from the shutter for time or bulb exposures. The solenoid is mounted on a swivel for convenience in attaching the cord. The battery case takes three cells, and all interchange-



Press Synchronizer with solenoid.

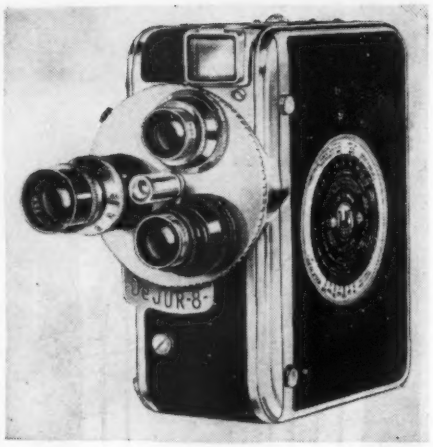
able accessories designed for the DeMornay-Budd Universal model can be employed with it.

The same thing holds true of the Flashing Unit, which comes with a rubber-covered cord and plug to fit the outlets on Ilex, Kodak, and Rapax shutters. At any future time it can be converted into a Press unit by adding the solenoid. Multiple extension outlets and Kalart Focuspot outlet are provided. Prices are as follows: Press Synchronizer with standard reflector, $31.80; with deluxe (contour-control) reflector, $47.85; Flashing Unit with standard reflector, $19.95; with deluxe reflector, $36.00.

A PUSH-BUTTON RELEASE designed to aid owners of press-type cameras equipped with synchro shutters now is available in the Kalart line. It anchors firmly to the camera body by means of an ingenious bracket that can be screwed into the tripod socket. Another bracket is provided which permits attachment of the body release directly to the Kalart DeLuxe Model E and Prism rangefinders, and to the new encircling band on the Kalart Master battery case. The price of the release, including all brackets, is $1.50.

PRINT WASHING is speeded up by Hyp-A-Min, a white chemical in tablet form which combines with the hypo to form a residue that is highly soluble in water. It has been developed by Robely Laboratories, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y., and the tablets are individually packaged in cellophane, each one sufficient for 16 ounces of washing solution, which will treat six 8x10 prints or their equivalent. The price, direct from the manufacturers, is $1.00 per package of 48 tablets.

A THREE-LENS 8mm magazine camera, said to be the smallest turret camera using standard Eastman 8mm film magazines, was displayed by DeJur Amsco Corp. at the

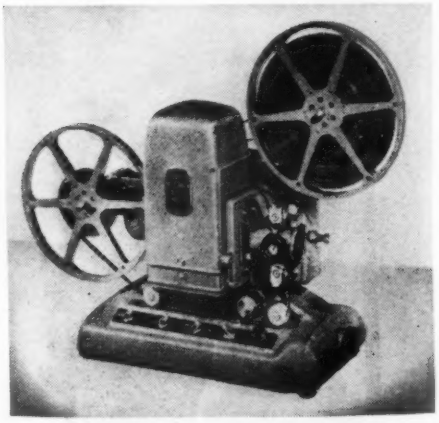


DeJur turret 8 to be available by fall.

Cleveland MPDFA show. It will be equipped with a 1½-inch *f* 3.5 telephoto, a 1-inch *f* 2.5, and either a 13 mm *f* 1.9, *f* 2.5, or *f* 3.5. All lenses except the 13 mm *f* 3.5 are in focusing mounts. Four speeds are provided—12, 16, 24, and 64 frames per second—together with other features to be announced later. Shipments to dealers are scheduled to be made during the third quarter of 1947.

A LIGHTWEIGHT STAND, the Pho-Tel Midget, is manufactured by Moulin-Lindsay Co., 621 S. Lebanon St., Los Angeles, Calif. This telescoping stand is a part of the Pho-Tel-Boom Model 2, but is available separately and will hold up to eight reflectors of the Universal or clamp-on type or from one to three ultra-speed flash lights. It extends to 8¼ feet high, and folds down to eighteen inches.

A BASE-UP LAMP, said to be employed for the first time in any movie projector, is a feature of the new Picture Master 8 mm projector announced by Bell & Howell. "A blackening deposit is formed during the operation of any tungsten lamp," explains B&H, " and in the base-up design this substance is carried out of the beam before



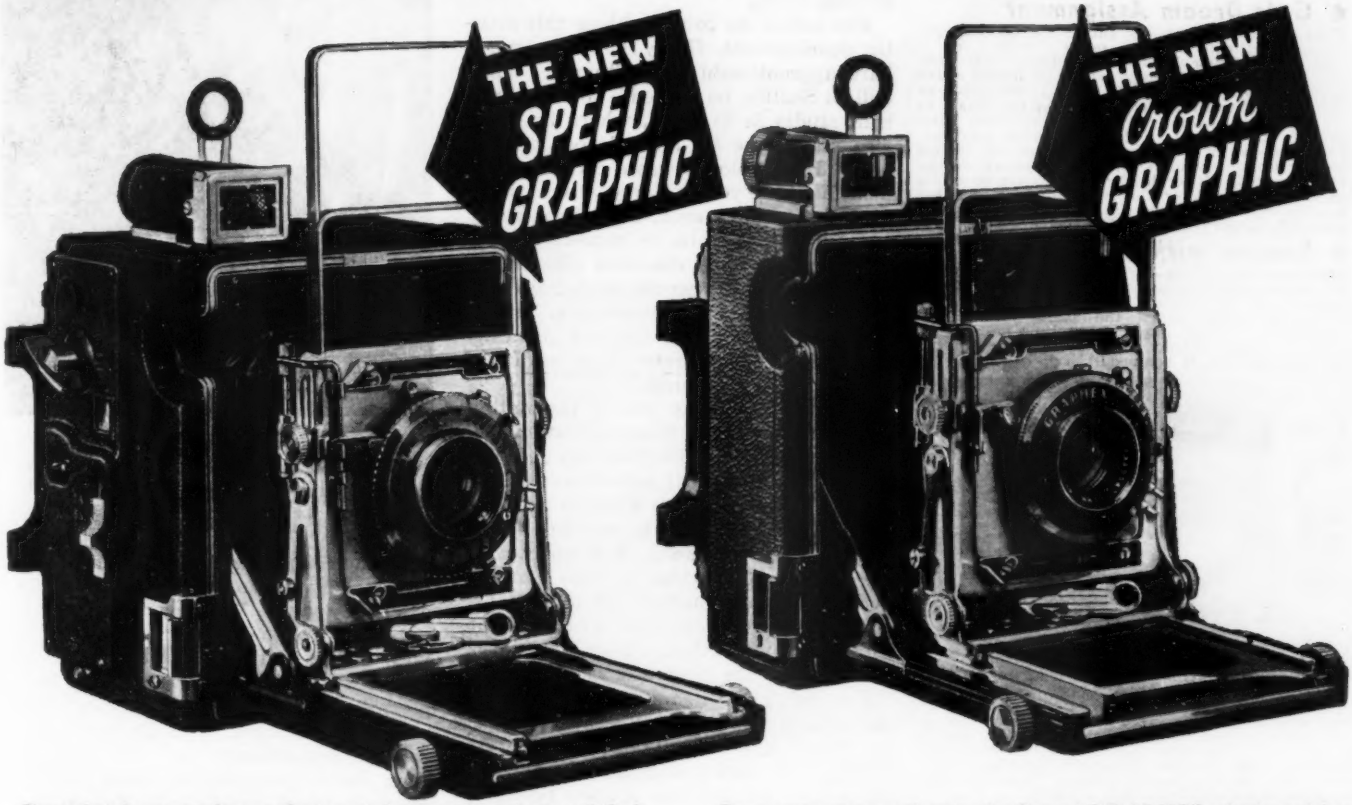
Picture Master features control panel.

being deposited. Thus the side walls remain clear, and the full power of the lamp always reaches the screen." A 750-watt lamp is standard equipment, and a 500-watt lamp can be used if desired. B&H safe-lock sprockets are available to 8mm owners for the first time in this model. It provides a centralized control panel for activation of motor, pilot light, lamp, speed, reverse, and rewind. Still frames are shown with 40 per cent of running brilliance, with the aid of a new heat filter. Forward drive is of all-gear design, and the cooling system draws air in around the film at the aperture, and blows it out to the side away from the operator. Additional information is available from dealers or from Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

STEREO PROJECTION for the amateur is made possible with the new Stereo-Flector now being produced by Advertising Displays, Inc., Covington, Ky., makers of Stereo-Tach for taking stereoscopic pictures. The new device permits projection of stereo pairs with an ordinary 2x2 slide

(*Continued on page* 190)

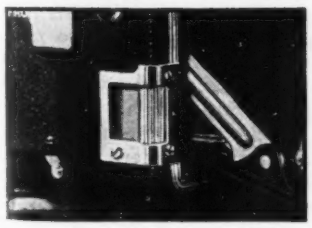
THE GREAT NEW GRAPHICS ARE HERE!



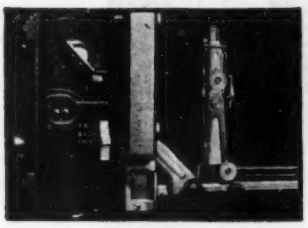
Completely re-engineered—to retain the advantages of their predecessors and to afford new inherent features which mean greater versatility, ruggedness and dependability. Truly these are cameras *made* for great pictures.

Great new companion to the *Speed GRAPHIC*—designed for those who wish *Speed GRAPHIC* advantages but do not require the added versatility of the all-new Focal-Plane Shutter. Both cameras have *body* release—positive kickout spring.

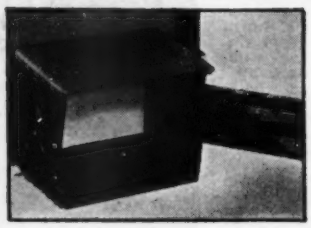
THESE AND MANY MORE NEW PLUS FEATURES!



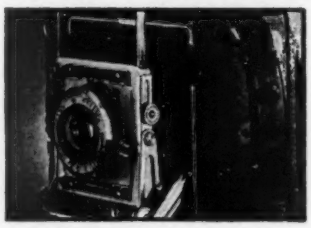
The new body release selectively trips either the front or Focal-Plane Shutter. Body release and solenoid attachable simultaneously.



New Focal-Plane Shutter combines dependablity with greater convenience—simplifies the direct reading and selection of shutter speeds.



The removable, four-sided, all-metal Folding Focusing Hood reduces extraneous light on the ground glass to a minimum.



Parallax correction is built into Open Frame Finder. Newly-styled leather handle is adjustable for hands of different size.

GET GREAT PICTURES WITH GRAFLEX

Visit GRAFLEX Information Centers—At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., and 3045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

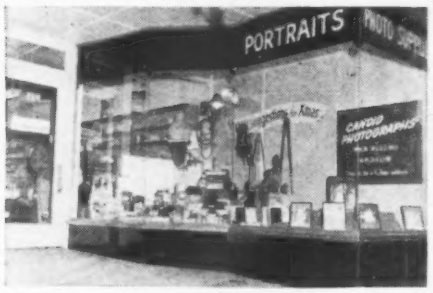
Conducted by H. P. SIDEL, director of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

● Gets Dream Assignment

Photography holds many thrills for the camera-careerist—thrills like a news "scoop" or a "dream" assignment. Such an assignment is waiting for Nicholas Kochek when he leaves these hypo-scented halls. Ex-G.I. Kochek, the one-man Army who waged a private war on the Nazis as an unofficial member of the 7th Armored Division, is going back to do some more shooting. This time with a camera. Accompanied by his former Colonel who is writing a history of the 7th Armored, SMPer Kochek will cover in a few months this summer the route along which his beloved Seventh fought its way to Germany in 1944-45. Illustrations by Nicholas Kochek.

● Success with a Capital S(MP)

There's a definite pattern to the letters your camera-correspondent receives from former students announcing the opening of new studios. All of them end pretty much the same: "am doing fine!" Success has a habit of smiling on SMPers almost as soon as they leave my School. But for Maurice Krasow, it beamed!



As soon as he completed his course, Krasow opened his own studio in Danbury, Conn. In less than a year he moved to larger quarters where he now maintains a busy photo supply shop on the ground floor and, on the second, a modern studio specializing in wedding pictures (both formal and candid). SMP graduate Krasow is looking ahead to a big year, expects to keep three photographers busy when the rush begins.

● More "Shingle Salutes"

In the month's mail came good news from several other SMP alumni who have set up shop for themselves. Edward J. Saheed not only has a studio of his own at 130 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass., but has three employees, thanks (writes Ed) to the School. Saheed has been doing fine and, in fact, plans expansion. Nice going Ed!

Foxx Studio, 214 College St., Santa Fe, New Mexico, is now owned and operated by SMPer David E. Begelspiker. And Clayton Smith has recently launched the Carl Clayton Salon of Custom Enlarging at 913 Court St., Fremont, Ohio. Smith writes me that "I owe the School a vote of sincere thanks for the knowledge and experience imparted to me during my course of training there."

● Careers Here and There

Our busy Placement Bureau found an inviting niche for Jane Galbraith just a stone's throw from our "campus." Jane has been placed with the Rudy Bleston Commercial Studio, 1 E. 53rd St., New York City, and when last heard from was well pleased. While over in Brooklyn, former SMPer Irving L. Antler has opened his own studio at 783 Vermont St. Jack Ottinger of Newport News, Va., has completed his brush-up course in Portraiture and Commercial Photography. Now, with talents perfected and his knowledge considerably broadened, he is returning to his former position as staff photographer at Langley Field, Va., for the National Advisors Committee of Aeronautics.

● Send for FREE Booklet!

Whether it's portraiture, commercial, news or industrial, there's a future for you in photography. Send for the SMP Outline of Courses. It's yours FREE. Just mail the coupon for a copy.

H. P. SIDEL,
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, N. Y. C.
Send me a free copy of SMP Outline of Courses.

Name .....
(Print)

Address U-5

This Is Shigeta

(*Continued from page* 61)

paper for all the intermediate steps: a positive transparency from the original negative; a film copy negative from the worked-up transparency; and then, at last, a paper print from the copy negative.

Of course this process requires far more skill, since the corrections, being made on film instead of paper, require careful use of retouching pencil, liquid dyes, chemical reducers and intensifiers, and etching knife.

But before he could achieve this artistic development, Harry had to serve a hard apprenticeship in technique. While still in Seattle, he landed a job in a portrait studio in St. Paul, where he could also attend the St. Paul School of Fine Arts. His employer was a careful workman; he made young Harry wash a single tray three times over, and then finally scour it with Sapolio to impress on him the importance of chemical cleanliness. All morning Harry would wash trays, dry prints, mount them, run errands. In the afternoon he studied portrait painting. Before long he was retouching negatives to earn additional funds.

Portrait retouching was a fascinating occupation to Harry, whose ambition was portrait painting. He had studied the anatomy of the face; he enjoyed using a pencil and an etching knife to improve the modeling of the face, and emphasize the separation of planes. But that wasn't the photographer's idea of how a negative should be retouched. In those days, as all too often today, retouching meant wiping out all detail, flattening everything out so the skin was baby-smooth. His retouching met complaints from some photographers, who thought the customers didn't like that type of work. At twenty-five cents a negative, the few he did a day brought him a good revenue, but he didn't enjoy the sort of butchery expected of a retoucher. Fortunately his work came to the attention of a local portrait photographer with more discriminating customers. He gave Harry negatives to retouch, praised the work, and paid thirty-five cents apiece.

In 1911 the Alaska-Yukon Exposition lured Harry back to Seattle. From there he went to Los Angeles, where he did retouching for a large chain of studios and before long became the best retoucher on their staff. Whenever possible he practiced photography, experimenting with studio equipment after hours. Ultimately he was permitted to do home portrait work, and from this point on his progress was rapid. For three years he covered assignments for a movie magazine, doing portraits of such stars as Mary Pickford and Charles Ray in their homes. For a time he owned his own studio.

Print of second negative of "Maelstrom" which reveals the use of dye toning to keep nude from appearing in too harsh contrast. Ladder area was etched out.

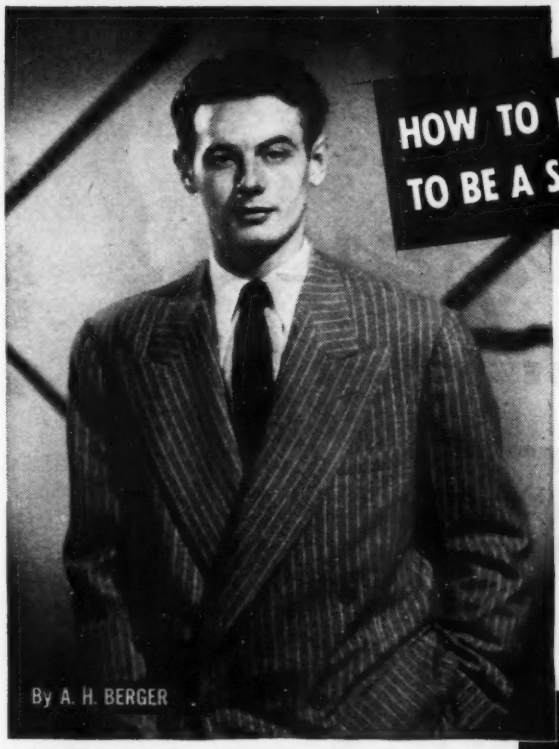
Print from first of two negatives used to produce "Maelstrom", illustrates use of a key light so placed as to keep the shadows in parallel relationships.

All his interest had been in portraiture in both painting and photography. While he owned his own studio in Los Angeles he found himself compelled to take any assignment that came along. He bought a circuit camera and did well with those long group photos which were so popular in those days. When he learned of a picnic or outing he arranged to come out by appointment, pose his group in a large semi-circle to minimize bad perspective, and start the camera mechanism buzzing as the lens turned slowly by clockwork from one end of the group to the other, until everybody's image in turn had registered on the long piece of film. He made a lot of money that way, and a lot of contacts.

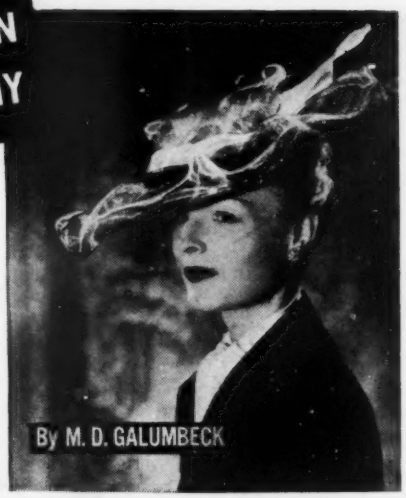
One man who was in such a group photo decided to have the photographer make a circuit picture of his factory building, which was too long to be photographed in any other way. Harry knew there would be a strange kind of perspective, for after all you can't pose a long building in a semi-circle to bring all parts of it equi-distant from the lens. He knew the building would seem to buckle in the

(*Continued on page* 90)

HOW TO REALIZE YOUR AMBITION TO BE A SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

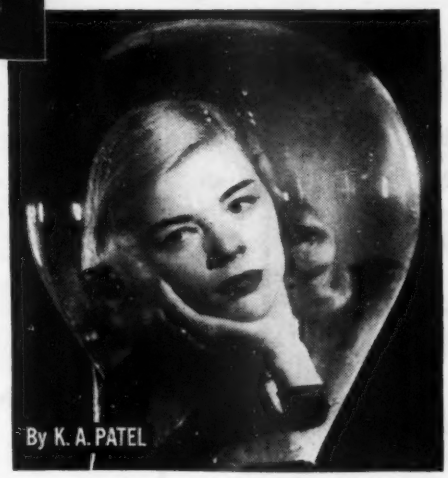

By A. H. BERGER

Few camera-careerists "get there" on ambition alone. It takes much more to be successful in photography. Today you must have versatility . . . ingenuity . . . self-confidence . . . and *skill*. Fortunately, these qualities can be acquired, quickly and *thoroughly*, through ultra-modern training at New York's famed, cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

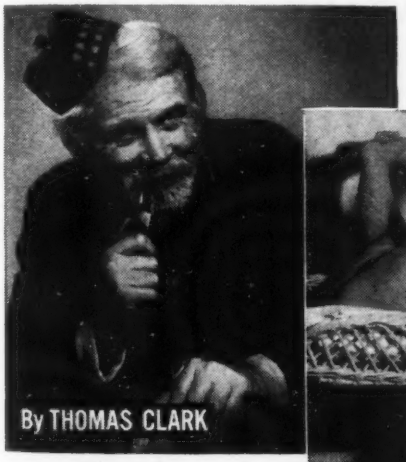

By M. D. GALUMBECK

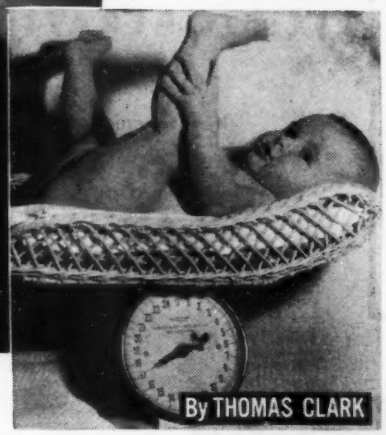
1. For men of ambition, there are many opportunity-filled branches of photography which hold the promise of a bright future. In commercial, news, portraiture, industrial and color photography, men and women graduates of the School are reaching the very goals they dreamed of when they first enrolled at SMP. Soon to realize his fondest ambition is A. H. BERGER (*above*), an amateur before he came to the School. Under the aegis of the School's top-notch photographer-instructors Berger's work improved by leaps and bounds. In fact, so professional is the caliber of his current work that Berger plans to hang out his shingle in New York City as soon as his SMP courses are completed.

2. Expert with a camera is many an SMP student. Through the portals of this center of photographic training pass not only beginners, but experienced professionals as well. On the professional roster is MELVIN D. GALUMBECK (*above*) who free-lanced before coming to the School . . . now plans to do his shooting for a Richmond, Va., department store.

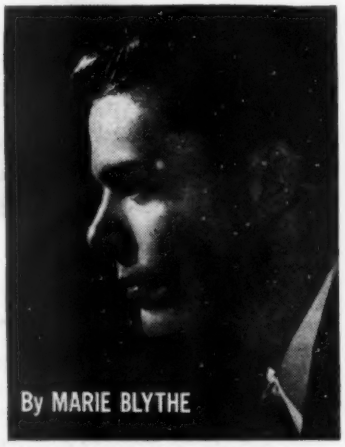

By K. A. PATEL

3. Beacon to photographers the world over is the ultra-modern, streamlined training at THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. To learn at this font of photographic wisdom came K. A. PATEL (*left*), who journeyed half-way round the world from Bombay, India. Son of one of the foremost pictorial photographers and salon exhibitors in India, Patel had many informed advisers to aid him in choosing his school. That SMP was decided upon is indeed an indication of SMP's reputation among professional photographers the world over. Now a graduate, young Patel intends soon to return to his native Bombay, there to do portraiture and pictorial photography in color.


By THOMAS CLARK


By THOMAS CLARK

4. "Most likely to succeed" in portraiture is written all over this fine shot by MARIE BLYTHE (*right*). Like hundreds of others who "blossom" at the school as portrait, commercial or news photographers, this student had no previous photographic experience. Coached by SMP's top-flight photographer-instructors, Miss Blythe developed rapidly. With a partner, this camera careerist plans to open a swank portrait studio in Phoenix, Ariz., another in Victoria, B. C.


By MARIE BLYTHE

5. Two phases of photography that deserve special attention — and *get* it at THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY—are portraiture and baby photography. Both these branches of photography are lucrative, and mastery of these subjects at the school can lead to profitable careers for many an SMP graduate. For THOMAS CLARK (*above*) it led to an unusually attractive assignment as a civilian photographer with the Army in Arlington, Virginia. A free-lance photographer before the War, ex-G.I. Clark has turned his service experience, and the advanced techniques acquired at the School, into a winning combination.

6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *director*, Dept. 5.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

FOR GORGEOUS MOVIES
IN
COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

THE NEW IMPROVED *Perfex* MAGAZINE DOUBLE 8

WITH F:2.5, ½ INCH COATED LENS

$89.50

TAX PAID

WITH F:1.9, ½ INCH COATED LENS $135.50

★ *MAGAZINE LOADING*

MAGAZINE LOADING
3 LENS TURRET FRONT
5 OPERATING SPEEDS

New thrills in movie making await you . . . the convenience of magazine loading . . . a three lens turret that rotates normal or telephoto lenses into position instantly . . . and built-in compensating finders that accurately frame the picture area. Five operating speeds bring you the extra fun of slow motion or high speed animation. It's movies as you have always wanted them.

No threading of film—just clip the film magazine into the camera and you are ready to go. Load or unload in daylight—change from color to black and white anytime. Your Perfex reels will become cherished possessions of the future.

TELEPHOTO LENSES

F:2.5 1 inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $49.50

F:3.5, 1½ inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $35.42

Utility Carrying Case, holds camera and 2 Magazines $12.50

CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7

Send for your copy of the free book "Perfect Movies and How to Make Them." Write Dept. PP5.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

THE NEW

Perfex de Luxe

35 MM STILL CAMERA

BETTER PICTURES WILL BE YOURS WITH THIS NEW DE LUXE 35 MM CAMERA

DE LUXE
WITH F:2.8, 2 INCH
COATED LENS
$91.00 Tax paid
CAMERA WITH F:2, 2 INCH
COATED LENS $175.00 Tax paid

FOR BREATHTAKING KODACHROMES and NEW BEAUTY IN BLACK and WHITE

For new beauty in color—for transparencies that capture the glory of the richest sunset . . . for pictures in black and white that are a thrilling experience in detail and tone value . . . for high speed flash photography—you will want this new 35 mm Perfex De Luxe. Its high speed lens and focal plane shutter make you the master of speed and action shots—rich pictorials, candids, portraits, sports and illustrative photography. Yours will be the better pictures when you snap with a Perfex.

TELEPHOTO LENS
Wollensak F:3.5, 101 mm. Coated anastigmat lens. Tax paid. **$100.00**

• • •

FLASH GUN
Mounts directly on camera for perfect synchronization of flash. Tax paid. **$8.75**

• • •

EVEREADY CASE
Always ready for use. Protects the camera from dust, etc. **$8.50**

• • •

Filters, Extension Tubes, Sunshades and other accessories available.

CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7

For your free copy of "Advantages of 35 mm Picture Making" write Dept. PP5.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 62

Harry Shigeta made this self-portrait with an Eastman 8x10 studio camera equipped with a 24-inch Goerz Dagor lens. His exposure was ½ second at *f* 18. Completely typical of the man was his subordination of himself to the equipment.

PAGE 63

The glass in this composite print was illuminated by the light from a spotlight as reflected from the background, and the porcelain head was lighted by a low spotlight at the front. Shigeta wanted perfect detail, and used a Kollmorgen process lens which ordinarily is used only by photoengravers. The studio view camera, 8x10, was used, and the exposures were ½ second at *f* 32 and *f* 45.

PAGE 64

Shortly after this photograph was taken, the ice collapsed on the spot where Shigeta had been standing. He used a 5x7 view camera with an 8-inch Wollensak Verito lens. Exposed at 1/15 second at *f* 16 on Eastman Orthochromatic film, a K2 filter helped the picture create the feeling of late afternoon sunlight.

PAGE 65

The model and the ladder in this composite were first photographed, using a Mole-Richardson 2000-watt spot for the keylight, and with the Dagor lens on Eastman Panchromatic film Type B, at 1/5 second and *f* 16. The spiral pattern was created by placing a 4-inch spotlight lens on a piece of white cardboard and placing a chromium ferrotype tin behind the setup. Shigeta then placed his model and ladder negative on the groundglass to help him plan his composition for the composite print, and then exposed only for the spiral reflections.

PAGE 66

"1864" was made with the same Eastman 8x10 studio view camera that Shigeta used in his self-portrait. His exposure was ½ second at *f* 16 on Eastman Supersensitive Panchromatic film. Shigeta used as a keylight a 1000-watt spotlight, backlighted the scene with a No. 1 floodlamp, and used as frontlight a 1000-watt flood at some distance from the subject.

PAGE 67

This negative had been taken in 1931 in Rockport, Massachusetts, and had been in Shigeta's file since that time. When photographing the scene, he used a 3¼x4¼ Zeiss Ikon equipped with a 5-inch *f* 4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. His exposure was 1/10 second at *f* 16 with a built-in yellow filter and on Eastman Portrait Pan sheet film.

PAGE 68

A wide-angle lens was mounted on Shigeta's 8x10 Deardorff for this particular photograph. The lens was a 7-inch Bausch and Lomb Protar, and it captured the vast plant area faithfully. His exposure was ½ second at *f* 18, with no other lighting than that normally present—with the exception of the floods mentioned in the picture caption.

PAGE 69

Caught on the fly, this shot was taken with Shigeta's Contax, mounted with a 2-inch *f* 2 Summar lens. His exposure was 1/100 second at *f* 8 on Eastman Supersensitive Panchromatic film. A trifle thin, the 35 mm negative was used to make an 8x10 film positive, and certain details such as sparks were added to create points of interest.

PAGE 70

One of the difficulties in setting up this advertising picture was locating a model who would look like a typical American boy and still not look like a sissy. Shigeta used an 11x14 studio view camera equipped with an 8x10 adapter back. The exposure was 1/5 second at *f* 22 with Eastman Super Panchro-Press Type B film. A No. 1 floodlamp was used in the hanging fixture, and additional lighting supplied by a Mole-Richardson 2000-watt spotlight and a 1000-watt Johnson Ventlite.

PAGE 71

This photograph was originally made with a one-shot color camera, and the print made from the green record film. The exposure was ½ second at *f* 11. Meticulous detail was achieved by using actors from the Passion Play which is presented in Zion, Illinois. Dissatisfied with the props obtainable for olive branches, Shigeta finally sent to California to get actual olive branches.

PAGE 72

Shigeta's studio Deardorff camera, with 16-inch lens stopped down to *f* 45, was used on this advertising assignment. The photograph was made using Defender Finegrain Panchromatic film. More labor was spent moving the steel tap in and out of the studio than in taking the picture—the tap measured more than one foot in diameter and took four men to move it.

PAGE 73

The stop required for the Shigeta texture shot was *f* 64. Shigeta used a 5-second exposure on Defender Finegrain Panchromatic film with his 8x10 Deardorff, using a Bardwell-McAlister 1000-watt spot, and three fill-in lights.

PAGE 74

Nocturne, photographed in Jackson Park in Chicago, was taken with a 3¼x4¼ Zeiss Ikon equipped with a Tessar *f* 4.5 lens. Shigeta used Eastman Panchromatic film and a shutter speed of 1/100 second at *f* 8.

---

middle toward the camera; but he wasn't prepared for what did happen. Just as the camera started to buzz around the panorama, a truck drove by. The photographer ignored it and when he developed the negative found that the truck had moved along with the lens, and there in front of the block-long building in the picture was a block-long automobile, looking as if it had been put through some giant wringer! Shigeta did the job over, but the client preferred the original trick photo, and bought a large quantity of prints to amuse his friends. That gave Harry something to think about.

Yet he wasn't very happy doing routine commercial and portrait photography. Nor did he enjoy his contact with the movie colony. With his wife Nobu, whom he had met when she, too, was a retoucher in a Los Angeles studio, he started east across the United States, visiting portrait studios, looking for an idea as to where to go, what to do. In Chicago, in 1924, he went to the largest studio he could find—Moffett's—and asked for a job. He was hired as a retoucher. But the yearning for expression wouldn't stay down; before long his employers had learned of his ability to handle a camera and inevitably he became head photographer.

Like many other large portrait studios, Moffett's had a small, neglected commercial department, which did uninspired pictures of products, of interiors, of exteriors. Dissatisfied with the high-pressure selling then engaged in by portrait studios, and foreseeing the artistic possibilities in commercial work, he became interested in this neglected department.

One day Shigeta picked up a book of photographs—he studied every book he could get hold of—but this one was a mile-post for him. There were some amazingly new kinds of pictures in it; he remembers some by Moholy-Nagy and other experimentalists. He realized at once that here was a new field of expression, far removed from the soft-focus por-

SPECIALS

KINE EXACTA . . .

Kine Exacta Tessar f:2.8	$269.00
Kine Exacta Xenon f:2, coated	298.00
Kine Exacta Biotar f:2, coated	389.00
4 cm. Meyer f:4.5 wide angle	148.00
5 cm. Xenon f:2, coated	94.50
7.5 cm. Zeiss Biotar f:1.5 Tele lens, coated	280.00
8 cm. Xenon f:2 Tele lens, coated	119.00
8.5 cm. Zeiss Sonnar f:2 Tele lens, coated	219.00
8.5 cm. Zeiss Triotar f:4 Tele lens	105.00
13.5 cm. Zeiss Triotar f:4 Tele lens	134.00
135 mm. Leitz Elmar f:4.5 Tele lens	98.50
15 cm. Tele Megor f:5.5 Tele lens	98.00
15 cm. Dallon f:5.6 Tele lens	108.00
18 cm. Tele Megor f:5.5 Tele lens	118.00
18 cm. Zeiss Tele Tessar f:6.3 Tele lens	175.00
25 cm. Tele Megor f:5.5	154.00

EXACTA B . . .

Exacta B Tessar f:2.8	$149.00
Night Exacta Biotar f:2	248.00
5.5 cm. Tessar f:8 W.A. lens	69.50
8 cm. Zeiss Biotar f:2	118.00
12 cm. Zeiss Tessar f:6.3 lens	48.50
6" Tele Megor f:5.5	87.00
18 cm. Zeiss Tessar f:4.5 lens	78.00
21 cm. Zeiss Tessar f:6.3 lens	69.00
10" Tele Tessar f:6.3	139.50

EKTRA . . .

Ektra f:1.9, latest, coated	$389.00
35 mm. Ektar f:3.3 wide angle lens	79.00
90 mm. Ektar f:3.5 Tele lens	96.00
135 mm. Ektar f:3.8	135.00
Close-up Optical View Finder	47.00

Leica

Leica Standard, Elmar f:3.5	$ 86.00
Leica "D," Elmar f:3.5	148.00
Leica "F," Elmar f:3.5	175.00
Leica "F," Summar f:2	196.00
Leica "G," Summar f:2	244.00
Leica IIIB, Elmar f:3.5	245.00
Leica IIIB, Summar f:2	300.75
Leica IIIB, Xenon f:1.5	389.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar f:3.5	297.50
Leica IIIC, Summitar f:2	392.00
35 mm. Elmar f:3.5 W.A., coated	106.00
50 mm. Summar f:2, cpld.	72.00
50 mm. Summitar f:2 for Leica	175.00
50 mm. Xenon f:1.5	197.00
73 mm. Hektor f:1.9	192.00
Elmar 5 cm. f:3.5	42.00
90 mm. Elmar f:4, cpld.	108.00
90 mm. Wollensak f:4.5 coated, L.N.	84.00
90 mm. Thambar f:2.2, cpld.	196.00
105 mm. Meyer f:2.8, cpld.	108.00
127 mm. Wollensak f:4.5 coated, L.N.	148.00
135 mm. Hektor f:4.5, cpld.	146.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	39.50
Leitz Image Erecting Finder, new	87.50
Sliding Copying Attachment, L.N.	32.50
Leitz Focomat Enlarger, L.N.	147.00

Complete stock of other Cameras and Accessories

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN

In the heart of NEW YORK CITY

CONTAX

Contax I, Tessar f:3.5	$ 99.00
Contax I, Tess. f:2.8	124.00
Contax I, Sonnar f:2	154.00
Contax II, Sonnar f:2	248.00
Contax III, Sonnar f:2	298.00
Contax III, Sonnar f:1.5	399.00
Contaflex, Sonnar f:2, case	280.00
Contaflex, Sonnar f:1.5, case	378.00
28 mm. Tessar f:8	108.00
35 mm. Biogon f:2.8	268.00
40 mm. Biotar f:2	165.00
50 mm. Sonnar f:2	98.00
50 mm. Sonnar f:1.5	235.00
85 mm. Triotar f:4	148.00
85 mm. Sonnar f:2	275.00
135 mm. Sonnar f:4	145.00
18 cm Sonnar f:2.8 cpld. Chrome	325.00
Zeiss Revolving Universal finder	98.00

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

REFLEX

Ciroflex latest f:3.5 coated lens, Alphax, case, shade, filters	$ 89.00
Argoflex, latest, f:4.5 coated lens, case	69.63
Rolleicord II, f:3.5 case, acc.	183.00
Rolleiflex Standard, f:3.5 Tess., case, acc.	198.00
Ikoflex II, Tess. f:3.5, flash	215.00
Primaflex f:3.5 Tessar	128.00
Praktiflex, Biotar f:2, and 5" Tele	295.00
Korelle Reflex I, f:2.9, case	109.00
Korelle Reflex II, Tess. f:2.8, case	185.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graflex B, R.B., f:4.5	78.00

MOVIE

Bolex H-16, 3-lens Turret with 1" f:1.5 lens and 3" f:3.8 Telexenar, case	$415.00
Bolex H-8, latest ½" f:1.9, lens, case	289.00
Keystone K-8, f:2.5 and case	67.00
Keystone R-8 Projector and case	80.00
16 mm. Victor 4B Sound Projector, latest	454.00
16 mm. Bell & Howell Cordomatic	603.00
16 mm. Natco Sound Projector	497.00
16 mm. Movie Mite, latest	298.00
Revere Turret, f:2.8 coated lens	110.00
Revere 88, f:2.5	77.50
Revere DeLuxe Projector Model 85, case	128.00
Moviekon 16 mm. f:1.4 Sonnar, cpld.	389.00
20 mm. f:2.7 Tessar W.A. Foc. Mt.	84.00
3" Sonnar f:4, cpld., Tele lens	134.00
B&H Autoload Master 1" f:1.5 W.A. 2.7 Lens, 3" f:4 Tele Lens DeLuxe Case L.N.	480.00
Valette 16mm. Projector, 1000 watt	$247.50
Cinklox 16mm. f:2.5 coated Woll., L.N.	58.00
Universal Cinemaster, f:2.5	66.65

PROTECTED PURCHASES

April 10th to July 10th 1947

IF a later model replaces the new camera you have purchased from us, we will exchange the camera under our Protective Plan for the later model.

IF the price of the new camera you purchased is reduced by the manufacturer, we will refund this difference to you.

All requests for exchanges or refunds must be made during the period in which this Protective Plan is in effect.

Olden Camera & Lens Co.

With each purchase of a new camera, you will receive a signed Certificate of Protection.

Universal Projector, 500 watt	$ 63.00
De Jur 8 mm. Projector, 1000-watt, case	174.00
Ampro 8 mm. Projector and case	159.00

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

SPEED GRAPHIC

2¼ x 3¼ Busch, f:4.5 coated Woll. lens, Rapax shutter, cpld. R. F., flash gun	$194.00
Miniature Speed Graphic with f:4.5 Ektar, Kalart R. F., Heiland flash gun, adapter, holders, acc., L.N.	224.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5 f:4.5 lens, Cpr., Kalart R.F., Focuspot gun, holder, adapter, shade, 4 filters, case	289.00
4 x 5 Corona View, $55.00; 5 x 7 Corona View	65.00
Linhoff Technike, 9 x 12 Zeiss f:4.5 lens, R. F., holders, adapter, case	298.50
5 x 7 Linhoff Box	98.00
2¼ x 3¼ Busch Press camera, no lens, used	48.00
2¼ x 3¼ Busch, Tess. f:4.5, Kalart R.F., L.N.	118.00
Printex 4 x 5 Press camera	79.50
Grover 4 x 5, case	85.65
Brand 4 x 5 Press View, L.N.	59.00
New-Vu 4x5 all metal camera	39.50

35MM AND MISCELLANEOUS

8 x 10 Korona Commercial View Camera, L.N.	$ 57.00
4 x 5 Graphic View, f:7.7 coated	195.75
Kodak Duo 620, f:3.5, cpld R.F., case	138.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. f:2.8, cpld. R.F.	198.00
Super Ikonta A, f:3.5 Zeiss lens, R.F.	138.00
Argus, Model C-3, latest f:3.5 coated lens, flashgun, E.R. case, brand new	70.33
Retina or Welti I, f:3.5	52.00
Retina II, f:2.8 cpld. R.F.	122.00
Perfex 55, f:2.8 Woll., L.N.	68.00
Perfex DeLuxe, f:2.8 coated, case, new	98.00
4 x 5 National Coldlight Enlarger	139.50
Ampro Slide Projector, case	64.20
Weston Master II	29.67
G. E. Exposure Meter, latest, case	27.15
Micro 16 Camera	29.50
Mercury II, f:2.7 coated, L.N.	52.50
Minox, latest f:3.5	159.00
3½" Apos f:4.5	23.00
5" Apos f:5.6	28.75
6⅜" Wollensak f:4.5	53.20
5⁹⁄₁₆" Wollensak coated f:4.5	46.65
Omega DII w/color head	194.80
Omega DII	178.90
DeJur Versatile #2, including lens	99.00
Solar 120 with 3½" Ilex f:4.5	82.25

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Write for special deal on complete Mercury II outfit

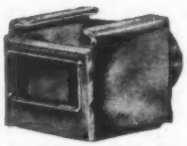
Always look to SPIRATONE

for the latest, the best, the most reasonable in Mercury II accessories and services. Remember: SPIRATONE has the only COMPLETE SERVICE for EVERY MERCURY NEED!

Enclose full remittance with order—No C.O.Ds.

For Your Univex Mercury I (marked *) and MERCURY II

Special unbreakable filterkit, consisting of a lensshade and four color filters, in handsome leatherette case $3.50
*25 mm Polaroid Filter $4.75
25 mm Ansco Color Conversion (#10, 11) .....$2.00 (50c extra for Series V)
*Four-section Lock-a-matic tripod with tilthead $7.00
*"Armor-clad" Cable Release $1.00
Eveready Leather Carrying Case.$7.50
*Flash Attachment (illustrated) $7.30



*Rangefinder (at last!), slips right on top of Mercury, with leather case...$9.75
*Kit of four extension tubes, for copying (Reduces, magnifies!) $7.35
*Genuine Mercury Exposure meter (illustrated) $2.85
32 exposure film, reloaded Dupont or Kodak $0.40
65 exposure film, reloaded Dupont or Kodak $0.55
32 exposure Ansco color (Reload), Reg. $1.78, at Spiratone $1.00
*36 exposure Univex I Film..... .65

For Your Mercury Films
The Finest Developing—SPIRATONE 'Mercury Services'

"Mercury Excelsior" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. 32 exposure rolls.....$1.31
65 exposure rolls..... 2.58
"Mercury Superb" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements. 32 exposure rolls..... 1.56
65 exposure rolls..... 3.08
Ansco color processing, per roll..... 1.00
"Mercury Projection Positives."
32 exposure roll..... 1.05
65 exposure roll..... 1.80
Write for free mailer and price list

For Your Mercury Slides

Box of 50 jiffy masks.....$0.60
100 Houston Plastic Slideholders, Special 100 for 3.50
Kimac Slide Viewer, gives your slides brilliant three-dimensional depth..... 2.00
Tikern Slidex, all metal, holds 300 Mounted Slides. Reg. $3.35..... 2.75
Marton Projector, with air cooled slide carrier, 5" Kollmorgen lens and 40"x 40" screen. SPECIAL.....39.75

AT SPIRATONE ONLY!

Genuine Spiratone "Mercury Color Enlargements"
3¼x4¼.....Five for $3.50
2¼x3¼.....Eight for 3.50
From same or different color transparencies.

FLASH! Second issue of "Mercury Photography," featuring the latest news on accessories, services and valuable hints on how to improve your Mercury Photography! It's free. Write for your complete copy immediately!

SPIRATONE FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES

49 West 27th Street Dept. P. S. New York 1, N. Y.

trait camera and its diffused lights. He built some crude spotlights, using old chemical cans, and began to experiment in directional lighting, studying the action of lights in revealing texture and form.

An advertising agency in the same building had a tough problem on its

Hot spots on the pitcher and glass are avoided by using very little front light and by having most of the illumination come through as reflected from background.

hands: a rare, imported soap costing a dollar a cake. How could they dramatize such a soap? One of their copywriters had seen some of Shigeta's first experimental pictures in the new field of photographic illustration; she suggested he

Low frontlight on porcelain head leaves top and folds on hood in dark, setting off glisteningly white face. Spotlighted background also provides effective contrast.

be called in. The result was a series of pictures that was the marvel of the advertising world. One photograph was a huge mass of fluffy soap bubbles, with a tiny nymph poised atop one of the largest of the bubbles—Harry Shigeta's first advertising illustration using combination photography. There were others, all daring in conception for that day; like the one of two nymphs astride a bar of Blue Rose soap, flying through the clouds over a skyscraper city.

Came 1929, and the crash. Moffett's went out of business. Harry bought the commercial department and moved it out ahead of the sheriff, home-made spot-

ELECTRA Cut Film Holders

4 x 5
3¼ x 4¼
2¼ x 3¼

TOP QUALITY • LOW COST • FEATHER WEIGHT!

Check These Features

EASY-GRIP FEATURE . . . aids quick insertion and removal of holder from camera back. ELECTRA holders won't get "lost" in your camera back.

SATIN-SMOOTH FINISH . . . makes camera loading effortless. Easy on your camera too! Electra Cut Film Holders are made of the finest selected hardwoods and are ruggedly built for years of service.

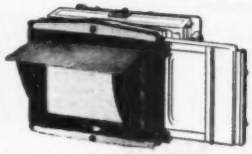
FEATHER WEIGHT! . . . Carry one, carry a dozen! Electra Holders' light weight makes the tough jobs easy on the shoulders!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITH EACH ELECTRA HOLDER

ELECTRA RESEARCH CORP.
225 WEST 34 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera

The ORIGINAL Springback!



Enables you to use graphic type **double cut** film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. **Springback** is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

√ All-aluminum die-cast body
√ Lightweight, rugged construction
√ Long-life heavy duty springs
√ Positive action, accurate focusing
√ Hinged panel door
√ Built-in focusing panel
√ Fits most types of cameras
√ Satin-finished ground glass
√ Beautiful design and construction
√ The most for your money!
√ Mico is the *original* Springback on the market!

Compare with others, but insist on Mico for the best!

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras.... .$11.50 plus tax
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras ... 12.50 plus tax
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras. . 12.50 plus tax

Specify size and enclose check or money order

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

"for true color——

my Master's indispensable"

says William M. Rittase

"If you want to make good color pictures, first thing to do is get a good exposure meter. By me, that's a WESTON . . . I've got to be right the *first* time EVERY time." *See the Master II at your dealer's, or write for information. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.*

Susquehanna Scene

Weston *Exposure Meters*

Master II

THE ALBERT

Thermo-Sealer

IN ONLY 6 SECONDS
Permanently SEALS
and Hermetically
PROTECTS SLIDES

ALBERT ENGINEERED FOR AUTOMATICALLY DEPENDABLE RESULTS

Actually, now it's just as much fun to really protect your transparencies as it is to view them! The Albert Thermo-Sealer does the complete job . . . automatically! It automatically maintains the correct heat . . . automatically supplies the proper pressure and automatically aligns the plates at all times.

You simply insert the transparencies into a thermoplastic mask . . . slip it between two pieces of slide glass . . . insert it into the Thermo-Sealer . . . and in 6 seconds your slide is sealed . . . hermetically, permanently! Enough masks and glasses are supplied with each Thermo-Sealer to seal fifty Bantam or 35mm. double or single frame transparencies. Additional glass and masks available.

SEE THE ALBERT THERMO-SEALER AT YOUR DEALER

Free Get your copy of the Albert Catalog from your dealer.

ALBERT SAC SPECIALTY CO.
227 SO. GREEN ST., CHICAGO 7

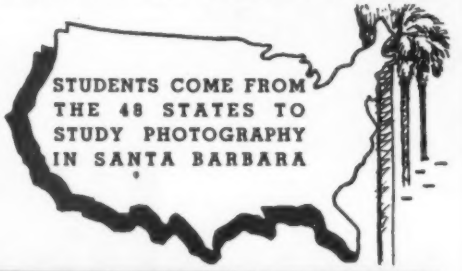
The Hallmark of Quality Merchandise

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY In

SANTA BARBARA — THE PICTURE PARADISE

Out of all the places in the nation—we selected Santa Barbara for our photography school! Why? A superb climate, beautiful natural setting, a cultural community—offer true inspiration to those studying photography. Beginners, professionals, and advanced students develop ability and knowledge at the Brooks Institute of Photography. All instructors are professional photographers, trained in the techniques of vocational education.

FULL DETAILS AT YOUR REQUEST



BROOKS *Institute of* PHOTOGRAPHY

NINE-O-THREE STATE STREET • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

lights and all, and went into advertising photography. At the Fort Dearborn Camera Club, where he was already lecturing on pictorial photography, he met another commercial photographer, George Wright. Together they formed the firm of Shigeta-Wright.

Shigeta and Wright are one of those teams who prove that one plus one can equal far more than two. Their relationships are never torn by arguments.

Shigeta, quiet, self-effacing, easy-going, concentrates on producing fine photographs, while George worries about the business details. And worry it is. How

A scene at Shigeta-Wright studios as Shigeta poses a model illustrating Roentgen discovering the X ray. Note use of floodlamp under the table to kill shadows.

can you make ends meet when a photographer is more concerned with doing good work than with making a profit? Ask Shigeta how much a particular job will cost, and a puzzled look comes over him, and after some thought he'll say, "You'd better ask George."

But ask him how he gets his amazing color effects, or how he produced some such masterpiece as "Nocturne" or the Lincoln study, and he will give you a detailed and informative answer. For if there is one thing he loves as much as photography, it is teaching photography. Ask him how he manages to find time while running a busy studio to judge salons in a dozen cities and keep endless lecture dates, and he admits that he often wonders himself!

From his early days in the portrait field, he was interested both in camera club activities, and in photographic exhibitions or salons. Shortly after settling in Chicago he joined the Fort Dearborn Camera Club, where later he was to meet George Wright. Here his superb ability as a print critic and salon judge quickly became apparent. Unlike most professionals, at five o'clock he shed his professional approach and entered the meeting rooms as an amateur. And as an amateur he was better able to understand what his fellow amateurs were striving for. Recognizing his contribution to photography, the club awarded him its highest tribute—an honorary membership.

From Fort Dearborn his reputation spread to other clubs; from Chicago his fame as salon judge spread to Minneapolis, Detroit, St. Louis, and finally to both coasts. Before long he was working hard in the Photographic Society of America. As associate editor of its Journal he con-

The use of chop-sticks goes back a long, long way. In a fashion they were satisfactory, and probably still are, but knives, forks and spoons came along and were used as definite improvements. Throughout the Ages, forward-looking people have always adopted the New for the Old, when the New had obvious advantages.

Are You Modern, or . . . Still Printing In A Darkroom?

Do you still cling blindly to the old custom of darkroom printing, or have you heard about the New DEVOLITE Daylight Contact Printing Paper?

We think you'll agree to the obvious disadvantages of darkroom printing . . . with the stuffy, cramped working conditions, the guessing, groping and disappointments. You'll agree, too, that printing under normal light in any room would add immensely to the pleasures of photography, but perhaps you're wondering about the quality of results. Well, try DEVOLITE *just once* and convince yourself.

You've got a thrill coming when you try DEVOLITE, for you will produce better prints than ever before . . . richer, stronger blacks, excellent contrasts, fine tonal qualities and perfect pictorial effects. Be modern, come out of the darkroom . . . into the light. Try DEVOLITE, it processes the same as any other paper.

TODAY
Photographers Print in DAYLIGHT with

DEVOLITE

Send for the DEVOLITE Bulletin telling you about DEVOLITE, how to use it and how to get better results in your prints.

30 VESEY STREET **DEVOLITE CORP.** NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
STROBE FLASH LIGHTS

The RADATRON Speedlite
The Only Battery or Battery-AC Unit with 2 Built-in Outlets!

- Lightweight, portable, 16 lbs.
- Combination AC or battery; has self-contained rechargeable battery, or may be used on any 110v 50-60 cycle AC line.
- Built-in charger—plugs into AC line to recharge battery.
- Two light outlets built-in.
- May be easily "synched" to all front shutters.
- No gun or reflector needed—uses latest G.E. sealed-beam flashing tube with built-in reflector!—in special light-weight compact holder, with bracket for attaching to camera.
- 30,000 flashes per tube at 1/10,000 second.
- 200 flashes without recharging.
- 6 or more flashes per second.
- Guide number approximately 220.
- Fully guaranteed.

RADATRON: The recognized standard in Strobe-flash outfits—Its design, engineering, and performance have not been equalled—Known among experts as the really fine hi-speed lighting instrument.

Standard Model, complete with power unit, internal battery, built-in charger, 2 outlets, G.E. tube with "sealed-beam" built-in reflector, tube-holder, mounting bracket, connecting cables, shoulder strap, and instructions..... **$250.00**

Master Model, same as above, but with 2 complete flashing-tube assemblies with cables..... **$297.00**

ANNOUNCING THE SEMINAR JR.
NOW: A **Quality** AC Strobe-lite at a **Low Price!**

Model No. 109
- light weight—8 lbs.
- really portable
- operates from any 110v 50-60 cycle AC power source
- made by one of the industry's outstanding producers of quality hi-speed electronic lighting equipment
- priced low because of our exclusive distribution agreement direct with the factory
- can be easily synchronized with any type of shutter
- operates solenoid tripper without battery
- 25,000 flashes from 1 tube
- 6-month guarantee

Complete with power unit, gun, flash tube, reflector, and connecting cords, **$85.00** (plus $13.75 tax)

Model No. 110
- tube plugs into socket of your own gun
- otherwise gives you all features of model #109
- also gives you this **exclusive** "Auto-Strobe" "self-firing" feature: fires 1 flash while unit is remote and disconnected from power source!

Complete with power unit, flash tube, connecting cords and shoulder strap **$85.00** (plus $13.75 tax)

SEMINAR STUDIO FLASH
Compact—Light-weight—Professional

Thoroughly perfected—6-month guarantee! 25,000 flashes of brilliant color-balanced light at 1/50,000"—Guide numbers 160 to 240—Up to four lights may be flashed from one unit—Works with regular or built-in synchronizer.

STUDIO TESTED!
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
We offer the Seminar on a 10 day free trial basis—If it does not do all we claim for it and if you are not convinced by test that it is way ahead of any other make, your money will be refunded in full!
Single-lite **$215.00**; Double **$255.00**; Triple **$315.00**; Hi-power Double **$335.00**; Triple **$385.00**; Modeling Lite **$20.00**; Spotlite **$10.00.**

Custom Built Units Made to Order
Battery models coming soon: Club 5 lbs., Press 14 lbs. Also extra-heavy-duty Studio model with photo-cell.

We carry a full line of all makes of synchro-strobe flash units and accessories.

• ACCESSORIES

Synchrostrob (for all shutters)	$16.00
"Sol" Solenoid shutter synchronizer	14.50
Packard synchronizer (also works with ordinary flashbulbs)	16.50
Sylvania R4330 tube, new model, 30,000 flashes	23.88
G.E. sealed-beam tube, built-in reflector, 30,000 flashes	23.01
Synch-Slave remote multiple flash unit	78.50
Heiland Foto-Eye multi-flash unit	51.50
Radar-radio remote-control synchronizer for multiple flash (also works with ordinary flashbulbs)	79.50

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

tributes, each month, a helpful print analysis and discussion of composition and pictorial technique. Little wonder that the PSA honors committee, in recognition of his many contributions to pictorial photography as an exhibitor, lecturer, teacher, and judge, awarded him the coveted Fellowship.

Shigeta (in white hat with folded arms facing camera) quietly lectures to attentive listeners on a field trip sponsored by the Chicago chapter of PSA.

Simultaneously, he has also been active in the Photographers' Association of America. His work in this professional group soon won him enough merits to tally up to the requisite for the degree of M.Ph.—Master of Photography. Recently he has accepted a trusteeship at the Winona School, a summer-time professional school maintained in Indiana by the PA of A.

Harry not only excels in black-and-white photography, but is a past master of color as well. He works with both color film and with the one-shot color camera. He uses the carbro method for making color prints. His appreciation for color is exceptionally highly developed and he frequently is called upon to lecture on the subject and to serve as a judge at color salons.

With it all, he has kept up his interest in magic, never forgetting his days as a professional stage magician. During camera club talks he frequently will perform a few sleight-of-hand tricks—either to prove a point, or just for the fun of it.

During the war he had resumed his painting; recently he began the filming, in color, of the Zion Passion Play, at the same time doing stills in both color and black-and-white. One scene from the play moved him so much that he did a large "Christ at Gethsemane" in oils, which now hangs in a chapel of Chicago's famous Fourth Presbyterian Church. This, with others like his full-length oil of Pictorialist Anne Pilger Dewey's son, done from memory while the boy was on Guadalcanal, shows his artistic ability, whatever the medium of expression.

As for the future, he is already dreaming of the day when he can retire from professional photography to devote himself entirely to teaching. Not in a school with courses on how to mix chemicals and lectures on gamma control, but with a group of sincere persons who are seeking self-expression through photography. A recent visit to Frank Lloyd Wright's school of architecture at Taliesin, N. M., impressed Shigeta. There, learning to live and work together comes before learning architecture. Shigeta's plans are still vague, but he feels that in some similar manner he will be able to teach photography most effectively.

For Shigeta's motivating force for years has been the desire to give. He feels a great debt to photography and to his adopted country for the happiness and success he has achieved. He works actively at trying to repay that debt.

As man grows older his viewpoint changes. Deeply religious in the genuine sense of the word, Harry Shigeta's viewpoint has broadened until he feels that man becomes significant only for what he can do for others. Where some other photographer might devote himself to the profit motive, Harry Shigeta is taking more and more time from business to help others. Where some other photographer might jealously guard his "secrets," Shigeta is hopeful that others, by learning from him, will be able to add significantly to photographic achievement.

This genuine interest in photographers and photography has created for Shigeta not only his gigantic circle of friends and admirers, but a genuine peace of mind reflected in his contentment with life and in his efforts to place his time at the disposal of those seeking help and inspiration. Truly, here is amateur photography's best friend.—

Those readers who have been enjoying POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *since its inception may recall that one of Harry K. Shigeta's best known photographs, "Nude with Pearls," appeared in our first issue ten years ago this month. We are pleased to present this article about Mr. Shigeta, thereby heightening our enjoyment in bringing you this issue which marks our tenth anniversary.* —The Editors.

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS

CAMERA Bargains

● 10 DAY TRIAL ● 30 DAY GUARANTEE ● IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ● LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

● LIKE-NEW SPECIALS!

WESTON Master II, latest, **$19.95**; I, $ 14.95
ANIV. GRAFIC 3¼x4¼, 5¼" f4.5 C.Z. Tessar, Comp., Kal. r.f., gun. 225.00
MIN. GRAFIC f4.5 Ektar, Supermatic, gun ... 175.00
HALDORSEN Studio Lamp Sr., 4 bulbs ... 95.00
ZEISS APO-TESSAR lens f9, 45 cm., with stops ... 175.00

SALE—LEICAS & LENSES!

LEICA D II f3.5, case **$135.00**; F (III) **$159.50**; G (IIIa) ... $175.00
LEICA G (IIIa) f2 Summar **$225.00**; IIIb **$259.50**; IIIc. 275.00
LEICA IIIc f1.5 Xenon ... 385.00
90mm f4.5 coated tele ... 85.00
127mm ... 125.00
HEKTOR 135mm f4.5 tele ... 135.00
VIDOM, chrome, latest ... 69.50
HEKTOR 73mm f1.9 ... 149.50
FULDY (sliding focusing copy attach) ... 29.50
VALOY Enlarger **$49.50**; VAROB lens ... 35.00
LEICA I f3.5 Elmar ... 65.00

● 35MM BARGAINS

MERCURY II coated f2.7 **$49.95**; case 4.50
CONTAX I f2 Sonnar ... 175.00
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar **$275.00**; III f1.5 ... 369.50
BIOGON w.-a. lens (Contax) chrome 225.00
SONNAR f4 135mm chrome ... 175.00
BANTAM Special f2 Ektar, Comp. (828) ... 149.50
WELTI f2.9 Comp., chrome ... 69.50
DOLLINA II, f2 Xenon, Comp, Rap, Cpld. ... 95.00
SUPER Baldina f2.9, Compur-Rapid .. 85.00
RETINA I, f3.5 Ektar, Compur ... 75.00
WELTINI cpld. f2.8 Xenar, Comp.-Rap. ... 139.50
WELTINI cpld. f2 Xenon, Comp.-Rap. ... 159.50
SUPER Nettel, cpld., f2.8 Tessar, case 125.00
TENAX II, cpld., f2.8 Tessar, case .. 149.75
JUBILETTE f2.9 Compur ... 59.50

● ROLL-FILM BARGAINS

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, latest. $197.50
WELTUR cpld, r.-f., f3.5 Tessar, Compur ... 97.50
WELTAX f2.9 Compur ... 65.00
SUPER Ikonta D, cpld., f4.5 C.Z. Tessar, Comp. ... 99.50
KODAK Duo 6-20 II cpld. r.-f., f3.5, Comp.-Rap ... 149.50
BESSA "66" f3.5 Skopar, Compur, new model ... 75.00
SUPER Ikonta A, Special f3.5 Zeiss Compur ... 125.00
BALDAXETTE II cpld. r.-f., f2.8 Xenar, Comp.-Rap. ... 125.00
IKONTA A Sp. f3.5 Comp. **75.00**; C Sp. ... 75.00
IKONTA B f4.5 C. Z. Tessar, Comp. 85.00
S. S. DOLLY, cpld. r.-f, f2.9, Comp. 95.00

● REFLEX BARGAINS

GRAFLEX B 4x5 R.B., f4.5 ... 125.00
AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar ... $345.00
ROLLEIFLEX 4x4 latest, f2.8 C. Z. Tessar ... 275.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 **$149.50**; f4.5. 115.00
STANDARD Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, Comp. Rapid ... 175.00
NAT'L Graflex II, f3.5 B & L Tessar, 89.50
VOIGT, Brilliant focusing f3.5 Heilar, Comp.-Rap. ... 125.00
VOIGT, Superb f3.5 Skopar, Comp... 149.50
CONTAFLEX 35mm f1.5 Sonnar ... 395.00
PRAKTIFLEX 35mm f2 Xenon **$195.00**; f2.8 Tessar ... 149.50
KINE-Exakta 35mm f3.5 **$195.00**; f2 Biotar ... 325.50

SALE! LIKE-NEW REFLEX EXAKTAS

EXAKTA B #127 f3.5 **$95.00**; Tessar **$125.00**; f2.8 Tessar .. 139.50

SALE! LIKE-NEW REFLEX KORELLES

KORELLE I, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 **$95.00**; f2.8 Tessar ... $145.00
KORELLE II, 2¼x2¼ f2.9 **$125.00**; f2.8 Tessar ... $159.50

SALE: LIKE-NEW ROBOTS

35mm film. 24 and more consecutive shots, shutter speeds to 1/500th, interchangeable lenses, automatic zone focusing, etc.
ROBOT I f3.5 Tessar **$89.50**; f2.8 .. 99.50
ROBOT II f2.8 Tessar, built-in flash 115.00
ROBOT II f2 Biotar, built-in flash .. 135.00

ALL THESE CAMERAS REDUCED TO $29.50!

THOWE 9x12 D.E. f5.4 in Ibsor Shutter
KAWEE 9x12 D.E. f11
ZEISS 9x12 D.E. f6.3 Maximar
VOIGTLANDER 9x12 S.E. f6.3 Voigtar in Ibsor
IHAGEE 9x12 S.E. f4.5 in Zenith
PILOT "6" Reflex f6.3
FALCON 127 f3.5 Wollensak
GRAPHIC "O" (127 film
COCARETTE (120) f4.5 Compur
WIRGIN (½ v.p.) f2.9 Schneider in Compur
LEITAX (½ v.p.) f3.5, 1 sec. to 1/200th
FOTH DERBY, ½ VP f3.5

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS!

APAC PROJECTION PRINTERS

A vertical Rapid Projection Printer takes Memo-size to No. 116 strip or cut-film—for mass production of enlargements on contact paper.

NEW LATEST 1947 MODELS

Standard from $351.00 to $437.00

Electronic Timer ... **$90.25**
MASTER with additional features: Electronic timer, coated lens, production table, from **$470.25** to **$555.75.**
PRESTO Model "M" (Memo to 1½x1½") with carrying case . **$164.50**
PRESTO "MC," color model, with case ... 197.17
NUMERATOR ... 31.25

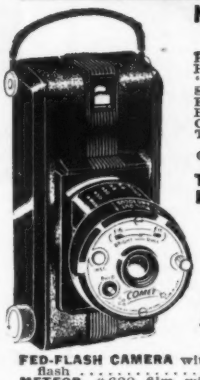
Write for literature

FILMEL 9x12 DOUBLE CUT-FILM HOLDERS

To fit 9x12cm "plate" cameras.

A lightweight, all metal, double-sided holder, as thin as one single holder—and lighter!

- Special built-in sheath; easier to load—and unload!
- Fits most standard 9x12cm cameras such as Zeiss Maximar, Ihagee Duplex, Bee Bee, Voigtlander Avus, Berghell, Recomar, etc. **$3.95**
- Takes popular standard 3¼x4¼ cut-film.
- Durable—Rustproof—Guaranteed. Write for delivery date.



NEW PRODUCTS—JUST RELEASED

The New Comet!

Focusing scale 2' to infinity
Hinged cover—easy to load and unload
"No jar" shutter release
8 pictures full V.P. (#127)
Enlarges to 8x10!
Built-in viewfinder
Color or black and white
Telescoping lens mount for compactness
Carrying strap attached

Only **$6.95**
Case. .79

THE NEW ABBEY FLASH PRINTER

with built-in visible flash timer. Takes negatives up to 116. Small! Light! Portable!

With Built-In Timer **$8.80**

FED-FLASH CAMERA with flash ... **$11.85**
METEOR #620 film with flash and case ... **$27.30**
MOVIE CAMERA 35mm motor driven w.a. f2.3, 2" f2.3, 3" 2.3, 5" f4.5, case, 24v Motor, 200' mag., etc. **$1950.00**
FEDERAL enlarger latest #312, 2¼x3¼ f6.3 color .. **$53.00**
FEDERAL enlarger latest #315, 2¼x3¼ f4.5 color .. **$89.50**
FEDERAL enlarger latest #450, 4x5, f6.3 **$112.50**; with condensers ... **$137.25**

AMPRO "PREMIER-20" Sound Proj. ... **$540.00**
DEJUR "1000" 8mm Proj., 750-1000W, Cord-O-Matic. ... **$159.50**
VICTOR #60 latest 1947 Sound Proj. with new Duotrol & Instantilt features, aluminum cases ... **$468.00**

BINOCULARS LIKE NEW!

DIENSTGLAS light-weight (Zeiss) 10x50 **$125.00**; 7x50 **$99.50**; 6x30 ... **$49.50**
ZEISS latest 7x50 Septarem, coated, light-weight ... **$149.50**
HENSOLDT 16x50 **$149.59**; 10x50 ... **$125.00**
BAUSCH & LOMB 7x50 (coated latest **$125.00**; 6x30 ... **$59.50**
DERAISME 10x35 **$75.00**; 8x25 ... **$39.50**
VOIGTLANDER, Rodenstock, Kershaw or Wilceaux, 6x30 **$45.00**; 8x30 ... **$59.50**

(All above plus 20% Federal tax)

All Prices F.O.B. Boston Include Parcel Post Charges With Remittance Or We Will Ship Express Collect

NEW ACCESSORIES

9x12 holders ... $ 2.25
LENZ Rotary Print Washer, 40", Reg. **$102.00**, **SPECIAL** ... $45.00
RISE Print Straightener, 18", with motor. Reg. **$93.00. SPECIAL** ... 35.00
JOHNSON Modeling Ventlite, with diffusing screen. Reg. **$84.00. SPECIAL** 59.50
H-F all-metal drum washer, Reg. **$74.75, SPECIAL** .. 59.50
DEJUR 5B Exposure Meter and case. Reg. **$17.50, SPECIAL** ... 14.85
CROWN tripod. Reg. **$13.95** (Surplus) **SPECIAL** ... 7.95
Spring-Back 2¼x3¼ (for 6.5x9) or 3¼x4¼ (for 9x12), with hood, converts "plate" cameras to press-graphic type ... 12.45
Holders 8x10 **$4.95**; 5x7 **$4.85**; 4x5, 3¼x4¼, or 2½x3¼. **SPECIAL** ... 3.98
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic slide proj. 300W with blower 49.50
KALART E-1 Deluxe cpld. rangefinders, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5. Reg. **$38.50, SPECIAL** ... 27.50
Installation to your camera ... 3.50
Focuspots for above ... 13.75

● BRAND NEW SPECIALS

ILEX f4.5 lens, Synchro shutter, 6½" **$119.40**; 7½" ... **$136.10**
F-B AERIAL cameras 5x7, 15" f5.6 Woll. focal plane shutter, for roll-film (also takes Graflex holders, film pack adapter or magazine), case ... 149.50
VICTOR SOUND PROJ. 40-BJ, Reg. **$454, SPECIAL** ... 349.50
NATCO Sound Proj. Reg. **$497.00** A few left at ... 467.00

INEXPENSIVE CAMERAS FOR THE AMATEUR

ROYAL 2¼x3¼ roll-film camera. $ 3.49
BEACON ½ V.P., coated lens, case ... 12.45
HOLLYWOOD focusing reflex 120. 19.95
CLIX-O-FLEX, reflex type, No. 127 ... 5.95
SPARTUS, f7.7, etmm ... 11.75
MICRO-16 ... 29.50

IMPORTED LEICAS & LENSES NOW AVAILABLE

LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar coated. $392.00
LEICA IIIc, f3.5 Elmar coated .. 297.50
HEKTOR 135mm f4.5 tele ... 195.00
ELMAR 90mm coated f4 tele ... 141.75
ELMAR 35mm f3.5 coated wide angle ... 106.75

MERCURY II OUTFIT SAVE $10.00!

UNIVEX MERCURY II, f2.7 coated, case, flash, shade, 3 filters, list **$106.90**, all for only ... $ 96.90

CLARUS OUTFIT SAVE $10.00!

New latest 1947 Improved Model!
CLARUS f2.8 coated, cpld. r.f., E.R. case, 3 filters, sunshade, 3 rolls film, total list **$134.40**, for only ... $124.40

PERFEX "DELUXE" OUTFIT

New latest 1947 Improved Model!
PERFEX "55" **DeLuxe**, f2.8 coated, cpld., r.f., E.R. case, 3 filters, sunshade, 3 rolls film, total list **$111.15**, for only .. $ 99.50
You Save **$11.65!**
(Perfex flashguns available **$8.75!**)

VOKAR I OUTFIT—SAVE $11.15!

New latest 1947 Improved Model!
VOKAR I, f2.8 coated, E.R. case, cpld. r.f., 3 filters, sunshade, 3 rolls film, total list **$107.10**, for only ... $ 95.95

AGFA KARAT 35mm

AGFA Karat I, f3.5 Compur, body release ... $ 49.50
AGFA Karat II, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar, Compur, body release. 125.00

● PRESS AND VIEW

GROVER 5x7 View **$84.95**; 8x10 .. $103.25
NEW-VUE 4x5. Reg. **$79.50, EXTRA SPECIAL** ... 49.50
KORONA 4x5 **$45.00**; 5x7 **$50.00**; 8x10 ... 57.00
BRAND 4x5, Reg. **$87.50**; **SPECIAL** ... 79.50

● ENLARGERS

OMEGA D-II 4x5 **$172.60**; with f4.5 $197.50
FEDERAL #250, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Reg. **$89.00, SPECIAL** ... 75.95
NATL. Cold-Lite 4x5, color head, 5" f5.6, Reg. **$203.75, SPECIAL** .. 125.00
PRINTEX 4x5 condenser-type, **SPECIAL** ... $139.50
With f4.5 ... 169.50
SOLAR 2¼x3¼ Autofocus, f4.5 coated ... 149.50
SUNRAY Arnold "D" 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Reg. **$101.95, SPECIAL** ... 74.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II 3¼x3¼, f4.5 coated, Reg. **$126.90. SPECIAL** 99.50

SUNRAY ARNOLD "D" ENLARGER OUTFIT—SAVE $40.00!

2¼x3¼, double-condensers, 3½" f4.5, 3 8x10 trays, Print Tongs, 10" Trimmer, 11x14 Easel, 13"x15½" Dryer, 8x10 Washer. Total List Price **$138.70**—Our Price **$98.70.**

CAMERAS WANTED!!

Highest cash prices for desirable used cameras, etc., particularly for foreign imported cameras!! No dickering—no shopping around, no guesswork. Ship your camera today. We'll mail you a check for the exact dollars-and-cents value by return mail; or ship Railway Express Collect, insured, C.O.D., and marked: "Allow examination privilege."

MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

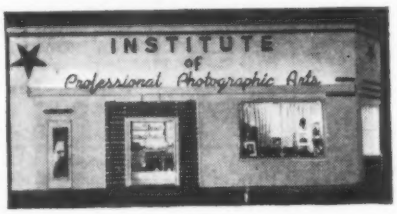
"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

YOUR FUTURE IN
PHOTOGRAPHY

The INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS can prepare you for your future in Professional Photography. The Institutes complete range of courses, taught by its outstanding faculty with new methods of instruction, will assure your complete and sound training. After the solid ground of basic photography you will be taught modern methods and techniques that will develop you into a full fledged professional in the field of Photography.

PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE MADE—NOT BORN. We will make room for you. Inquire today.

VETERAN APPROVED COURSES AS WELL AS COURSES FOR CIVILIANS



TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO
A PROFESSION

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
Address: Institute of Professional Photographic Arts, 805 College Avenue, Lubbock, Texas. State name, and whether you are a Veteran.

INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS
805 COLLEGE AVENUE LUBBOCK, TEXAS

FREE FREE

BLOOM'S

New 1947 DELUXE CATALOG

With a complete line of photographic equipment *for* PROFESSIONALS and Amateurs. Soon to be off the press. Write and reserve your copy now.

CAMERAS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Mercury II, f2.7 coated Tricor lens	$82.90
Clarus 35mm, f2.8 coated Wollensak cpld. Rangefinder	116.25
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, Kalart cpld. RF, f4.5 coated lens	162.77
Complete with flashgun and holders	195.00
Keystone K-8, 8mm, f2.5 coated Woll	64.50
Revere Turret 8mm, f2.8 B & L, case	120.00
Cinklox 16mm, f2.5 coated Wollensak	71.15
Spartus 35mm, f7.7 lens	12.50

METERS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DeJur Auto-Critic, Model 50, case	22.00
DeJur 5B and case (formerly $17.40)	14.35
Skan GM Meter and Case, L.N.	12.50

ENLARGERS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Sunray Arnold 2¼x3¼, condensers, L.N.	55.00
National Cold Lite 4x5 (was $175.00)	120.00
DeJur Versatile I, 2¼x3¼, cond., L.N.	140.00
DeJur Versatile II, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 lens	105.00
DeJur Versatile Prof. 4x5, f4.5 lens	175.00
Federal 219, 2¼x3¼, f6.3, L.N.	39.50
Federal 250, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, cond., L.N.	70.00
Precise Model 125, 2¼x3¼, f6.3, L.N.	36.00
Solar Auto-Focus 120, f4.5, L.N.	125.00

SPECIALS:

Mercury II, f2.7 coated, like new, case, guaranteed	60.00
Speed Graphic Pre-Anniv., 3¼x4¼, f4.5 in Compur, Kalart RF, case, filters	190.00

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 MAIN STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Man Behind the Man Behind the Lens

(*Continued from page* 47)

job. His shop now takes up a whole floor, but Heinemann hasn't changed. He is proud to play such a part in the wonderful work of taking pictures.

In addition to skill and patience, Heinemann puts thought into his work. Dmitri Kessel came back from West Virginia, where he had been photographing the interiors of coal mines. He went straight to Heinemann and complained that his cameras weren't focusing right.

Heinemann didn't even look at the cam-

Three outlet battery case developed by Heinemann for color use wins approval of Bill Vandivert, who explains its superior qualities to listening Alfred Eisenstadt.

eras. "Of course not," he said. "They're full of coal dust." They were, too.

A customer strolled in one day, puffing on his pipe. His camera wasn't working well.

"Well," Heinemann sighed, "I'll look at it, but I'll tell you now what the trouble is—tobacco." He cleaned the small flakes of tobacco out of the camera, and the customer left happily.

Heinemann, incidentally, has found that the main reason cameras go bad is not always tobacco, or dropping them on the floor, or rust, or anything like that. Very often the difficulty is caused by a common grain—rice. And why rice?

"Photographers cover weddings," Heinemann says. "At weddings, people throw rice. It gets in the cameras. I take it out."

Next to rice come bugs—small cockroaches, ants, and flies. The toughest job of all is to clean a camera which has fallen into salt water. Allan Gould recently dropped his camera into shallow salt water from a sailboat. He rushed it to Heinemann, who had it working perfectly again in a couple of days. Along the same lines is the job of cleaning fungus out of a camera when the owner brings it back from a tropical expedition.

Cold, heat—both bring Heinemann headaches and work. When Margaret Bourke-

$2688.75 IN PRIZES!

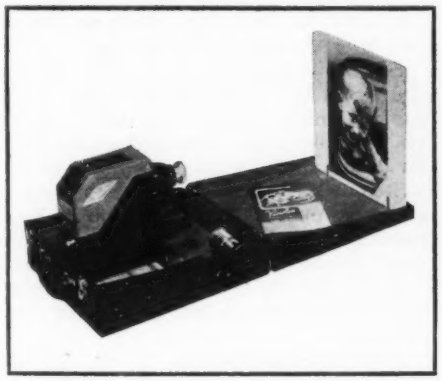
Just give us your opinion of these 3 Viewlex projectors!

We of Viewlex are anxious to get *your* opinion of Viewlex slide projectors. So we're conducting a survey—and awarding prizes totaling $2688.75 in cash value—just to find out what you think of them. And because we want your *true* opinion—not just what you think we'd like to hear—we're awarding every prize purely by lot. Regardless of what you say, you have an equal chance to win!

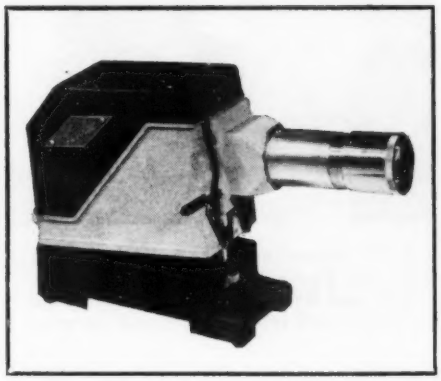
HERE'S ALL YOU DO: See a Viewlex projector—any model—at your dealer's. Write down the serial number of the projector, and the name and address of the dealer, on a penny post card. Tell us what you think of the Viewlex—in as few or as many words as you want. Add your own name and address, and mail the card to us. After June 30 we'll draw lots to choose the lucky winners. If you win a prize, you'll get it by mail, postpaid. There's absolutely nothing to buy, no money to send!

See the Viewlex soon! Tell us what you think of it. Remember, *everyone* has an equal chance to win!

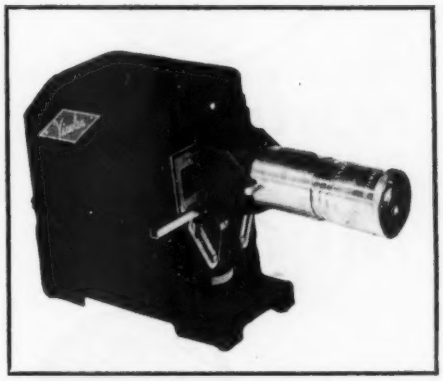
EXAMINE ANY ONE OF THESE VIEWLEX MODELS:



AP-1: slide file, screen, projector with 2" Luxtar Anastigmat coated lens, built into case, complete . . . $64.50
5" projection accessory 19.95



AP-2: a versatile, deluxe projector with 5" Luxtar Anastigmat coated lens $54.50
Carrying case 8.95



AP-3: the outstanding value in precision built projectors, with 5" Luxtar Anastigmat lens $39.50
Carrying case 6.45

With *every* Viewlex you enjoy more light, less heat... better realism... sharper images... higher contrast. Because *every* Viewlex has ASPHERIC condensers, built-in self-centering slide carrier, rhodium reflector, heat-dissipating multiple chimneys, and the incomparable Luxtar Anastigmat color-corrected projection lens. And Viewlex gives full coverage of Bantam slides as well as 35-mm—the picture's wire-sharp to the very corners!

RULES:

1. *Who may enter:* Every resident of the United States, except employees (and their families) of Viewlex, Inc., and their advertising agency, may enter this contest.
2. *What you do:* Just see a Viewlex projector at your dealer's and write down the serial number of the projector and the name and address of the dealer on a penny postcard. Tell us what you think of the Viewlex, in as few or as many words as you like. Put your own name and address on the card and mail to Viewlex, Inc., Dept. E, 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, New York.
3. *Prizes:* 265 separate prizes with a cash value of $2688.75, as listed below, will be awarded to participants purely by lot. What you say, how you say it, neatness, etc., will have absolutely no bearing on awarding of prizes. In case of a tie duplicate prizes will be awarded.
4. *Closing Date:* To be eligible for a prize, cards must be postmarked not later than midnight, June 30, 1947.

PRIZES:

5 prizes of	AP-1 Viewlex projector	@ $64.50	$422.25
	Plus 5" accessory	@ 19.95	
5 prizes of AP-1 Viewlex projector		@ 64.50	322.50
5 prizes of	AP-2 Viewlex projector	@ 54.50	
	Plus carrying case	@ 8.95	317.25
5 prizes of AP-2 Viewlex projector		@ 54.50	272.50
5 prizes of	AP-3 Viewlex projector	@ 39.50	229.75
	Plus carrying case	@ 6.45	
5 prizes of AP-3 Viewlex projector		@ 39.50	197.50
100 prizes of "Lite-O-Stat" (see right)		@ 3.98	398.00
100 prizes of 1 slidefile		@ 2.29	229.00
5 prizes of $20 cash			100.00
10 prizes of $10 cash			100.00
20 prizes of $5 cash			100.00
265 PRIZES		TOTAL	$2688.75

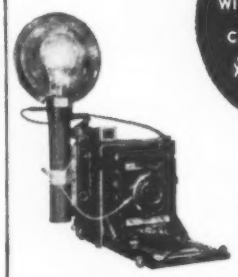
QUALITY LUXTAR OPTICS

Viewlex INC.
Dept. E.
35-01 QUEENS BLVD.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

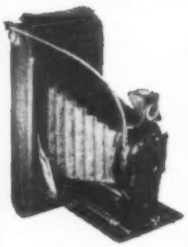
New!
KALART
PUSH BUTTON
BODY RELEASE

For . . .
PRESS CAMERAS
PLATE CAMERAS
AND SIMPLE
FOLDING Cameras

Complete
WITH ATTACHMENTS AT BETTER CAMERA DEALERS
$1.50



Slips easily in and out of special clamp screwed into tripod socket of any camera —or attached to KALART Prism Range Finder. No holes to drill.



- All the advantages of a built-in body release
- Eliminates "fumbling" and "groping" for the cable release
- Provides smooth action release for shutter
- Made of *non-corrosive* aluminum and stainless steel
- Especially recommended for use with Synchro-Shutters

See the KALART Body Release at your dealer's or address KALART, Dept. A-52, Stamford, Conn. for details.

KALART

Copyright, 1947, The Kalart Company, Inc.

White left for India a year ago, she brought her cameras in to be completely checked, and not one of them failed her even after months in the torrid, sticky climate. On this job Heinemann made all lenses and lensboards interchangeable for six of the cameras—two Speed Graphics, a Soho, and three Linhofs. (There were 18 lenses involved in the operation.) This was not practical, of course, for the other two cameras, both Rolleiflexes.

For cold weather Heinemann has a special winterizing process. In extreme cold the lubricant in cameras gets stiff, and a one-thousandth may turn into a five-second exposure. So when a photographer is heading for the north woods Heinemann strips his cameras and cleans out the heavy oil. Then he adds an extra light airplane oil, recently developed. When the photographer returns, the cameras are again stripped and relubricated.

Synchronization is the topic for discussion by Laurie Vance, fashion photographer, and Andy Durie against background of press and reflex professional cameras.

Heinemann found out early in America that the mere repair of cameras is not enough. A custom shop, a place that could construct special contraptions or entire cameras to meet certain specifications, was needed. As a result, he installed a new department, a place where a photographer can come in with a sketch or an idea, and walk out with a finished job a couple of weeks later. He has never been stumped, but one customer came close to beating the master.

This affluent man wanted a color camera to take 16 mm pictures and it had to be stereo—that is, it had to expose two frames at the same time. It had to have a one-inch lens, and the exposure had to be exactly one second. Add a few other specifications like angle of view, and the whole thing seemed like a crazy dream calculated to drive physicists and professors of optics mad. Heineman turned it out smoothly without gaining one gray hair in the process. That was three years ago; and when seen recently the purchaser was still quite content with his custom-built headache.

For W. Eugene Smith, the war correspondent wounded at Okinawa, Heinemann constructed a special aerial camera using the shutter of a Speed Graphic with a special body and lenses. Five days and nights and copious quantities of coffee later, the job was ready. It accompanied Smith on some of the toughest jobs of the war, and some of the finest war pictures were made with it. For Acme News Service, Heinemann put a tube more than three feet long on a Graflex to create a 40-inch camera. He had just ten days to complete the job, because even for photographers, the World Series is seldom postponed.

He stayed up nights, and on the tenth day the camera was tested and ready.

Probably the weirdest contraption he ever turned out was a Jules Verne-type flash unit for Ike Vern. Heinemann saw that he couldn't put the number of reflectors Ike wanted—six—on a camera, so he built the apparatus and put the camera on it.

Heinemann has not yet worked out a way for the Rolleiflex to sing, dance, or take a picture of itself, but he's done everything else to it. His greatest boon to professional photographers is his synchronizer for high-speed flash on the reflex type of camera. It was a job.

He went into the mechanism of the shutter in the upper right corner of the camera, and installed a tiny silver switch attached to coated wires. When the shutter leaves are fully open, they contact the switch, which then completes a circuit and sets up the flash. For this alone, making it possible for professionals to use speed lights with a small camera, Heinemann's place in the Valhalla of photographers is assured, but he didn't stop there.

He built a sportsfinder for the Rolleiflex with a parallax adjustment. This is just a folding hood with an eye-piece and a wire frame; it doesn't sound like much and it doesn't look like much, but it has been worth its weight in negatives to many professionals. With it, the photographer can follow the action, pushing the button at just the right motion, holding his reflex camera up to eye-level. He first developed this for Hy Peskin, who specializes in speed photography, and the built-in flash synchronizing unit was made for Marie Hansen, a Washington staff correspondent for *Life* magazine. Heinemann sends bills on the first of the month to a veritable Who's Who of photography, incidentally—Alfred Eisenstadt, Allan Gould, Walter Sanders, and Eileen Darby being also among those present. His best customer, however, is still Herbert Gehr, who haunts the hideout of Heinemann whether it's in Cairo or New York.

Because photographers like to take pictures of things happening while they're happening and not the following day, tension runs high in the shop. Things were tough one day—Jack Higgins, an expert repairman on Heinemann's staff, and the boss were converting a special camera for a special shot. Higgins took it apart, made the desired conversion, then frantically but yet carefully replaced each tiny screw. They tested it, and found it good. Then downstairs

(*Continued on page* 104)

Get VICTOR Lighting Equipment

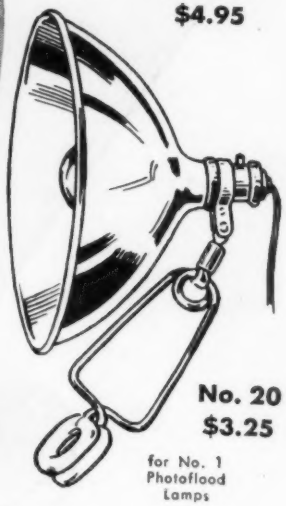
No. 65
$1.35

for Midget Flashlamps

No. 64
$1.35

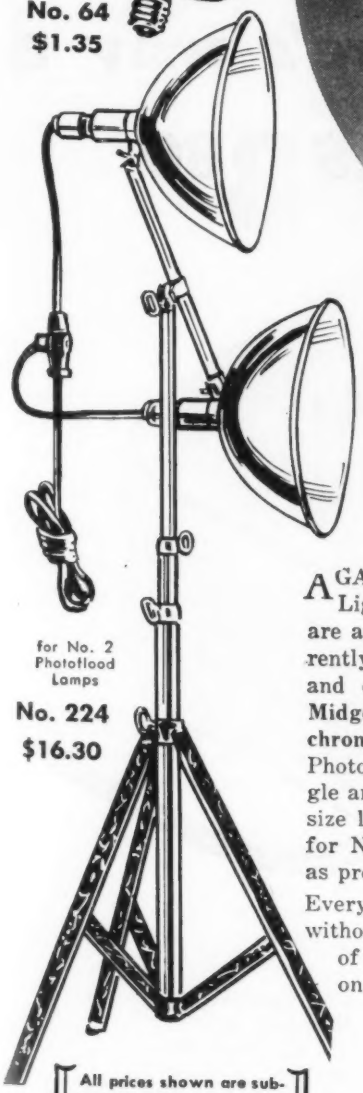
for No. 2 Photoflood Lamps

No. 250
$4.95



No. 20
$3.25

for No. 1 Photoflood Lamps



for No. 2 Photoflood Lamps

No. 224
$16.30

for Best Results

AGAIN the familiar and highly effective Victor Lighting Units with **spun aluminum reflectors** are available in limited quantities. Models currently being supplied through camera dealers and other regular Victor outlets are: The **Midgetflash** Units, including the **"SM" Synchronizer, Clamp-on Units** for No. 1 and No. 2 Photoflood lamps and a good selection of single and twin reflector **Stand Units** for the same size lamps. The **16-inch Reflector Stand Units** for No. 4 Photoflood Lamps, amateur as well as professional models, are also being produced. Every effort is being made to meet demands without sacrificing traditional Victor quality of materials or design. You can always rely on the Victor name.

for No. 4 Photoflood Lamps

No. 43, complete with 3-section Stand.....$21.90

All prices shown are subject to addition of manufacturer's excise tax.

Consult your Camera Dealer

Victor dealers will be kept supplied as rapidly as we can manufacture and ship under present conditions. Your nearest camera dealer can serve you and advise you about currently available Victor products.

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
LAKE & COLFAX STREETS GRIFFITH, INDIANA

ABBEY FLASH

Wherever the Abbey Flash Printer was demonstrated, more people bought more Abbey Flash Printers than all other printers combined.

and here's why

$8.80

Comes equipped with masks for making Rollei (2¼ x 2¼), 120, 116 and postcard size prints.

Uses only 32½ watts. Works on any 110v current, AC or DC.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS . . . Plug in the Abbey Flash Printer, and the red light goes on. Then, when you have placed the correct size pre-framed steel mask (furnished with the Printer), your negative, and contact printing paper as directed—here's all you do to make the exposure! Press a tiny button, and in a few seconds a remarkable thing happens . . . white light flashes on and off automatically. All guesswork is eliminated. Then a second miracle occurs in the developing tray . . . a neat white border is revealed on the print, as accurate as if it had been precisely trimmed by hand.

PRINTER

Pat. Pending

The World's Fastest Selling Printer!

Fits in brief case

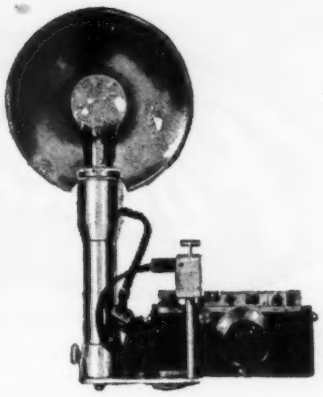
- BUILT-IN TIMER. Timing device makes exposure *practically* automatic . . . measures out white light . . . eliminates guesswork.
- NO TRIMMING BOARD NEEDED. Steel die sunk masks for the various print sizes give you perfectly square professional looking prints with neat white borders.
- EASILY PORTABLE. Weighs only 22 oz. Small enough to carry in brief case or gadget bag. Yet it is durably constructed of handsome drawn sheet aluminum. Photographers who already own a printer want the Abbey Flash Printer for vacation and camera trips.
- ANYONE CAN USE IT. So easy—even an absolute beginner can make 1 or 1000 uniform, professional looking prints with the Abbey Flash Printer.
- CAN BE USED ANYWHERE. Make prints right in your own lighted living room. Fun for your friends and the whole family. Full instructions for working under room light with each printer.
- A PENNY PER PRINT. Uses ready-cut sizes of contact printing paper which costs less than 1c per print.
- PRICED LOW. Costs only $8.80. A whale of a lot of photographic pleasure for very little money!

No cutting board needed

Make prints in your lighted living room. Fun for the whole family. A special circular enclosed with each printer, tells how to make prints in ordinary room light using Azo, Velox, Convira or Apex papers. No special "daylight" papers needed.

See the Abbey Flash Printer at your dealer. Or mail coupon to order direct.

ABBEY FLASHGUN CO.
845 1st Ave., United Nations City
New York 17, N. Y.



the *New* AUTOSET* *for Leica*

. . . another outstanding ABBEY product

Embodies all the excellent features of the popular pre-war Autoset, *plus* useful new conveniences and a vastly superior degree of precision manufacture. Among the new Autoset's features are:

- Fully automatic release.
- New timing control of extremely wide latitude.
- Once adjusted, timing control remains unchanged.
- Completely external mounting. Nothing to be changed in or on body of camera.
- All shutter speeds synchronized, 1/50th to 1000th sec.
- Over-lens lighting—whether camera is used horizontally or vertically.
- Standard equipment, 3-foot extension for side lighting and multiple flashing.
- Compact. Weighs 21 oz. Can be carried in gadget bag with batteries and camera attached.
- Polished chrome reflector adjustable to all sizes medium base flash lamps.
- New Autoset selling policy . . . PERFORMANCE ASSURED.
- No Autoset released unless camera is submitted to authorized dealer or Abbey factory for certification of condition of camera shutter. No Autoset flashgun sold unless camera is in satisfactory condition.

**Pat. Pending* *$50, incl. tax*

ABBEY FLASHGUN CO.
845 1st Ave., United Nations City
New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose check or money order for $..... Please send me..... Abbey Flash Printers @ $8.80 each.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Dealer's Name..... City.....

HARMAS STORES

Potter's

"YOUR KODAK DEALER"

For Every KODAK Product and Every KODAK Service

IN STOCK, AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

Kodak Baby Brownie Special	$ 2.30
Kodak Brownie Reflex Synchro model	8.63
Kodak 620 Target Brownie	4.43
Kodak 620 Jiffy, Kodak Jiffy case	13.97
Kodak Vigilant Jr. Bimat, Kodak Snapsack	21.47
Kodak Bantam f/4.5 (case $6.50 extra)	40.40
Cine Kodak 16mm (Mag) f/1.9, 15mm f/2.7, 63mm f/2.7 comb. case (all Kodak coated lenses)	353.66
Cine Kodak 8 Model 25 f/2.7, Kodak case	62.58
Kodascope C-model 33 (lumenized), Kodak case	79.00
Kodascope 16-Model 10 (lumenized), Projecto case	124.15
Kodascope 16-Model 20 (lumenized), case	225.00
Kodaslide Model 1, (case $6.50 extra)	21.10
Kodaslide Model 2A (lumenized), (case $9.00 extra)	47.50
Kodak Portable Miniature Enlarger, f/6.3 lens, (lumenized), carry-all case	62.10
New Edition Kodak Reference Handbook	2.75
Kodak Photographic Notebook	1.00
New Second Edition, "Photography by Infra Red" by Dr. W. Clark of Kodak Research Labs	6.00

Cine Kodak lumenized lenses with adapter for ALL makes movie cameras. (Give type of camera when ordering)

15mm f/2.7	$74.08	25mm f/1.9	$81.67
38mm f/2.5	65.33	50mm f/3.5	63.17
50mm f/1.6	119.53	63mm f/2.7	84.58
152mm f/4.5	117.25		

NEW! NEW! Kodak Photo Lab. Outfit 7.58

★

ALL SIZES OF KODAK ROLL AND MOVIE FILM IN STOCK!

IF IT'S HARD TO GET, YOU'LL FIND IT AT POTTER'S! TRY US AND SEE!

XX or PX, 120 or 620 ..... pkge of 24 rolls prepaid 9.20

Prices subject to change without notice.
10% Deposit on C.O.D.'s please.
Please include few cents for postage.
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED . . .

IN STOCK, AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

Brand New! KODAK MEDALIST II, EKTAR (coated) f/3.5 lens, synchro supermatic shutter.

$262.50
Case $15.00

Brand New – FS-10-N 16mm Sound Kodascope

with 2" f/1.6 (coated); Eastman's latest 2 case model.

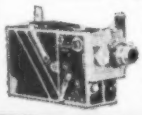
COMPLETE..... $450.00

Another Shipment . . . The New KODAK REFLEX

f/3.5 (lumenized), synchro shutter, case.

COMPLETE..... $120.42

Brand New 16mm CINE KODAK SPECIAL OUTFIT



25mm f1/.9 (lumenized), 100 ft. chamber, masks, etc. $536.88

with 200 ft. chamber $571.88

Potter's ★ 2484 FLATBUSH AVENUE BROOKLYN 10, NEW YORK

SEND YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO

Color-Craft

for COLOR-PRINTS made from any size transparency of Ansco Color, Kodachrome or Ektachrome including Mercury size.

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ ... (not mounted)	$ .60	$ .50
3 x 4 mounted	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.25	1.00
4 x 5 mounted	$1.50	$1.25
5 x 7 "	2.75	2.25
8 x 10 "	5.00	4.00
11 x 14 "	10.00	7.50

- Prices include cropping or composing on 3¼ x 4¼ or larger. 25 cent charge on smaller sizes. 2¼ x 3¼ prints from 16 mm. — $1.00 single print; 50 cents for each duplicate. (Forward 3 frames).
- Minimum order $1.00. All prices include return postage. Work completed and mailed within 7 days from receipt. Send Payment with order.
- Our modern Laboratory includes, besides skilled technicians, completely automatic temperature control, electronic timing calculator, and other unique devices for QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc. 2651 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D. C.

Heinemann rushed, just as an automobile skidded into the curb. The camera changed hands, and off roared the car. The job was for *Life* and it had to be ready, because that was the camera that was to photograph the sinking of a captured German submarine from the vantage point of a rented blimp. The navy planned to sink the sub at a certain time, and did not contemplate doing it twice.

Heinemann's day begins around ten a.m., when photographers, always in a hurry, call up to announce that such-and-such has to be done to their camera right away for a big rush job. Heinemann, used to his boys, always agrees, puts an expert on the job, and rushes it through. Frequently this means that he's up until two or three in the morning, but nobody has ever said that a picture was missed because of O. G. Heinemann.

Nor has he ever turned down any sincere request, no matter how daffy it may sound. Once, from the Pacific by way of Texas, a camera came in, covered with green fungus, and with a bullet hole right spang through the middle. The lens was all right but everything else was smashed.

Heinemann wrote back that it would be a lot cheaper to buy a new folding camera of that type, but that suggestion didn't stick. The owner wrote that he had been taking a picture with the camera when the bullet hit, and the camera deflected it.

"If it hadn't hit the camera it would have hit me," the letter said. "This is the camera that I intend to use for the rest of my life, and I don't care what it costs—just fix it."

So Heinemann fixed it. It didn't cost as much as a new one, either—Heinemann saw to that. After all, the guy was a photographer, wasn't he?—

FERROTYPING WITH WRINGER

Amateur photographers who do a great deal of ferrotyping will find it convenient to squeegee prints onto ferrotype plates by laying the prints on the tin and running the whole works through a clothes wringer. The average wringer will easily take an 11x14 tin. Some amateurs and many professionals (including newspaper darkroom workers) have purchased old hand-powered wringers and have mounted them near the darkroom sink where squeegeeing can be done easily with them.—*Irma Clements, Rexburg, Idaho.*

Popular Photography — Carl Stamwitz

"I thought you were a model. The doctor's office is next door!"

FAST...ACCURATE...AUTOMATIC

Leitz

AMERICAN-MADE

FOCOMAT Ib ENLARGER

- Fully automatic focusing •
- Magnification from 3 to 13 times
- Enlarges from 35 mm to 4 x 4 cm negatives
- Head tilts back for easy cleaning of film and condenser lens • Adjustable lamp socket • Quick acting easel clamp • Negative is always held flat • Uses any 50 mm *Leica lens (except Xenon f:1.5) • Effective heat dissipation • Stainless stee upright • 9-ply hardwood base with built-in electrical connections.

*Exclusive Trade Mark of E. Leitz, Inc., New York, N. Y., Reg., U. S. Pat. Off.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Dept. PP-2)

Please send me information on Leitz Focomat Ib Enlarger ☐

Information on other Leitz Accessories ☐

Please send me a copy of the Leica Manual. I enclose $4.00. Send it Postage Free. Send C. O. D. I'll pay $4.00 plus postage on delivery ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LEICA MANUAL . . . more than 550 pages of information on Leica camera photography.

Study Photography

IN THIS FINEST OF SCHOOLS

Just a glimpse at one of the studios at your disposal in this fine school.

Learn Photography under experts, headed by William Gerdes of international fame. Use the most modern equipment. Learn the latest methods.

Classroom work, group lectures, individual instruction—all are yours at the PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Located in an impressive building on the fringe of the Yale Campus.

Classes in Portrait, Commercial and *Direct Color Photography. Dormitory for men. Coeducational. School approved under G.I. Bill of Rights.

* Direct Color Course open to our graduate students who have completed both Portrait and Commercial Courses with satisfactory grades.

Enroll Now! — Write for Catalog PT 701

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

NOW! WASHING TIME ONLY 5 MINUTES WITH HYP·A·MIN
NO RUNNING WATER

Why soak in water for an hour or more when a short dunk in HYP-A-MIN solution can *whisk away hypo in minutes?*

HYP-A-MIN IS SPEEDY!
While ordinary washing takes a full hour, washing time with HYP-A-MIN takes only 5 minutes.

HYP-A-MIN IS SAFE!
Contains no toxic acids; will not stain, injure the skin or your prints. No sludge, residue, unpleasant after effects.

$1 FOR 48 TABLETS

HYP-A-MIN IS CONVENIENT!
Individually sealed in colored cellophane to prevent light deterioration. All you do is tear one tablet off its cellophane sheet, dissolve it in 16 oz. of water, and presto! . . . enough solution to treat six 8 x 10 prints or the equivalent. A complete package makes sufficient solution for treating 700 5 x 7 prints.

HYP-A-MIN IS INEXPENSIVE!
48 tablets cost you only $1.00. Remember it takes only one tablet to make a 16 oz. solution.

ORDER NOW ■ ■ ■ **ROBELY LABORATORIES, INC.**
475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

So You're Going To Buy a Camera

(*Continued from page* 51)

This is not meant to discourage picture-takers from buying box cameras for themselves; most of us will at once recognize that no camera is going to usurp the place of the ever-present, ever-ready box camera. Actually, few cameras offer the economy and simplicity that the box type does.

To move on, it is apparent that the buyer's photographic aims should influence camera selection more than any other single consideration. The kind of pictures that *you* want to take is the simple yardstick against which you should measure the particular instrument under consideration. For example, those who enjoy taking pictures as they hike about the country will often prefer a compactly constructed camera, say one of the miniatures or a small folding camera.

Sports photography enthusiasts may prefer varied types, but have common requirements as to shutters and lenses. For the faster action encountered in this branch of the hobby, shutter speeds of 1/100 or more may be required; this, of course, leads to related demands on maximum lens apertures, usually around *f* 4.5.

Some parents who desire to take photographs of their children may discover that the medium-priced reflex cameras are well suited to their needs, since they find it easier to arrange a pleasing composition with this type. Other persons may not like the added bulkiness of reflex cameras, securing results to their liking with the direct viewfinders.

Adverse conditions of exposure and processing which must be met in press photography make a larger negative size requisite. Therefore, most press type cameras will be found in a size which represents the best compromise between these requirements, and convenience and portability . . . the 4x5 size.

Thus we see that photographic purpose is the primary factor in camera selection. Since there is no one camera that is best for every use, let us examine the various camera types, checking their advantages and disadvantages.

Camera Types

We shall cover the cameras first by discussing each type, and correlating our findings with logical and appropriate uses.

The Box Camera—For the casual snapshooter who desires to take record shots in sunlight, the box camera will produce satisfactory prints with low initial cost and easy operation. The absence of all (or almost all) adjustments makes this type favored by those who take pictures infrequently. Among the situations in which box cameras successfully are used are family picnics, outings, snapshots of the children in their Easter finery, and vacation scenes. While enlargements from box camera negatives may leave a certain amount of sharpness and detail to be desired, they can make excellent

COMPLETE STOCK OF

CASTLE FILMS INC.

9x12 Mirroflex f4.5 6" Tessar $122.50
Model 25 Cine Kodak, f2.7 ..... 52.50
Sept. 250 exposure, f3.5 2" focusing Stellor 62.50
NEW Busch Pressman "C" f4.5 10.5cm Tessar, D.S. Compur with Kalart rangefinder 174.50
Ikoflex, f4.5 Novar S.A. Shutter 54.00
Mercury II f3.5 coated Tricor, Used 59.75
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Kalart R.F., f4.5 101mm, coated Ektar in Flash Supermatic Shutter, with Graflex gun and 7" reflector 242.25
Keystone K8, f1.9 coated focusing Wollensak, box used, lens new 87.50
V.P. 8 exp. with f3.5 3" Tinar in D.A.R.S. Compur Shutter 57.50
Argoflex, lens not coated, less case 59.75
Leica D, chrome, f3.5 50mm Elmar; E.R. Case 212.50
Hollywood Reflex, Twin lens 19.75
Keystone K8 f3.5 Wollensak, used 42.50
NEW Busch Pressman "C" f4.5 10.5cm Skopar R.S. Compur, Kalart R.F. 172.50
Pupille 16cm 127 f3.5 50mm Xenar R.S. Comp 1/300 and special reflex finder, coupled to lens 87.50
Super Ikomat A, black model, f3.5 lens, R.S. Compur 1/500, E.R. Case 132.50
Exakta Jr. f4.5 3" flash outlet 64.00
NEW Mercury II f2.7 coated Tricor 82.90
Zeiss V.P. Film Pack f4.5 3" Tessar in D.S. Compur, complete with F.P.A. and 3 holders 62.50
NEW Ansco Pioneer, with flash unit 8.82
Leica F, black f3.5 50mm Elmar 212.50
Argus A, used, and case 17.50
Leica D, black f2.5 Hektor 2", mtrs 187.50
Goerz V.P. Film Pack f4.5 Dognar 3" built in Compur, dial set, F.P.A. and holders 55.00
Leica E, Standard, and f2.5 Hektor in mtrs 147.50
NEW Agfa Clipper 15 on 616 Film 12.50
Leica E, Standard, late model f3.5 Elmar 2", E.R. Case 155.00
Zeiss Ica Bebe V.P. Film Pack f4.5 3" Tessar, Compur Shutter, F.P.A. and three holders; Case 57.50
NEW B2 Cadet Ansco Box Camera, 120 film 2.95
3¼x4¼ Auto Graflex, box only, with holder 72.50
Lerochrome One Shot Camera with f4.5 6½" Primoplan in D.S. Compur 222.50
5x7 Seneca View Camera, V.G. Condition 75.00
NEW Busch Pressman "C" f4.5 Tessar 10.5cm, D.S. Compur, Kalart R.F. 174.50
Single Run Univex 8mm f3.5 Wollensak, optical finder, like new 32.50
120 Voigtlander f7.7 Voigtar lens, focusing scale 26.75
Zeiss 9x12 Focal Plane Ica 1/15 to 1/1000 sec f4.5 6" Tessar in helical focusing mount 84.50
9x12cm Agfa Single Ext. f4.5 13.5cm, D.A. complete with holders 42.50
9x12cm Agfa S.E. f4.5 13.5cm, Dbl Ana., single action, shutter to 1/100 ..... 45.00
9x12cm Zeca S.E. f6.3 13.5cm Radionar, S.A. shutter, Ibsor to 1/125 ..... 42.50
9x12cm Volta S.E. f8 13cm Helios S.A. shutter to 1/100 ..... 37.50
9x12cm S.E. f6.3 13.5cm Magir S.A. Shutter to 1/100 ..... 34.50
9x12 Zeiss S.E. f6.3 13.5cm Novar S.A. Shutter 1/100 ..... 37.50
9x12 Zeiss All Metal S.E. f4.5 13.5cm Dominar Klio Shutter 49.50
Super Ikomat B, two window f2.8 Tessar with Abbey flash gun, E.R. Case 225.00
NEW Busch Pressman "C" f4.5 10.5cm Xenar in D.S. Compur, Kalart R.F. 162.50

NEW Bolex H-8 f1.9 12½mm Cinor and f3.5 1½" E.K. Telephoto $352.50
Rolleiflex Automatic and case, like new 350.00
E.K. Super Six-Twenty f3.5 100mm K.A. Special with built in Exposure Meter 222.22
Super Ikomat D, 116 film f4.5 12cm Tessar like new, with E.R. Case 172.50
Leica IIIB f2.0 Summar, E.R. Case 322.50
Leica IIIa, chrome, f3.5 Elmar, E.R. Case 272.50
NEW Busch Pressman "C" f4.5 10.5cm Xenar in R.S.D.A. Comp., Kalart R.F. 154.50
Ikoflex I f3.5 3" Tessar 1/500 R.S. Compur 122.50
Beier-flex f3.5 Victar and f5.5 Xenar Telephoto 137.50
Ciro-flex f3.5 Alphax, E.R. Case, Used 82.50
Robot II f2.0 Biotar and Special 4¾" Telephoto lens, E.R. Case, 2 Casettes 222.50
Duo 620, latest chrome model f3.5 ..... 89.75
Mercury II f2.7 coated, slightly used 70.00
16cm 120 Minolta f3.5 3" in R.S.D.A. Compur to 1/400, built in R.F. 137.50
9x12 Zeiss Ideal f4.5 Tessar 6" in D.S. Compur bayonet mounted; latest Kalart R.F., three C.F. Holders, F.P.A. case 137.50
Argoflex f4.5, lens not coated 60.00
8mm Model 20 Cine Kodak f3.5 ..... 35.00
5x7 English View Cameras, double extension and all movement, 3 book type holders, carrying case 37.50
4x5 Brand Camera, all movements 84.00
4x5 Newton Newvue Camera, extra extension 69.50
Post Card Graflex, box only, for Roll film 22.75
Pre-Anniversary 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic f4.5, Tessar 13.5cm O.S. Comp. Early model, Mendelsohn gun, with solenoid 142.50
A.K. S.V.E. 300 W Projector 4" Lens, case 55.00
Oriup Negative Integrator, complete instructions 8.75
A.K. S.V.E. 300 W projector and case 5" lens 15.90
Kodak Mod. I Slide Projector 21.40
Argus Slide Projector f3.5 coated lens 27.75
Argus Slide Projector, earlier model 22.00
Leitz VIIIa 250 watt projector less lens, with changer 82.50
Ampro 300 W projector and case 70.62
Vidorn finder, black model 65.00
Vidorn finder, chrome latest 84.00
De Mornay Budd Reflex finder for Summar, Safelight for Valoy or Varob, complete 14.50
4x5 Arkay Printer 17.90
5x7 Albert Printer 18.52
Craig 16mm Editor-Viewer, Complete 69.50
f4.5 13.5cm Leitz Hektor, in feet 172.50
f1.9 73mm Hektor, in meters 172.50
f4.5 135mm Hektor, in feet 162.50
NEW f4.5 135mm Hektor, in feet 182.50
f5 10" series "A" Wollensak portrait lens in Bbl. Iris diaphragm 92.50
f4 8¾" D.F. Wollensak Verito, Bbl. Iris 122.50
f7.2 500mm Series "I" E. Suter Basel anas. Bbl. Iris 152.50
f6.3 500mm Krauss Zeiss Tessar in Bbl. with Iris 212.50
f8 20" C.P. Goerz extra Rapid Lynkeioskop Series C ±8 Waterhouse stops 72.50
f4.5 7½" B & L Zeiss Tessar Ic Acme shutter 172.50
f6.3 10½" Eastern Optical D.A. in Bbl. with Iris 102.50
f4.5 6" Hellor in sunk focusing mount 62.50
f5.4 14cm Voigtlander Collinear in sunk focusing mount 62.50
f4.5 6" Tessar in sunk mount 52.50
f6.8 6½" Goerz Dagor NEW 92.50
f6.8 6½" Euryplan in Bbl. 42.50
f6.8 6" Dagor in Bbl. with Iris 84.00
f6.8 12.5cm Dagor in Bbl. with Iris 75.00
f3.5 2" Tessar for Contax 59.50
T.H.C. 1" Modifier lens for 8mm guns revolving distortion 12.50
f4 135mm Sonnar for Contax, in feet 162.50
f2 3" B & H Incre-lite proj. lens 12.50
Contameter for Contax I or II 82.50
f1.9 1" K.A. for 16mm Kodaks, black mtg. 72.50
f4.0 4" Dallmeyer Telephoto for 16mm 122.50
Cine Extenor for 8mm 37.50
f5.5 18cm Tele Xenar for Reflex Korelle 122.50
S.V.E. Ser. O 4" or 5" projection lenses, each 12.50
f4.0 8¾" Verito D.F. in ±5 Betax Shutter 162.50
f4.5 8" B & L Zeiss Tessar IC in optimo 172.50
NEW f.9 300mm Zeiss A.F.O. Tessar in Bbl. with Iris 222.50

NEW f4.5 25cm Zeiss Quarz Anastigmat in new Compound shutter $312.50
f6.8 7½" B & L Zeiss Tessar Series IIb in Volute shutter 167.50
f6.8 6½" Goerz Dagor in Compound 92.50
f4.5 5½" B & L Tessar Ic. in Betax ±3 ..... 84.50
f4.5 6" Tessar D.S. Compur 122.50
f6.3 6" B & L CZ Tessar IIb in compound 132.50
f4.5 6" Zeiss Tessar in R.S.D.A. Compur 132.50
f4.5 5¼" Tessar in D.S. Compur 87.50
f4.5 5¼" Optaros in Ibsor 52.50
f4.5 5¼" Skopar R.S.D.A. Compur 82.50
512.5 Voigtlander Wide Angle in Bbl. with Iris 42.50
f4.5 5¼" Tessar D.S. Compur 92.50
f6.3 7½" Velostigmat in Betax ±2 ..... 92.50
f4.5 5¼" Tessar R.S.D.A. Compur 112.50
f4.5 5¼" Skopar D.S. Compur 92.50
f4.5 5¼" Zeiss Sonnar in D.S. Compur 67.50
f4.5 5¼" in Press Compur 92.50
f16 Wide Angle Wollensak for 5x7 in Victo on board 42.50
f6.3 5¼" Tessar in D.S. Compur 92.50
f3.5 3" Cassar in Ibsor 32.50
f8 5¼" Ilex in Ilex Shutter 32.50
f6.8 5¼" Novar in Ica Shutter 42.50
f8 6½" Hanover Ana. in Bario 32.50
f8 6¼, 10½, 14" Seneca Convertible for 5x7 in Autic Shutter 42.50
f6.3 5½" Triotar in Acme 32.50
f4.5 2" Argus lens in shutter 12.50
f3.5 2" Ektar in 1/500 R.S. Compur 32.50
f5.6 127mm Apos Enlarging Ana. Click Iris 32.50
f2.7 102 mm E.K. Telephoto with 16mm Adapter 122.50
NEW f4.5 3" Tessar in Bbl. 32.50
f3.5 1½ E.K. Telephoto lens for 8mm focusing mount & yellow screw-in filter 42.50
f3.5 3" focusing Telegor for 16mm 87.50
Federal 219 Enlarger f6.3 lens 45.15
Solar 2¼x3¼ Autofocus f4.5 lens 163.50
Sunray Arnold Enlarger with f3.5 Ilex 92.50
Keyser Cold Light 4x5 Enlarger 175.00
Super Omega D 4x5 with 5¼ lens 192.50
35mm Solar Enlarger, lens and condensers 84.75
Weston Master II Meter 29.67
G. E. Meter, latest model 26.95
Skan Meter, complete with case 15.90
Hichock Meter and case 25.50
De Jur Critic Meter & case 25.00
De Jur 5s or 5b 14.50
Weston Master Meter ±I, used 22.50
G.E. Meter, used 21.50
Sixtus Meter, brand new, in case 24.75
Photrix Meter and case 13.50
Argus Meter, photo electric, in case 7.95
Mendelsohn Speed Gun for built-in flash shutters 15.50
Mod. E Mendelsohn Speed Gun, for all makes 28.72
Abbey 6" Reflector Extension Unit, 20" 9.60
Peakflash Gun for Compur 22.50
Complete Helland Guns and Accessories
De Mornay Budd flash for Medalist I and II with diffuser 53.50
Used, guaranteed, Kalart Master guns to fit any shutter, from 15.00

KODACHROME SLIDE FILES

de luxe $4.95 model

Deluxe model holds 350 ready mounts or 175 slides—systematically designed for arrangement by number, subject, or grouping—compact—efficient.

MAGNA-SCOPE
Dimensional Viewer
$1.87

for ready mounts and glass slides—compact, pocket size—brings out the brilliant three dimensional effect of black and white and Kodachrome transparencies—prefocused six power lens—diffusion back — complete in walnut case.

OUR POLICY!
Beacon always gives you the FAIREST and FASTEST service . . . that's why BEACON SHOWS THE WAY!

BEACON CAMERAS

6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON 8 MASS. CAPitol 9409 ★ ★ ★

Every way it's CONWAY for better Photographic Selections

IMPORTED CAMERAS

35mm Contax I, Sonnar F:2 & case.....$165.00
35mm Contax II, Sonnar F:2 & case.... 285.00
35mm Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5 & case.. 365.00
35mm Leica III, Summar F:2 & case... 250.00
35mm Leica IIIA, Summar F:2 & case.. 275.00
35mm Leica IIIA, Xenon F:1.5 & case.. 365.00
1⅝x2¼" Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5, case 157.00
2¼x2¼ Super Ikonta B, Tessar 2.8, case 225.00
6x6cm Welta Reflex, Trioplan 3.5, case.. 135.00
2¼x2¼ Zeiss Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8... 365.00
2¼x2¼ Auto. Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5, case. 360.00
35mm Zeiss Contaflex, F:2 & case..... 345.00

CHOICE DOMESTIC CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

16mm Micro "16".....$29.50
35mm Perfex 55, New model, 2.8 ctd., case..... 91.50
35mm Argus C3, F:3.5 coated & case..... 70.35
Marton Telephoto Lens for Argus C, C2 & C3.... 49.95
35mm Argus A2, coated F:4.5 & case..... 29.85
2¼x2¼ Argoflex, coated F:4.5 & case..... 70.35
2¼x2¼ Ciroflex, coated 3.5, Alphax, case..... 84.50
2¼x2¼ Kodak Reflex, F:3.5 coated & case.....120.42
2¼x3¼ Kodak Medalist I, F:3.5 & case.....226.50
2¼x3¼ Baby Ann Graphic, Ektar F:4.7.....189.77
2¼x3¼ Baby Graphic, 101, Ektar F:4.7, with Kalart RF., Graflex Gun, holder, case, adapter..270.75
2¼x3¼ Busch Press Camera..... 73.40
2¼x3¼ New Meteor, Built-in flash..... 27.30
3¼x4¼ Ann Graphic, 135mm Graflex Optar.....187.80
3¼x4¼ Ann Graphic, 135mm Graflex Optar, No. 2 Graphex Shutter, Kalart RF., Graflex Gun, adapter, holder & case.....268.50
4x5 New Brand Press View..... 75.00
4x5 Deardorff Commercial View, Box.....125.00
5x7 Linhoff Precision, 21cm Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 Compur, 11 holders, case.....275.00
5x7 Grover View Box and case..... 99.50
5x7 Korona Commercial View Box..... 65.00
5x7 Used Ser. B Graflex, F:4.5, cut film mag.....179.50
8x10 Grover View.....103.25
Meyer Rangefinder $12.50; Saymon-Brown..... 9.75

MOVIE EQUIPMENT All with Coated Lenses

16mm Ampro Premier "20" Sound Projector.....540.00
16mm New Morton Turret Sound-on-Film Camera, 200-ft. chamber.....$495.00
8mm Revere Camera, F:2.5, $77.50; F:1.9..... 104.50
8mm Revere Turret Camera, F:2.8..... 110.00
8mm Keystone Camera F:2.5, $64.50; F:1.9..... 91.50
16mm Keystone A7 Camera, F:2.5..... 74.50
8mm Filmo Sportster Camera, F:2.5, case..... 105.00
8mm Bolex L8 Camera, F:2.8 Yvar..... 152.50
16mm Magazine Simplex Camera F:3.5, case.... 79.95
16mm Magazine Lektro Camera F:3.5, case.....138.50
16mm Filmo Autoload Speedster F:2.5..... 186.67
16mm Filmo Autoload Master F:1.9 Camera.... 327.50
8mm Revere Projector, 500-watt..... 120.00
Keystone Proj.: 8mm R8, $74.50; 16mm A82.... 99.50
8mm Ampro 500-watt projector 159.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON SOUND AND SLIDE PROJECTORS—ALL MAKES NOW ON HAND

SPECIALS

Surplus Cases for 4x5 to smaller Graphic & Press Cameras .....$ 9.95
$21.50 Albert Royal Tripod, Special..... 15.50
$1.87 Surplus 4x5 Super Pan Filmpacks..... 1.60
$24.50 Weston Master 715 Photoelec. Meter.... 18.50
$56.50 Cine Movie Tripod, Special..... 44.50
$46.50 Cold Light Printer, 5x7 & smaller..... 38.50
$42.50 Ambol Tilt Tripod, Special..... 28.50
$175.00 4x5 National Cold Light Enlarger..... 125.00
$32.65 Large Professional Roto Dryer..... 29.50
$22.95 GraLab Universal Timer, Special..... 19.75
4x5 Omega D2 Color Head Enlarger..... 194.50
Nikor Stainless Steel Tank; specify size..... 8.50
5x7 Solar Enlarger..... 78.99

NEW ELWOOD ENLARGERS

5x7 No. SP2, less lens.....$115.50
8x10 Commercial No. C2, less lens..... 212.80

F&R Cutfilm Tank, Adjustable to 4x5..... 9.30
Aray 11x14 Easel $9.95; Solar Foot Switch..... 8.55
2¼x3¼ Solar Enlarger, F:4.5 lens..... 91.50
11x14 Easels: Viceroy $8.90; Precise Metal..... 6.75
8x10 Enamel Trays..... 1.25
Fed. Enlargers: 250, F:4.5, $89.50; 219, F:6.3... 45.15
2¼x3¼ Arnold Sunray Enlarger..... 65.00
16mm & 35mm Morse G3 Developing Tank..... 28.50
Complete Darkroom Kit, Junior Model, Special.. 4.53

All Prices Include Excise Taxes
10-Day Trial Money-Back Guarantee
Compare Conway's Prices and Save!

CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

album prints which are what most people want.

In addition, box cameras with low-cost flash attachments have become available in recent years. With such a camera even those unfamiliar with photographic rules can take pictures indoors and at night with synchronized flash. This type of box camera is a great favorite with parents who want to take flash pictures of the baby asleep in his crib, under the Christmas tree with his toys, or playing on the living room floor.

Those who hope to use color films now offered for cameras taking the 120 (B2) and the 620 (PB20) sizes should avoid the box type, since they are not at present suitable for color photography. Color film exposures require a lens having a maximum aperture of *f* 7.7. or *f* 6.3—as opposed to the *f*12 or *f* 16 lens with which most box cameras are equipped.

Folding Cameras—Outdoor people, hikers, bicycling addicts, and campers like the light weight and small bulk of the folding camera. It is easy to carry, either in a convenient pocket or in the popular carrying case with a shoulder strap. For people who prefer a handy camera with few adjustments to produce album-sized prints, folding cameras are a favored type.

If you desire to take pictures in color, make sure that the camera you buy will accept the film size in which color films are offered. As mentioned before, the film is available in 120 and 620 sizes.

35 mm Cameras—The miniature cam-

CAMERA TYPES, FEATURES, AND SUGGESTED USES

Camera Class	General Features	Suggested Uses
Box Cameras	Sturdy construction Simple operation Brilliant finders Low initial cost	Nature pictures Vacation shots Picnic snapshots Outdoor scenes
Super-Box Cameras	Simplicity Synchronized flash attachment Economically priced	Flash pictures indoors Outdoor photography
Folding Cameras	Compact construction Time and snapshot exposures	Hiking pictures Camp pictures General photography
Better Folding Cameras	Good shutter Convenient adjustments Accessories available Body shutter release Color corrected lens	Rainy day pictures Sports photography Color pictures Candid photography Flash pictures at night General photography
Best Folding Cameras	Highest quality lens Variety of lenses available Precision construction Coupled rangefinder	Similar to above, but more flexible in applications due to superb quality and extra accessories offered.
Reflex Came	Picture-size image on the ground-glass Simple in operation Dependable Relatively economical	Portraits outdoors Vacation photographs Album prints General outdoor use Landscape pictures
Better Reflex Cameras	Many convenient adjustments Accurate shutter Good lens	Portraits indoors Sports pictures Color photography Architectural uses
Best Reflex Cameras	Highest quality optics Built-in magnifier for critical focusing Automatic features	Marine photography Indoor photographs Color pictures indoors and outdoors
35 mm Cameras	Ease of operation Initial economy Low operating cost Compactly built	General outdoor photography Color pictures Candid pictures Record shots
Better 35 mm Cameras	Many accessories available Selective shutter speeds Good lens—low cost	Sports photography Indoor snapshots Candid photos Pictures in color Flash photography
Best 35 mm Cameras	Specialized equipment for special uses Excellent lens Versatile in application	All general photography Photomicrography Copying Medical photography Sequence pictures
Press Cameras	Coupled rangefinder Synchronized flash Large negative size Sturdy construction	News photography Flash shots Pictorial photography Serious amateur photography

THESE TANKS – THE LARGEST SELLING IN THE WORLD – ARE MADE ONLY BY fR

IT'S FUN TO DO YOUR OWN DEVELOPING-*and so easy!*

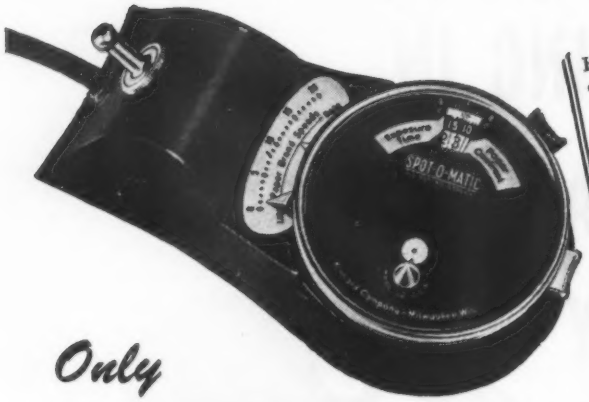
The developing tanks that turned "every-so-often" camera users into "every-day" enthusiasts are back . . . back with all the advantages that made them the finest in the world—from their chemically resistant bakelite to their exclusive patented FR features. Fool-proof in operation, these tanks provide a quick, easy way to develop films—cut film, film pack and roll films. Your dealer has some FR tanks now. More are on the way. If you cannot find the one you want now—reserve it. It pays to wait for FR—photography's finest.

FR CUT-FILM-PACK DEVELOPING TANK
Accommodates cut film and film packs of all sizes up to 4 x 5; develops 12 films all at one time. Genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

FR "SPECIAL" ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK
For roll films of all sizes from 35 mm. up to and including #116. Made of genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • BRONX 56, N. Y.

HOW TO Simplify and Speed Up ENLARGING!



Having trouble exposing enlargements? *Don't become discouraged!* The "error allowable" is even *less* than in exposing for color film with a camera. A variance of as little as 10% may mean the difference between GOOD and POOR prints. The problem is further complicated by the relationship between exposure, contrast grade of paper and contrast range of the negative.

Only SPOT-O-MATIC *gives ALL the Answers!*

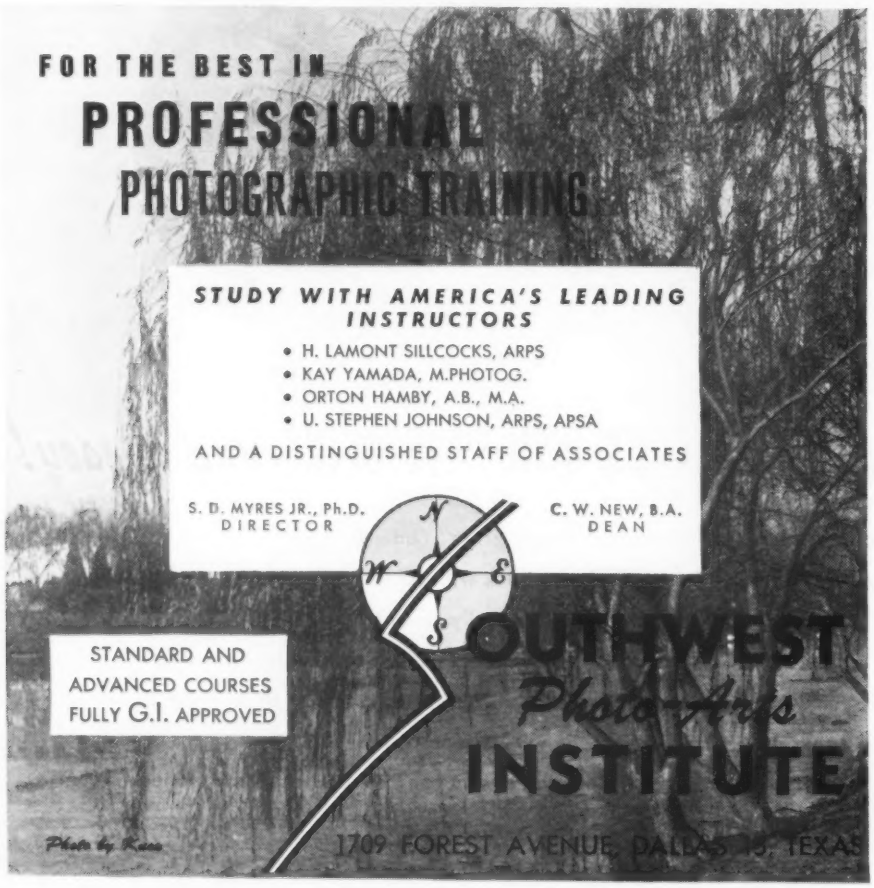
By providing all needed information *automatically* . . . SPOT-O-MATIC solves your biggest enlarging problems. In ONE reading it tells the correct paper to use for each negative, the exposure time required, and whether negative is over or under-developed. Has illuminated dial!

Always accurate and easy-to-follow, SPOT-O-MATIC owners say it is *indispensable.* See for yourself!

COMPLETE PRICE: . . . with instructions for black and white, and color; 6-ft. cord. **$9.85**

KINNARD COMPANY . . . 760 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

SPOT-O-MATIC *Enlarging Meter*



era is often preferred for its extreme compactness, maneuverability, and low operating cost. However, the prospective purchaser of such a camera should be reminded that the negative size is very small, and that additional equipment is therefore highly desirable. (The foregoing does not apply to those who intend to concentrate on taking Ansco Color or Kodachrome photographs for projection purposes.) Daylight developing tank, an enlarger, and processing trays for bromide prints represent equipment necessary for maximum enjoyment from the miniature.

However, many very good photographers swear by the 35 mm camera, and if you enjoy working carefully you can probably secure excellent enlargements from these small negatives. Economy is another feature offered the user of this type camera; the 35 mm film size is the cheapest per exposure of any of the standard film sizes. And, of course, with the short focal length lenses which are used in these small cameras, one may obtain extremely "fast" lenses at low prices.

Reflex Cameras—These cameras are divided into two types: the single-lens reflex and the twin-lens reflex. For the purposes of this discussion we shall consider only the twin-lens cameras, since these represent most of American-made cameras soon to be available, with one or two notable exceptions which will be mentioned under "Press Cameras."

This type has become quite popular in recent years and its popularity is probably due to its exclusive feature—viewing the picture on the groundglass of the camera as it will appear in the finished print, while the picture is being taken.

On the other side of the ledger, the reflex camera is rather bulky for the negative size it yields. But if you want a medium-priced camera which gives you no trouble in aiming correctly at the subject, the reflex is a good choice. As mentioned in our discussion about folding cameras, the color enthusiast will find that most of the reflexes accept the 120 and 620 size film.

Press Cameras—Cameras of this type are characteristically of rugged construction, versatile, and give a relatively large negative. These features, of course, particularly fit them for their varied assignments in the hands of a newspaper photographer (which was the idea in the first place!). While they are too bulky to meet the qualifications set by most amateurs, they offer many features including the use of sheet films.

In addition to the usual press camera employing the sport or open wire finder, the single-lens reflex is used by some news photographers who prefer to see the shots they are getting on groundglass. As might be expected, these press cameras are not inexpensive but they offer all the refinements to suit the exacting demands of the professional.

Not all cameras are on your dealers' shelves today. However, it is expected that almost all—if not all—of the cameras will be available before the end of the year. So pinch your pocketbook, decide on the kind of pictures you like to take, and go to it! Happy hunting!!—

REAL BARGAINS

A pagefull of photo items you can . . . . . 'Buy with Confidence'

CLEARANCE SALE
SLIDE PROJECTORS
(Demonstration Models)

Standard 2 x 2 projectors of every make drastically reduced for clearance. Every machine is fully guaranteed.

Reg. $40.00 SPENCER MK-100, 100 watts, with case	$27.50
Reg. $45.00 SPENCER MK-150, 150 watts, with case	31.50
Reg. $65.00 SPENCER MK-200, 200 watts with case	44.50
Reg. $15.90 VOKAR, all metal, 100 watts	12.00
Reg. $64.20 AMPRO, 300 watts, with case	48.00
Reg. $64.50 T.D.C., 300 watts with case	51.50
Reg. $35.95 S.V.E., Model RK, 100 watts with case	28.50
Reg. $62.90 S.V.E., Model AK, 100 watts, with case	49.50
Reg. $84.00 VIEWLEX with 2" and 5" lenses for short and long throws, and case	66.50
Reg. $63.45 VIEWLEX, 150 watts, with case	49.50

'Buy with Confidence'

NEW CAMERAS

Brownie Reflex Synchro Model	$ 8.63
Jiffy Kodak 620, Series II	12.12
Kodak Vigilant Jr. 620, Kodet lens	15.01
Kodak Vigilant Jr. 620, Bimat lens	18.47
Kodak Vigilant 620, f8.8	23.67
Kodak Vigilant 620, f6.3	28.28
Kodak Vigilant 620, f4.5 in flash Kodamatic shutter	48.49
Kodak Monitor 620, f4.5 in flash Kodamatic shutter	60.03
Kodak Medalist II, f3.5 coated lens	262.50
Kodak Bantam f4.5	40.40
Kodak 35, f4.5	43.87
Kodak 35, f3.5 with coupled rangefinder	80.81
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 twin lens and case	120.42
Argus A-2, f4.5 with case	29.85
Argus C-3, f3.5 with coupled rangefinder, flashgun, and case	70.33
Argoflex 2¼x2¼, f4.5 and case	69.63
Universal Mercury II, f2.7	79.50
Clarus, 35 mm. f2.8 Wollensak and case	112.75
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, less lens	73.40
Perfex 55 de luxe f2.8 and case	99.50
Micro 16 Miniature Pocket Camera	29.50
5x7 Korona Commercial View	65.00
4x5 Graphic View with tilthead and case	111.15

MANY OTHERS—*Write for cameras not listed*

NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Cine Kodak 8 mm. Model 25, f2.7	$ 58.33
Cine Kodak 8 mm. Magazine, f/1.9	145.83
Cine Kodak 16 mm. Magazine, f/1.9	175.00
Universal Cinemaster 8 mm., f2.5	66.65
Revere 8 mm., Model 88, f2.5	77.50
Revere 8 mm. Turret, f2.8	110.00
Keystone 8 mm. K-8, f2.5	64.50
Bell & Howell 8 mm. Sportster, f2.5	102.61
Bell & Howell 16 mm. Auto Load, f2.5	186.67
Kodascope 8-33, 500 watt, f2	70.00
Kodascope 16-20, 750 watt, f/1.6 & case	225.00
Universal 8 mm., 500 watt	69.50
Bell & Howell 8 mm. 500 watt & case	177.45
Keystone 8 mm. A-8, 500 watt	116.50
Revere 8 mm. de luxe, 500 watt	120.00
Bell & Howell 16 mm. Diplomat & case	273.30
Ampro Sound Century 10	460.55
Natco Sound Projector	497.00

MANY OTHERS—*Write for movie equipment not listed*

SELECTED PROFESSIONAL LENSES

8¼" Goerz Dagor in #3 Acme Synchro Shutter	$202.35
10½" Triple convertible Turner Reich f6.8 in Betax shutter	148.12
12" Triple convertible Turner Reich f6.8 in Acme #4 shutter	189.50
15" Triple convertible Turner Reich f7.5 in Betax shutter	240.00
8½" Kodak Commercial Ektar f6.3 in barrel	135.00
10" Kodak Commercial Ektar f6.3 in barrel	190.00
12" Kodak Commercial Ektar f6.3 in barrel	231.00
14" Kodak Commercial Ektar f6.3 in barrel	270.00

Large Selection of Packard Shutters in Stock

FULLY GUARANTEED USED CAMERAS AND LENSES

Only one of a kind, so act fast. Every piece of equipment is in perfect condition. Some are **almost brand new!**

CAMERAS

Leica Model A, f3.5 Elmar	$ 79.50
Leica Standard, f3.5 Elmar, removable lens	96.50
Leica Model D, f3.5 lens and case	147.50
Leica Model F, f2 lens with case	200.00
Leica Model G, f2 lens with case	245.00
Leica Model III B, f2 with case	275.00
Leica Model III C, f2 lens with case	369.50
Contax I, f3.5 lens with case	145.00
Contax I, f2.8 lens with case	165.00
Contax II, f2 lens with case	245.00
Contax III, f2 lens with case	295.00
Contax II, f/1.5 lens with case	319.50
Contax III, f/1.5 lens with case	369.50
Argus C-3 with case	55.00
Argus C-2 with case	45.00
Exacta B, f2.8 Tessar with case	145.00
Exacta B, f3.5 Tessar with case	100.00
Mercury II, f2.7 lens with case	89.50
Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Tessar	120.00
Robot II, f2 Biotar lens	149.50
Bentzen Primaflex f2.8 lens and telephoto lens	295.00
Auto Rolleiflex with case	375.00
Rolleicord II, f3.5 lens with case	175.00
O.M. Standard Rollei f3.5 with case	179.50
Argoflex I with case	59.50
35 mm. Vokar f2.8 lens with case	79.00
6x9 Zeiss Ideal "A" C.Z. Tessar f4.5	69.50
3¼x4¼ Linhof Standard 6" C.Z. Tessar lens, Kalart Rangefinder, Graflex back	165.00
2¼x3¼ Watson Press, f4.5 lens and flashgun	130.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex D, f4.5 lens	149.50
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Kalart Rangefinder, f4.5 lens in Compur shutter	135.00
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, Pre-Anniversary, f4.5 lens, flashgun, coupled rangefinder	155.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder, flashgun	175.00
3¼x4¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, f4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder and flashgun	179.50
3¼x4¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, f4.7 Ektar coated lens, coupled rangefinder and flashgun	215.00

MANY OTHERS. *Write for any camera not listed.*

LENSES

50 MM. Elmar lens	$ 50.00
90 MM. Elmar F4 lens	85.00
135 MM. Elmar F4 lens	95.00
135 MM. Hektor lens	120.00
135 MM. Hektor coated lens	179.50
73 MM. Hektor F/1.9 lens	145.00
90 MM. Thambar F2 lens	175.00
50 MM. Tessar F2.5 coated lens	50.00
50 MM. Tessar F2.8 coated lens	69.50
50 MM. Sonnar F2 coated lens	100.00
50MM. Sonnar F/1.5 coated lens	179.50
180 MM. Sonnar F/2.8 coated lens	350.00
Leitz Universal Viewfinder	69.50
Contax Universal Viewfinder	69.50
Leitz Vidom Viewfinder	49.50

MANY OTHERS—*Write for the lens you want*

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Revere 8 mm. Turret—B & L F2.5	$ 87.50
Filmo 16 mm. 70 A—F3.5 Cooke & case	97.50
Keystone 8 mm—F2.5 lens	49.50
Cinemaster 8 mm—F/1.9 lens	79.50
Simplex Pockette—F3.5 lens	49.50
Valiette 16 mm. Projector and case takes 1600 ft. reels	195.00
Bell & Howell 16 mm. Auditorium projector 1000 watt, 1600 ft. reels and case	350.00
Revere 8 mm. De Luxe Projector	89.50
Universal 8 mm. Projector, 500 watt	49.50
Natco Sound Projector, late model	395.00
Ampro Sound Projector	350.00
Victor 40 B Sound Projector	295.00
Victor 24 Sound Projector	250.00
Bell & Howell Sound Projector	350.00

MANY OTHERS—*Write for the equipment you want*

GOOD CASH FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

We are still paying Highest cash prices for usable cameras, lenses, projectors, binoculars, etc. Get them for your equipment. Simply tell us what you have and we'll send our bid by return mail. Don't Delay!

Sell While Prices Are Still High

CASTLE & OFFICIAL FILM from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS—NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects complete	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects complete	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects complete	13.00
16mm Sound colored Subjects complete	25.00

Catalogs on request—Orders promptly filled.

'Buy with Confidence'

SPECIAL TURRET COMBINATION

1—Revere Turret 8 mm. camera with Bausch & Lomb f2.8 coated lens Reg.	$110.00
2—1⅜ inch Wollensak f3.5 Tele-lens Reg.	39.50
3—Genuine leather carrying case Reg.	12.00

Get the outfit for only **$135.50.**

You save $26.00

SPECIAL REVERE COMBINATION

1—Revere 8mm. camera with f2.5 coated lens Reg.	$77.50
2—38 mm. f3.5 Telephoto lens Reg.	22.50
3—Genuine leather carrying case Reg.	6.75

Get the outfit for only **$96.75.**

You save $10.00

SPECIAL KEYSTONE COMBINATION

1—Keystone K-8, 8 mm. camera with f2.5 coated lens Reg.	$64.50
2—38 mm. f3.5 Telephoto lens Reg.	22.50
3—Genuine leather carrying case Reg.	6.75

Get the outfit for only **$83.75.**

You save $10.00

SENSATIONAL ENLARGER VALUE

De Jur Versatile II Precision Enlarger for negatives up to 3¼x4¼, complete with 3½ inch coated Ilex lens. Reg. $126.90. Now only **$99.00**, complete.

You save $27.90

SPECIAL VIEWER—SLIDE COMBINATION

1—Adel Slide Viewer—Brilliant, magnified image of all 2x2 slides. Operates on AC-DC or self contained batteries. Formerly	$19.75
2—Ten specially selected art model slides ideal for art study at home...Regularly	5.00
Viewer and slides together for only	12.95

You save $11.80

'Buy with Confidence'

CAMERA CASES—SPECIALLY PRICED

Mercury II de luxe eveready Reg.	$ 8.00	$ 6.40
Kodak 35 Rangefinder de luxe eveready Reg.	9.00	7.20
Argus C III de luxe eveready Reg.	8.00	6.40
620 Jiffy & Vigilant, Holster Reg.	5.75	4.60
Kodak 35, de luxe, eveready Reg.	8.50	6.80
Brownie Reflex, de luxe, eveready Reg.	3.75	3.00
Kodak Bantam, f4.5, de luxe, eveready Reg.	7.00	5.60
Ciroflex, de luxe, eveready Reg.	7.75	6.20
8 mm. Keystone, Holster Reg.	6.75	5.40
8 mm. Bell & Howell, Holster Reg.	6.25	5.00
8 mm. Revere 88, Eveready Reg.	8.50	6.80
8 mm. Revere 88, Holster Reg.	6.75	5.40
8 mm. Kodak 20 and 25, Holster Reg.	7.75	6.20
8 mm. Kodak 20 and 25, Compartment Reg.	12.00	9.60
8 mm. Revere Turret Compartment Reg.	12.00	9.60
A Heavy duty, genuine leather gadget bag, large enough for 4x 5 Speed Graphic and accessories Reg.	24.50	19.50

SPECIAL ENLARGING COMBINATION

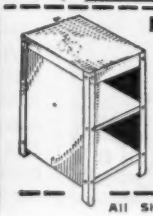
1—HF Magna-Sight. The perfect instrument for obtaining sharp, detailed focus in enlarging Regularly	$10.85
2—Albert Viceroy Easel—11x14 precision easel with many outstanding features. Regularly	9.80
Get them both for only	14.75

You save $5.30

"One of Americas Great Camera Stores"

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



NEW ALL STEEL UTILITY TABLE

U. S. Navy Surplus

Practicable • Durable

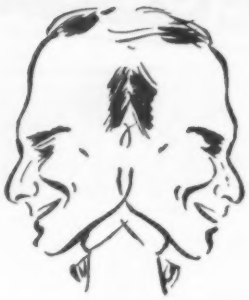
A table that can be put to many uses.

Made of heavy gauge steel finished in brown enamel. 30" high, 15" wide, 15" deep, 2 shelves.

ONLY $5.95

All Shipments F.O.B. our store. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

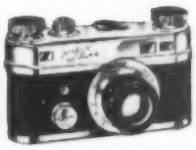
MIKE WOLK SAYS



I'M LIKE TWO PEOPLE

I try to give you exactly what you need in cameras and accessories in the shortest possible time . . . while I make certain that you get only the squarest deals when you do business with me. Try me and see!

New! 8 mm. Perfex Turret Movie Camera



Magazine Load!

$89.50

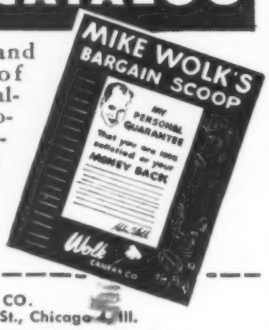
Coated F2.5 Lens!

The Cine Perfex Double Eight camera will give you trouble-free, foolproof service, simply and inexpensively! With Wollensak lens, instructions.

send for my

FREE CATALOG

Hundreds and hundreds of wonderful values in photographic equipment . . . plus some darkroom tips and a few laughs!



WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Please send me your big Free Catalog!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

I own the following cameras.....

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Illinois

Babes in Rhyme-Land

(Continued from page 49)

we resorted to bribery and offered an ice-cream cone if they would climb up and peek into the well, one twin could not get there fast enough. The other gave the offer deep thought, and the result was more gratifying pictorially than anything we had coaxed out of them in an hour.

If you want a child to look enthralled, you must produce something to enthrall him. Children have wonderfully transparent emotions, and given the proper inspiration will show them without inhibition. I wanted such a starry-eyed expression to go with "Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star"—and since I couldn't produce

No ice cream bribe was necessary to produce the mother love expression in "Bye, Baby Bunting," in which the young model was fully convinced of her role.

stars in the daytime, I had one of the mothers blow soap bubbles high over my head. Needless to say, the rainbow-hued globes were all that was needed to fill my models' eyes with wonder.

And this reminds me, parents can be very helpful in directing scenes, in helping with clothes, and in convincing the youngsters that their attention belongs on the job at hand. For it seldom happens that model, setting, and rhyme work perfectly together, as in the case of the "Bye, Baby Bunting" picture, where the little girl was convinced of her role and needed neither soap bubbles nor a doting parent.

That's really how simple the game of photographic rhyme-land is. Why don't you try it? If Mother Goose is not one of your old friends, you may discover another favorite set of verses to illustrate. The children's classics are so numerous that they provide inexhaustible picture-idea material. And if you want something completely original, try writing your own verses or story.

As for equipment, it is possible to get fine children's pictures (or any other kind, for that matter) with any good camera. My pet is an Automatic Rolleiflex. I prefer to use natural light whenever possible—as it is less distracting to me and my skittish models. By reducing

De LUXE WEDDING ALBUMS
with "MULT-O" REMOVABLE BINDER

Bound in a white washable Pyroxylin coated Fabricoid. Album features padded covers, rounded corners and back. Holds 1 to 12 Double Inserts with Acetate windows. This album will enhance the beauty of your Candid Wedding Shots. Binder opens and closes in a jiffy.

Complete with plastic jacket for Album protection.

Binder only	—8x10	$6.00
Inserts	—8x10 Vertical, each	1.60
Inserts	—8x10 Horizontal, each	1.60
Inserts	—8x10 Vert.-Horiz., each	1.60

Quantity discounts to established studios and professionals on request. Mail your order with remittance, postage extra. We ship C.O.D. if you prefer. Write for FREE literature on other types of Albums.

MAXS JAMAICA CAMERA STORE
89-31 161st St., Dept. PA-5, JAMAICA 2, N.Y.

Send your Leica, Argus **35** MM film to Univex, Mercury

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ double-weight semilustre enlargements made.

36 EXP. ROLL $1.50
20 exp. roll $1.10
65 exp. roll 3.00

35MM Reloads—36 exp. 45c, 20 exp. 30c
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE
Black & White and Color—For all sizes film
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges
Send for free mailing bag and free new price-list, just off the press.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146, MADISON SQ. STA., NEW YORK, N.Y.

HERE'S *A Device to Make Perfect Enlargements Quickly—Easily!*

ACCLAIMED BY ALL WHO USE IT!

The N-X TIME SCALE instantly indicates the correct exposure for any size enlargement from any negative. *No more* wasted paper—*no more* wasted time! Can be used with *your exposure meter* to make it an *enlarging* meter. Simple, easy to follow instructions. Send for yours NOW!

Price postpaid.....$2.00 (Pat. pending)

PERKEL-MANN PRODUCTS CO.
153 PIERREPONT STREET
BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

Every **PHOTOGRAPHER** *and Every* **CAMERA CLUB** ***should belong to***

The Photographic Society of America

Valuable services for a small fee—plus prestige!

Ask for booklet.
1815 Spruce St.
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

America's LOWEST-PRICED FINE-GRAIN DEVELOPER!

Only 45¢ PER QUART

Edwal THERMO-FINE

Develops up to 10 Rolls of Film

Here is a low-cost developer that produces quality fine-grain negatives with normal exposures.

Enlargements up to 15 and 20 diameters contain full gradation of tones with excellent shadow detail.

Edwal Thermo-Fine is easy to use—permits full control of contrast—requires no stop bath—is non-staining. Because it contains Edwal Thermo-Salt, this simpler developer can be used safely without danger of reticulation at temperatures from 65° to 90° F.

Your dealer has Edwal THERMO-FINE. Ask him for a tube today!

THE EDWAL LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. 5PP, 732 Federal Street
Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send literature on Edwal Film and Paper Developers and over 30 other Edwal Darkroom Specialties.

Name.....
(Please print)
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS!

The Brilliance and Beauty of Color Pictures Can Be Yours with

ROEHRIG TRUE-TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

It is fun . . . it is fascinating to color pictures —and the amateur can get the same results as the professional with ROEHRIG COLORS. Artistic talent and training is not required . . . anyone can learn quickly and easily from the simple, easy-to-follow instructions that go with each ROEHRIG set.

Many amateurs have developed photo coloring into a profitable and absorbing occupation. You can get the "hang" of coloring in a jiffy with the new ROEHRIG STUDENT SET, which was specially designed for the beginner.

The art of hand coloring one's own photographs has become a popular and captivating hobby . . . amateurs are finding new thrills and enjoyment they never expected. There is no fuss . . . no bother to have all your pictures in color . . for ROEHRIG colors reproduce faithfully the beautiful, natural colors of the great outdoors. Your friends will admire the lifelike results you have achieved. ROEHRIG colors are sold in sets and separate tubes . . . all the colors you need. Be certain to have your pictures printed on matte or semi-matte paper.

Never accept a substitute for ROEHRIG colors . . . they are the finest photo colors your money can buy—GET A SET NOW!

SETS PRICED FROM

$2.50 up

Plus Postage

With Full Instructions

Sorry: No C. O. D. Orders.
For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

Write for folder "P"

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—*Canadian Agents*
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W.—Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit"

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

Ampco is first with automatic tank loading

NEW, HANDY **AMPCO TANK LOADER** FOR BOTH 120-620 and 127 FILM

- The Ampco Tank Loader features simple construction.
- The Ampco Tank Loader is fully automatic.
- With this loader, film is never touched by hands.

If you've ever had difficulty loading your film into a developing tank, here is the ideal solution to your loading problems. Loading with the Ampco Tank Loader is simple, safe and speedy. Fits all standard developing tanks now on the market.

PRICE $1.50 *tax included*

Ask Your Dealer for a Demonstration, Today!

AMPCO

AMERICAN PHOTO INDUSTRIES CO., Inc.
"Improving Photography with Improved Products"
460 Fourth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3¼ x 4¼
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00 - WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

technical problems to a bare minimum, I am able to concentrate entirely on the problem at hand, which is to catch the fleeting moment of wonder, joy, wistfulness—which makes all the difference between a mediocre and a good child picture. Since the essence of fine children's pictures is naturalness, I forego "dramatic" effects even when using artificial

Spontaneity—keynote of a successful child shot—results from reducing technique to bare minimum. Harriet Arnold shuns flash, uses sunlight if possible.

lights. The pictures accompanying this article were all done with either natural light—or at the most three No. 5 G-E flashbulbs. There are no special filters, lenses, or lights necessary to insure fresh, vivid children's pictures. Success is found not in equipment, but in the approach.

About now comes the very practical question—what to do with the finished picture? It is a good question, for a picture without function can be most frustrating. Well, here are a few ideas:

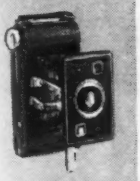
A screen can be made using blowups of the verse-illustrations. It may be possible to crop the picture so that a single shot can be used for each panel. Another idea, following the same train of thought, is to use several pictures on each section of the screen.

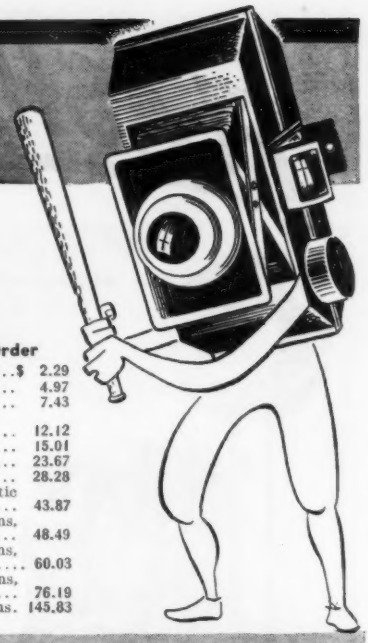
Panels on the walls of the children's room provide another outlet for your photographic efforts, or perhaps you may wish to construct a border to fit in with the decor of the room.

If you are a bit more shy about your photographic efforts, why not make a book? Just finish your prints in a handleable size, mount them back to back with dry mounting tissue, and have them joined together with a spiral binding (Nearly every town has one shop which can do the job for you.) You might even leave an inch of white space at the bottom of each print and write in the verse with India ink.

So try your hand and camera at entering the magic world of childhood. If you don't own a Mother Goose book, buy one—and start planning a trip to your child's rhyme-land. It will be a happy game for him and an absorbing photographic venture for you.—

New KODAK BATTING ORDER





1947 LINEUP OF CHAMPIONS AWAITS YOUR ORDER

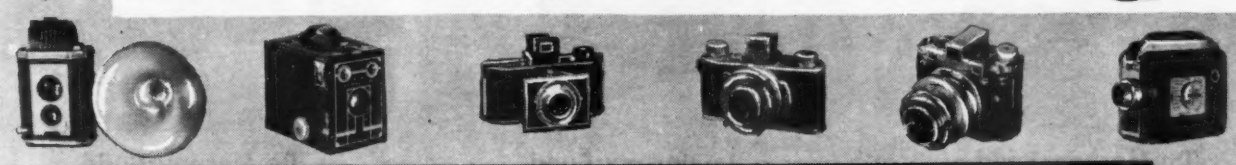
It's true! For the first time in 6 years we can offer **your choice** of famous Kodak cameras. Most are old favorites that stand on their record . . . plus a number of newcomers that scouts say are terrific. **All** are expected to be on hand when you read this ad, or shortly after. We are taking orders for early delivery on every Kodak in stock . . . filling orders on a priority basis when the others arrive. The important thing is to write at once and list your favorites in order of preference. It's big and it's hot . . . so act right now!

Immediate Delivery Likely

Six-20 Target Brownie	$ 4.40
Synchro Brownie Reflex	8.57
Six-20 Kodak Vigilant, Jr. Bimat Lens	18.47
Bantam Kodak, Coated F4.5 Lens	40.40
Cine Kodak, Eight, Model 25, Coated F2.7 Lens	58.33
Kodak 35, Coated, F3.5 Lens, Flash Kodamatic	60.03
Kodascope Eight-33 Projector, 500 Watt Lamp, coated lens	70.00
Kodak 35, Coated F3.5 Lens, rangefinder, Synchro model	80.81
Kodak reflex, Coated F3.5 Lens, Flash Kodamatic Shutter with case	120.42
Kodascope 16-10 Projector, F1.6 coated lens, 750 watt lamp	115.00
Cine Kodak 16MM Magazine F1.9 Lens	175.00
Kodascope 16-20 Projector, F1.6 coated lens, 750 watt lamp, cordomatic reel, case	225.00
Kodak Medalist II, Coated F3.5 Lens	262.50

Possible Brief Delay in Filling Order

Baby Brownie Special	$ 2.29
Six-16 Target Brownie	4.97
Six-20 Flash Brownie	7.43
Flash Holder for above, add $2.32.	
Six-20 Jiffy Kodak	12.12
Six-20 Kodak Vigilant, Jr., Kodet Lens	15.01
Six-20 Kodak Vigilant, Jr., F8.8 Lens	23.67
Six-20 Kodak Vigilant, Jr., F6.3 Lens	28.28
Kodak 35, F4.5 Lens, Flash Kodamatic Shutter	43.87
Six-20 Kodak Vigilant, Coated F4.5 Lens, Flash Kodamatic Shutter	48.49
Six-20 Kodak Monitor Coated F4.5 Lens, Flash Kodamatic Shutter	60.03
Six-20 Kodak Monitor Coated F4.5 Lens, Flash Supermatic Shutter	76.19
Cine Kodak Eight MM Magazine F1.9 Lens	145.83



USED CAMERAS

Most of these cameras are one-of-a-kind, so we can't guarantee we'll fill your order. Of course, we have many more in stock that space prevents our listing. Our suggestion is to send a postcard describing the exact model you're after. If it's not around at the moment, we'll keep our eagle eyes pealed.

10 Day Trial—Money Back Guarantee
EN-Equal to New, VG-Very Good

35mm. Argus A. F4.5, Case, E.N.	$ 17.50
35mm. Argus C-3 F3.5, case, flash gun, E.N.	49.50
35mm. Universal Mercury II. F2.7 E.N.	55.00
35mm. Perfex 55 F3.5 lens, Case. V.G.	55.00
Robot I. Tessar F2.8 lens V.G.	75.00
3" Tele Xenar F3.5 Telephoto for Robot V.G.	50.00
35mm. Leica B. F3.5 Compur with range finder V.G.	65.00
35mm. Leica Standard F3.5 with case V.G.	75.00
35mm. Leica G. Summar F2 case, E.N.	235.00
Leica III-B. Elmar F3.5, case E.N.	225.00
Leica III-B. Summar F2, case E.N.	275.00
Leica III-C. Summitar F2 case E.N.	325.00
90mm. Leitz Wollensak F4.5 coated Telephoto E.N.	95.00
135mm. Leitz Hektor F4.5 Telephoto E.N.	140.00
135mm. Leitz Hektor F4.5 Telephoto, V.G.	110.00
Leitz Vidom Universal Finder for Leica E.N.	49.50
Contax II. Sonnar F2 case E.N.	275.00
Contax III. Sonnar F1.5 case, E.N.	350.00
Vest Pocket Pack Camera F4.5 Compur with access. V.G.	39.50
Vest Pocket Ihagee Zeiss F3.5 Compur with access. V.G.	57.50
1¾x2¼ Imperial F2.9 Compur B, V.G.	39.50
2x3 Voigtlander F4.5 Compur V.G.	32.50
2¼x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta Bx F2.8 case, Synchronizer E.N.	295.00
2¼x2¼ Ikoflex III. Tessar F2.8 case E.N.	325.00
2¼x3¼ Kodak Medalist F3.5 case E.N.	185.00
2¼x3¼ Kawee, Zeiss F4.5 Compur B. Complete, V.G.	59.50
2¼x3¼ Linhof 5½" Goerz F4.5 coupled range finder, V.G.	150.00
9x12 cm. Zeiss Miroflex Zeiss F4.5, Complete V.G.	115.00
9x12 cm. Voigtlander Avus Scopar F4.5 Compur complete V.G.	60.00

Stereo Cameras

45x107mm. Ica Polyscope Zeiss F4.5 lenses with magazine V.G.	$ 45.00
45x107mm. Richard Varascope Tessar F4.5 lenses with Magazine V.G.	55.00
45x107mm. Voigtlander Stereoflectoscope, Heliar F4.5 lenses complete, V.G.	75.00
6x13cm. Monobloc F4.5 lenses with accessories V.G.	50.00
3½x3½ Goerz Stereo, Dagor F6.8 lenses, complete V.G.	125.00

Save $30.20 on ENLARGING OUTFIT

DE JUR VERSATILE MODEL II Accommodates negatives up to 3¼ x4¼. Maximum enlarging area 3¼x3¼ $99.00

3½" APOS COLORSTIGMAT F4.5 COATED LENS 27.00

11x14 ALBERT VICEROY ADJUSTABLE EASEL 9.20

REGULAR RETAIL PRICE $135.00
YOU PAY 105.00

YOU SAVE . $ 30.20

Individual items are available at regular retail prices.

ENLARGERS

Federal 219 F6.3 lens up to 2¼x3¼	$ 45.15
Federal 250 F4.5 lens up to 2¼x3¼	89.00
Leitz Focomat Auto Focus for negatives up to 4x4 cm.	168.00
4x5 Omega D II, with color head	194.80
2¼x3¼ Solar 1" Kodak F.4.5 lens	93.30

Trade In Your Old Enlarger At Top Prices. Write for Estimate

PRESS and VIEW CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, no lens	$ 73.40
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Wollensak F4.5 coated lens, Rapax Shutter, Kalart Range Finder	171.50
4x5 Korona Commercial View Camera, no lens	55.00
5x7 Korona View Camera, no lens	60.00
5x7 Korona Commercial View, no lens	65.00
4x5 Nu View All Metal Press Camera, no lens, **special**	67.50
New lenses suitable for above cameras	
5½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 Acme Synchro Shutter	$115.65
6½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 Acme Synchro Shutter coated	133.40
7½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 Acme Synchro Shutter	136.10
7½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 Acme Shutter	101.00
7½" Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 lens, Betax Shutter	118.00
12" Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 lens, Betax Shutter	198.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Amerline extinction type	$ 2.50
Rhamstine Electrophot with case	13.95
De Jur Model 5B with case	14.85
Skan with case	14.95
De Jur Auto Critic with case	23.75
General Electric DW 58 with case	27.50
Hickok with case	28.70
Weston Master II. with case	31.00

CASH for Your USED EQUIPMENT

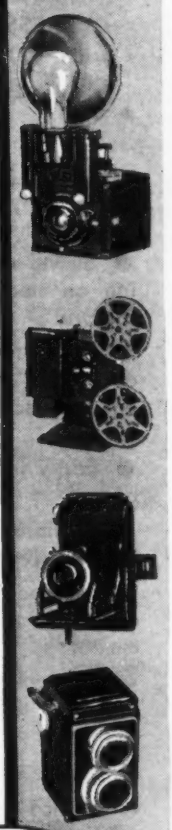
Simply send a description of the model and condition and we'll return our very best offer. We have potential buyers for e ery make and model. Why not drop us a card and inquire?

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Harrison Light Corrector, Meter only	$ 33.13
Harrison Light Corrector set #3 consisting of meter set of 22 matched Ser. VI discs, case and instruction book	83.13
Kodak Studio Scale	8.50
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.25
Morse Print Straightener	14.50
Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp	6.42
Zipper Changing Bag	8.63
Bantam Kodachrome Adaptor for Kodak Reflex	5.55
Take up and feed magazine for Robot II Camera ..... each	2.95
10x14" Talco double print Dryer	9.95
Kalart Compak Automatic Flash Gun for most cameras	19.90
Kodak extension flash holder, includes battery case, clamp and cord. Will fit Kodak Sr. or Mendelsohn Syncronizer	22.40
U.V. 16 Filters Ser. V for Ansco Color	2.50
U.V. 16 Filters Ser. VI for Ansco Color	3.00
Focus Finder for 8mm. Magazine Kodak	19.50
Albert Royal Tripod Pan Head, **Special**	15.52
Kodak Professional Service Tripod Tilt Head	22.50
Diamond C 905 large all leather gadget bag	21.00
4x5 Graflex cut film magazine	23.30
Graflex Vulcanoid Compartment Case for 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic	13.70

3¼x4¼ Hammer Portrait Pan cut film @ **$1.43** per 2 doz.
4x5 Hammer Portrait Pan cut film @ **$1.95** per 2 doz.
5x7 Hammer Portrait Pan cut film @ **$3.13** per 2 doz.

2" Kodak Ektar F4.5 lens Compur Rapid, new. **$24.50**
2" Schneider F2.8 lens Compur Rapid, new. **29.50**



ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S ESTABLISHED PRICE AT TIME OF DELIVERY
Shipments FOB New York. Please include approximate postage with order.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FLASH!

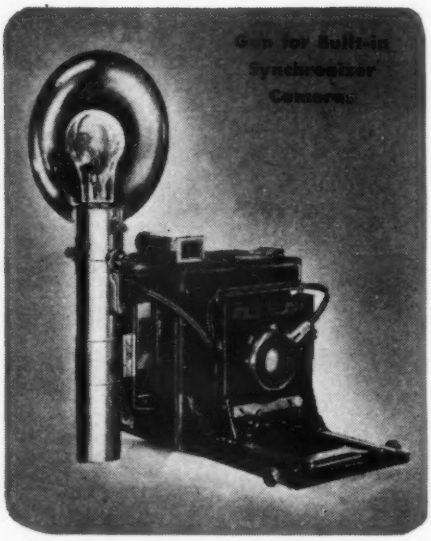
3-Way SOLUTION TO YOUR PHOTO-FLASH PROBLEMS!

De Mornay·Budd
PRESS SYNCHRONIZER
with STANDARD REFLECTOR
$31.80
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- New type powerful solenoid incorporating all features!
- Swivel coupling permits mounting on smaller cameras. Exclusive feature!
- Simple turn of knob makes "Time" and "Bulb" instantly available. No need to disconnect linkage. *Exclusive feature!*
- Easily installed on camera lens board!
- Multiple flash outlets with built-in safety features.
- Focuspot outlet, remote control outlet, front button release, bulb ejector.
- Convenient on and off connecting cord using positive bayonet couplings!
- Simple adjustments!
- 3-cell battery case.
- Outstanding value in the field today!

De Mornay·Budd
UNIVERSAL SYNCHRONIZER
with STANDARD REFLECTOR
$31.80
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- One synchronizer for all between-lens shutters!
- Pre-synchronized! You don't have to test or check! Simply attach to almost any between-lens shutter—and get perfect synchronization with first exposure!
- Cannot harm shutter! Plunger action is pre-adjusted; cable release automatically delivers *correct thrust* for each shutter!
- Two side lighting outlets!
- Remote control features!
- Instantaneous bulb ejector!
- Satin-Chrome finish!



De Mornay·Budd
NEW FLASHING UNIT
with STANDARD REFLECTOR
$19.95
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- Consists of 2-cell battery case, reflector and connecting cord to shutter.
- Positive bayonet-coupling cord lock for Kodak and Wollensak-type shutters now available!
- Battery case incorporates bulb ejector, Focuspot outlet, multiflash outlets.
- Special custom brackets available to fit most cameras.
- Satin-Chrome finish.
- Can be readily converted into the Press Synchronizer by addition of solenoid unit.
- All accessories interchangeable on all three models.

ALL 3 MODELS AVAILABLE WITH DE LUXE *ADJUSTABLE* CONTOUR REFLECTOR AT EXTRA COST.

See them at Authorized Dealers

DE MORNAY · BUDD

475 GRAND CONCOURSE, N. Y. 51, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS "DEMBUD", N. Y.

A Versatile Titler

This easily-made device will help make your movies more finished.

By HERB SHANNON

Two types of camera-holding fixtures, both mounted on 5x8-inch bases. Bottoms of platforms are sanded concave lengthwise, and beveled front and rear for smooth sliding.

A MOVIE TITLER for either 8 or 16 mm cameras, which embodies all the features of the best on the market, including an adaptation for the making of optical effects, and which will dismantle immediately to hang out of the way when not in use, can be made in a few hours by anyone who can drive a nail. I (whose carpentry is notoriously inept) built the titler illustrated out of salvage materials in one afternoon.

Without any extra gadgets, the titler will film stationary titles, zooms and dollies, rear projection titles, and title cards of widely varying sizes. The framing device is invaluable in extreme close-up photography of small objects. And with additional easily made attachments, the titler will do scroll and roll-up titles, swings, tilts, turnarounds, and book-leaf titles.

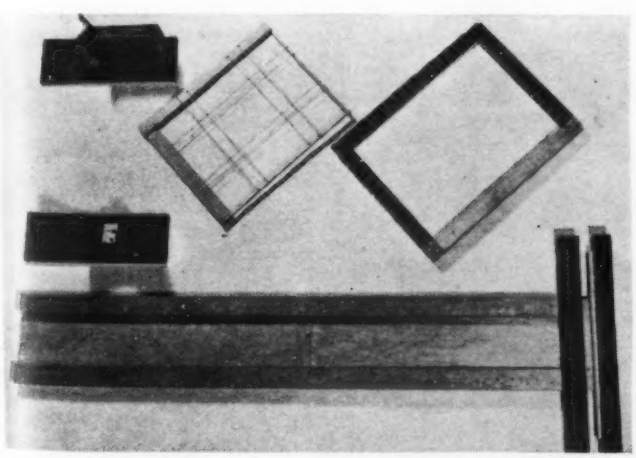
Dimensions and materials for your titler do not have to be the same as given. Materials will depend on what is most easily obtainable, and some deviations in dimensions are permissible. But the title frame should accommodate a titleboard 13x17 inches, and the bed or track for the camera should be no less than 48 inches in length. This will give scope for zooming and will allow filming titles in various degrees of perspective and size, according to the distance selected. The camera track and the base of the camera fixture should be at least five inches wide to give stability.

The bed of the titler is made of plywood or some smooth finish board which is not likely to warp. One full length piece is best, but it may be assembled from shorter lengths providing the joined edges are beveled to make a smooth track for the camera fixture. Along the outer edges of this bed the guides are laid parallel and held in place with five or six screws each. Baseboard molding or any smoothly finished wood of a thickness sufficient to hold the camera fixture in its track may be used for the guides. The titler illustrated has ¾"x1½" finished white pine guides because these pieces happened to be handy. The track and the inner edges of the guides are left unpainted.

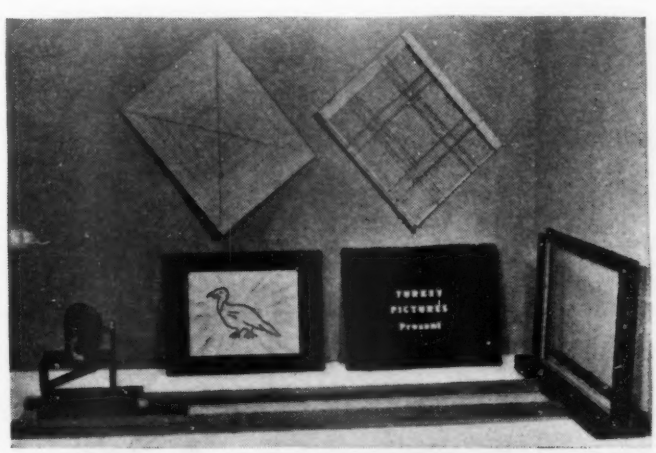
A quick and painless method of making the title frame is to assemble it from lattice strips according to the diagram, working around a 13x17 inch title board made of two thicknesses of corrugated cardboard glued together. The slots in the sides of the frame to hold the title board are ⅜" deep, and are made by sawing that much off the width of the two inner lattice strips before nailing the frame together. All other dimensions will be governed by the title board, and the lattice strips can be cut to the required lengths as you go along. A few screws strategically placed will give the frame rigidity.

When the frame is finished it is centered in place on the end of the track with the two holding blocks, attaching each block firmly to the track with several long screws. Just before attaching

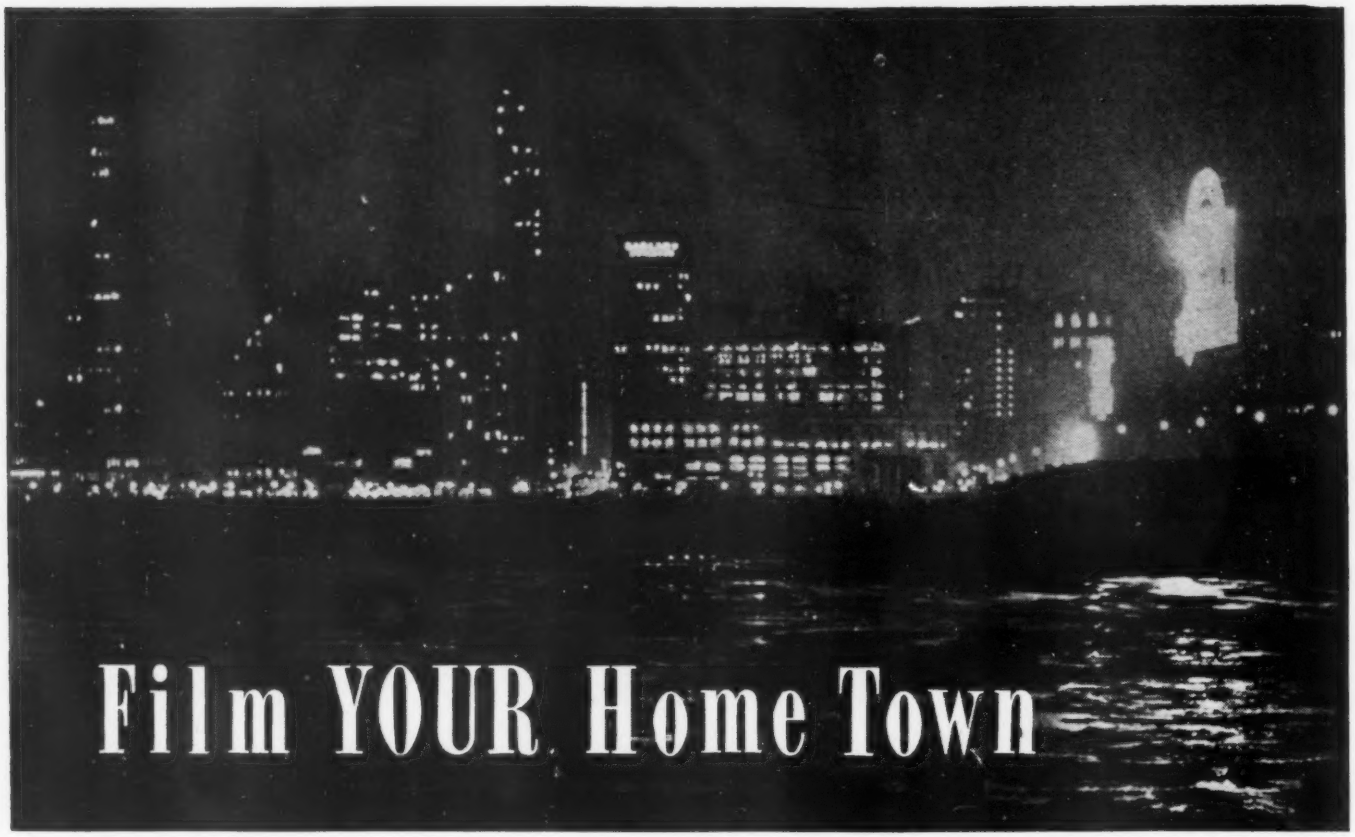
(*Continued on page* 130)



Titler can be dismantled and hung out of the way when not in use. Two lengths of plywood form the 55-inch long track. Centering strip for the frame can be on front or rear holding block.



Assembled titler looks like this. Title cards (center) are ready to slide into frame (right) as needed. Focus and field test card, and framing guide hang above, ready for instant use.



Film YOUR Home Town

Photographs and text
By GEORGE CARLSON

There's a world of material in a ciné story of your city. These ideas will help your technique

"THE grass is always greener in the other fellow's yard."

The lure of travel, movie making in distant parts, new places and new faces, is probably the main filming ambition of most amateur movie makers, old timers and beginners alike. It's a good one too.

Yet right in the old home town are plenty of filming ideas for your camera that may have been overlooked because they are thought too commonplace.

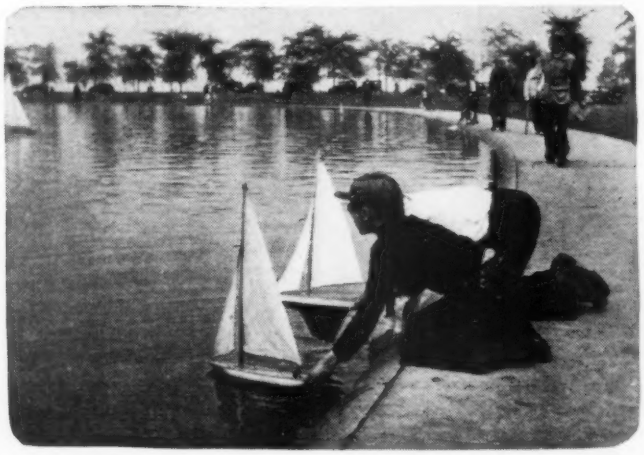
A good film of your city can be made by a straight treatment—filming in long, medium and closeup shots. A few important facts revealed in titles and the photographing of any signs that you may come across, will help to maintain interest throughout the showing.

Elaborate equipment is not needed; the simplest of cameras will be adequate. If telephoto lenses and wide angle lenses are available, all the better. As with any other filming—where possible use a tripod for steady shots and an exposure meter or an exposure guide to check the light.

Probably the best way to start filming your home town is to make a list of the town's main attractions and points of interest. Such a list might include:

1. Main streets, buildings, stores.
2. Parks and drives, lakes, gardens.
3. Historical sites, museums, statues, zoos.
4. Rail stations, airports, street cars, buses, other transportation.

Sailboats and other lake craft framed with trees and shot against cloud background will add beauty to your movie story.



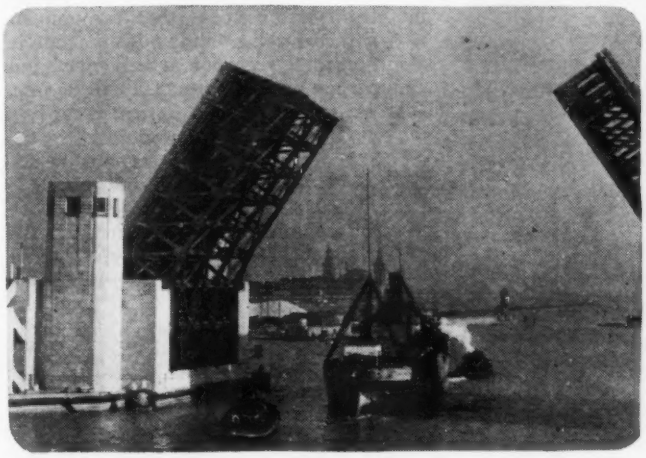
Medium closeup of boys sailing model vessels on a smooth lagoon depicts the earnest activity of youth in summertime.

5. Sports centers, stadiums, race tracks.
6. Industrial areas.
7. Residential districts.
8. Possible night scenes.
9. Sporting events—baseball, football, skating races, etc.
10. Items of news — parades, storms, races, fires, special shows, fairs.

If yours is a big town and there are many parts of it and points of interest you don't know about yourself, perhaps maps and tourist information pamphlets will help in your planning. Remember that a film of your city does not have to be made in a day, or a month. It's the kind of film you can shoot at your leisure if you want, and add to and improve from time to time.

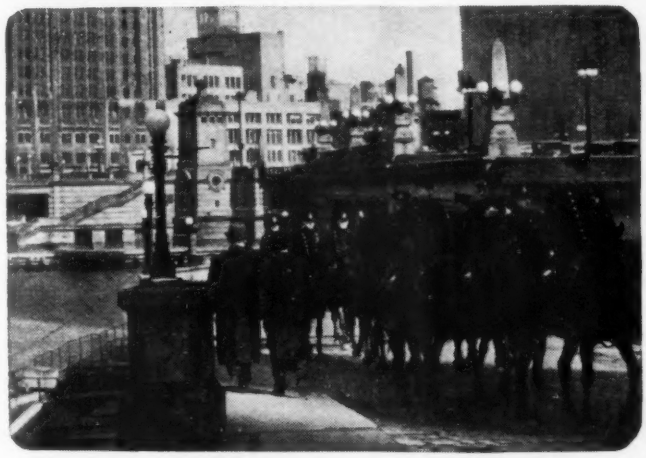
The downtown (or uptown) section of your city will most likely provide a good deal of the subjects for the film. The main street is a good opening scene and your building shots can be worked in here. The city hall, postoffice, library, rail stations, and the like fit in well with the business street scenes. If at all possible, avoid tilting the camera upward too often to include all of a tall building . . . take the shots at a distance. How-

(*Continued on page* 122)



Shots of a freighter being guided under an open jack-knife bridge will show a link in your city's transportation system.

Tall buildings make giant tripods from which you can give your audience a panoramic bird's-eye view of your city's charms.



Sidelight scenes (such as this one of mounted policemen riding up a ramp) add interesting touches to your movie story.

Main Street usually is a good place to start. Then you can work in shots of the library and other important buildings.

The airport is good camera material, too. Shoot the loading of freight and passengers—then maybe add a few aerial shots.

Night street scenes such as this usually call for a fast lens and fast film. (These shots are from a film on Chicago.)

You can record narration, music, or any type of sound effects directly on your own motion picture film as you run it on your projector, when this device has been perfected.

SOUND ON FILM... THE EASY WAY

Developments in magnetic sound-on-film mean that every amateur can have sound track on home movies

Photographs by Arthur Haug

THIS MUCH-VAUNTED postwar world is starting to live up to at least a few expectations—particularly as regards the point of view of the home movie-maker. In not too long a time he's going to be able to tuck his 8 or 16 mm film under his arm, jaunt down to the corner drug store, leave it and in a few days have it back and ready to record a sound track he can make in his home—and at a not prohibitive cost.

Sound-on-film long has been out of the financial reach of the average amateur, unless he had a well-filled pocketbook and little compunction about depleting it. In 16 mm, a sound-on-film projector runs between three and five hundred dollars, and if by some chance the amateur should want to record his own sound, the necessary optical recording equipment will run costs up to two, or three times his projector cost. Sound-on-film, while enhancing home motion picture productions, costs large amounts of money.

That is—sound-on-film through optical recording which, till a few months ago, was the only type of sound recording available for motion picture use. But that was a few months ago. Today it is another story.

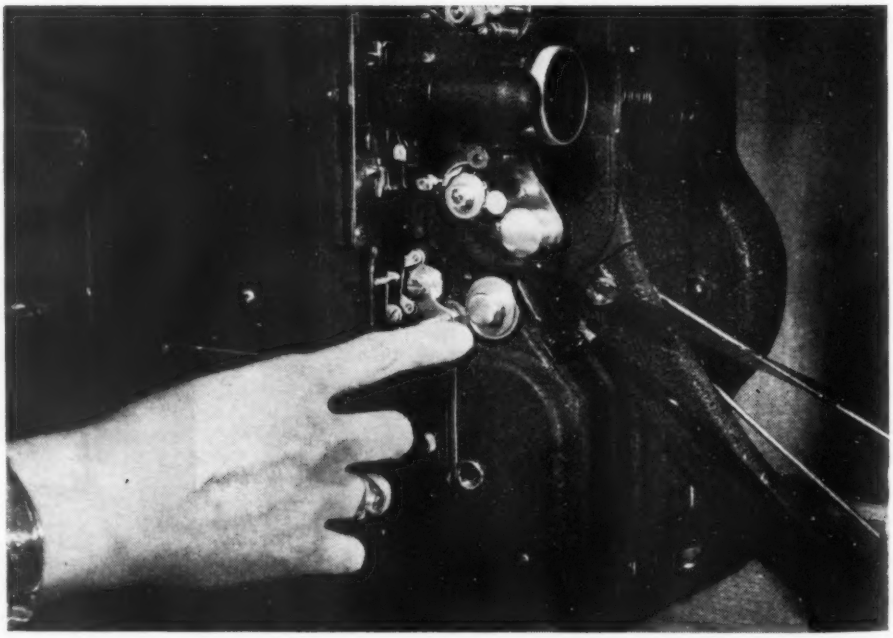
Down on Chicago's south side is a group of buildings where industry and research work side by side for their common good. This is Armour Research Foundation, a non-profit institution which in its brief span of existence has been responsible for special wash-off relief processes for color photography, various aids in the graphic arts, the development of wire recording, and now—a simple sound-on-film recorder which may put sound track on your film, 8, 16, or 35 mm, at a cost far lower than optical recording and with unbelievable simplicity.

The research institution responsible for these developments was founded in 1936 by three men who wished to devote more time to research than to teaching, and has grown now to have a staff of more than five hundred employed in non-profit research for industry.

One of the youngest, and most brilliant, of these five hundred is a research

(*Continued on page* 126)

A strip of 16 mm silent motion picture film with a partial track of the new magnetic material placed at the upper left.



Finger points out tiny magnetic recording and playback unit developed by the inventor of wire recorder. Device, which can be mounted on any projector, is fingertip size.

BIG NEWS FOR ALL 16 MM SOUND PROJECTOR OWNERS

NOW! 17 NEW MUSIC ALBUMS IN CASTLE FILMS

HERE is a brand NEW selection of Castle Films' Music Albums to bring NEW movie thrills, NEW LISTENING PLEASURE to thousands of 16mm sound projector owners! Hit songs! Tantalizing rhythms! Melodies that linger on! Top singers, orchestras, dancers, comedians! Music for young and old—for every taste! Superbly staged and presented by a galaxy of stars in the world of music! Be among the first to own and enjoy these exciting NEW musical movies!

OWN THREE GREAT MUSICAL NUMBERS

IN ONE FILM
FOR THE LOW COST OF
$17.50 per reel

CASTLE FILMS

See your Photo Dealer immediately or send handy order form Today!

DIVISION OF
UNITED WORLD FILMS, INC.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20
Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4 Field Bldg., Chicago 3

PP5

Please send me the following Music Albums at $17.50 each:

____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

(Order by number)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Remittance enclosed ☐ Ship C. O. D. ☐ Send Castle Films' FREE Catalog ☐

1 **SONGS OF YESTERDAY**
"How Come You Like Me Like You Do"
"Dinah"
"Bowery Medley"

2 **HAWAIIAN MELODIES**
"Holo Holo Kaa"
"Blue Hawaii"
"King Kamehameha"

3 **HIT PARADE HITS**
"The White Cliffs of Dover"
"Row, Row, Row"
"Anniversary Waltz"

4 **RURAL RHYTHM**
"Hillbilly Tillie"
"Barn Dance Frolics"
"They Cut Down the Old Pine Tree"

5 **INTERNATIONAL PARADE**
"At a Gypsy Campfire"
"Chop Chop"
"The Kerry Dance"

6 **MERRY MUSICALS**
"Are You Havin' Any Fun"
"The Irish Washerwoman"
"Clarence"

7 **TROPICAL SERENADES**
"Adios"
"La Comparsa"
"Amor"

8 **MUSICAL MEDLEY**
"McNamara's Band"
"Hark! Hark! The Lark"
"Tiger Rag"

9 **ROMANTIC BALLADS**
"Miss You"
"A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square"
"It Was Wonderful Then"

10 **SONG AND DANCE PARADE**
"You Are My Lucky Star"
"On the Mall"
"Two Hearts that Pass in the Night"

11 **RHYTHM IN RHAPSODY**
"Tip Toe Thru the Tulips"
"Moonlight Masquerade"
"The Night is Young"

12 **SONGS OF LOVE**
"In Love with a Song"
"Isn't that Just Like Love"
"It All Comes Back to Me Now"

13 **SONGS OF THE RANGE**
"When It's Springtime in the Rockies"
"The Singing Hills"
"Git Along Little Pony"

14 **SYNCOPATED SWING**
"Hold That Tiger"
"The Jumpin' Jive"
"Are You Happy? Amen"

15 **COMICAL CAPERS**
"The Old Oaken Bucket"
"Where Has My Little Dog Gone"
"Deep In the Heart of Texas"

16 **JUVENILE JUBILEE**
"I Don't Want to Walk Without You"
"On to Victory"
"I Don't Want to Set the World on Fire"

17 **SOUTH OF THE BORDER SONGS**
"Pan-Americonga"
"Say Si Si"
"Mi Linda Amor"

OUTDOOR Season Begins IN-FOCUS Movies Assured

AMBOL CINE-FOCUS

SPLIT-IMAGE, LENS-COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Outdoor go the vast multitude of movie camera fans . . . it's Spring . . . the days are longer and warmer . . . inspiration for movies becomes wider. How many fans will experience that dull thud of disappointment because a prized scene has been spoiled, ruined, lost due to that old bogey — out-of-focus?

Now . . . right now . . . is the time to equip your camera with the Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image, Lens-Coupled Range-finder. Now . . . right now . . . is the time to get "insurance" against lost movies and film wastage. Without guessing or measuring you can be sure of hairline focusing in every shot. You simply look through the large viewing mirror of the Cine-Focus, adjust the lens in the usual way until the image lines up exactly — then, you let 'er roll. Brilliance and sharpness are assured at utmost speed, regardless of the angle at which the camera is held.

The Ambol Cine-Focus is available in models for almost all cameras, including Bolex H-16 with Kern 1" F/1.4 or Wollensak 1" F/1.5 lenses. Fully guaranteed for one year. At your dealer's, or write for literature. Price, with tax . . . $43.50.

NOT IN FOCUS

CORRECT FOCUS

American Bolex Company, Inc.

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

A Walter Lantz Production

3 MONKEYS CARTOONS

Packed With Thrills

Make a complete Home Movie Show, with Walter Lantz's OSWALD RABBIT and 3 MONKEYS cartoons and a MICKEY MOUSE and DONALD DUCK film.

50 Ft. 8mm.....$1.75 100 Ft. 16mm.....$3.00
Free Air .....1201-A Pies and Cakes....1203-A
Beauty Shop .....1202-A Talking Turkey.....1204-A

At your Photo Dealer, or order direct.
Write for lists and prices—

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 101 Hollywood 28, Calif.

START A CAREER IN **MOTION PICTURES**

Professional Instruction At Home

Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for **Free Catalog.**

MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

BRILLIANT NEW SLIDES NOW AVAILABLE

150 beautiful 2 x 2 bird slides reproduced in full color fidelity from the National Audubon Society's collection of Allan Brooks famous portraits. Each set accompanied by descriptive pamphlet. Remarkably priced at $5.00 per set of twenty. $35.00 for complete series. Write today for complete information.

YOUNG AMERICA FILMS, INC. 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. 17

Film Your Home Town

(*Continued from page* 119)

ever, a few angle shots will add novelty.

Use street signs and name plates for your titles when you come in closer for your medium shots and closeups of people leaving and entering buildings.

Never feel embarrassed about setting your camera and tripod up for a series of shots on a street or sidewalk—it's one of the most legitimate avocations you could indulge in—but be sure too that you keep your picture-making in good taste and also that you do not infringe on the rights of others. Remember that the setting up of a tripod and camera on a busy sidewalk may easily be construed as using space that more rightfully belongs to pedestrians. If you feel a bit shy about setting up your tripod on a sidewalk or

Add scenic beauty to the cine story of your town with sequences such as this, taken on a lazy lagoon in a public park.

street, you can park your car (if any) near the scene you wish to photograph . . . and shoot through the windshield, or through an open window. Be sure to get a shot of the local traffic cop doing his duty.

Filming through the windshield as the car is driven along is a good way to get more general scenes of your city. Perhaps a bus ride through town will furnish a simple continuity idea. You could do all your bus travel filming at one time and splice in your scenes taken afoot to help carry out the continuity. City bus travel at its best is usually more or less rough going, so do your filming when the bus is rolling along fairly smoothly. At times a faster camera speed will help to even out any jumpiness. At any rate the theme of transportation is a good one in filming your city.

To get a bird's eye view, panoramic scenes can be taken from any high buildings or observation towers. Pick a clear, sunny day for this.

New buildings and other projects in the process of construction can be filmed. A series of shots taken from time to time from different angles will show the building going up in a hurry. The work of a year can be shown in a minute or two.

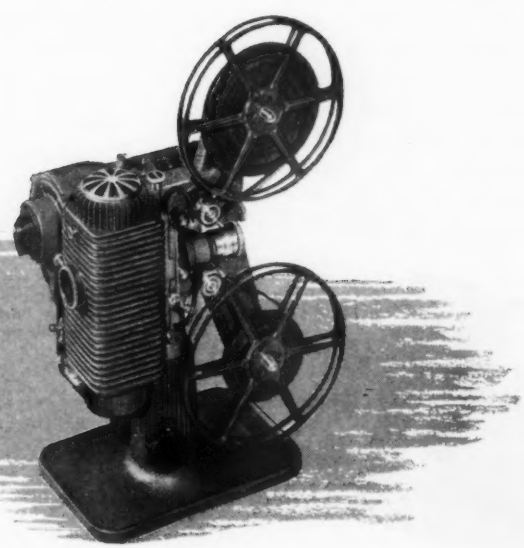
Parks with scenic drives and their gardens should not be neglected in your film. You may have some scenes in your "pot-shot" collection that will come in handy. Try to have people in most of your scenes. Hikers, horseback riders, and people rowing boats on lagoons will add interest and motion to any scenic

In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure

A child grows up all too quickly. But your movie record of those tender, fleeting years remains unchanged. Start filming a family history right now. Easy to take, fun to show with precision-built Revere equipment . . . most economical, too, in 8mm natural color or black-and-white. See Revere now at your dealer.

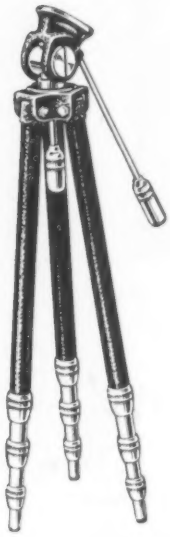
REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Revere —EIGHT



QUICK-SET now offers

2 great tripods to choose from



1 THE FAMOUS QUICK-SET **STANDARD tripods**
JUNIOR, SENIOR, & HI-BOY MODELS

Our friends have said it . . . "The only thing as good as a QUICK-SET product is another QUICK-SET product!" And that is why we now offer for special picture taking requirements our new ELEVATOR MODEL *in addition to* the standard QUICK-SET Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy models. Now every amateur and most professionals can enjoy the convenience of the superb QUICK-SET Pan Head and the miraculous strength-without-weight of the QUICK-SET Tripod.

2 THE SENSATIONAL NEW **ELEVATOR tripods**
JUNIOR, SENIOR, & HI-BOY MODELS

Now! For the first time in photographic history: a portable tripod with the strength, the rigidity, the lightness of standard QUICK-SET tripods . . . but with a great big plus! Raise or lower your camera *without* readjusting the legs once they're set. A smooth-as-silk up and down operation gives you added height as you want it. It's wonderful! It's available in the usual Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy models.

for FREE Illustrated Brochure Write Today!

QUICK-SET, INC.
1731 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 33
Chicago 14, Illinois
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET ELEVATOR.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I use the following cameras
_____
_____

view. By all means try to get bike-riding girls in shorts some place in your park movies! A shot or two of the little old lady who comes daily with her sack of old bread crusts to feed the pigeons will be real human interest. Gardens and zoos usually are found somewhere in a big city park system and should come in for their share of film footage if only for a few representative shots. These subjects generally have enough material in themselves for long reels.

Transportation in your town—from steamships to street cars—offers much in filming opportunities. Get scenes of incoming and outgoing trains and try a shot or two in the train shed (if allowed, and the light permits). Street cars, buses, river boats, and any little interesting sidelights in connection should be filmed when the opportunity affords. A sequence of a ship being towed by a tug under an open jack-knife bridge, is always interesting. An extra shot of the whole action at half speed will add humor.

Your local airport will surely make good camera material. The sequence should include scenes of the buildings, hangars and grounds, loading of freight (and passengers) in the giant air liners, the take-off, and finally a few shots of the planes against a cloud filled sky. If you care to (and short excursion air trips can be made), scenes of your city from the air can be made to fit in conveniently.

A few night scenes added to your film will add interest and novelty. Downtown scenes, well lighted public squares, and the "Great White Way" of your town can be filmed with a fast lens and fast film. In many cases well lighted subjects turn out well when filmed with Type A Kodachrome. You can at least film any electric advertising signs (especially those with motion) in a few short scenes as descriptive of your town at night. An experimental shot or two before any serious night filming attempts are made will give an idea of what results to expect. Use your lens wide open and try a shot at 8 frames a second. A good tryout shot is to take the skyline of the city, where there is no appreciable movement in lights, by single exposure.

Sporting events from sailboating to football will give you many chances to add interesting and representative film footage to your reel. Beach and swimming scenes, the volley ball games on the sand, the hot-dog vendor and the ice cream man are all good human interest shots. Although parades, holiday celebrations, dog shows, fairs, and other events of local interest usually have enough separate material for reels by themselves, more or less short sequences will show what goes on in your town.

The foregoing suggestions for a film of your city are but a few. When you stop to consider the industrial angle—factories, mills, stock yards, or whatever your locality is famous for, down to any news events you might have been lucky to film (such as fires, storms, or floods) you will begin to wonder what to leave out of your reel instead of what to include.

Don't take your home town for granted—it will be fun to record on film the place where you live.—

IF YOU WERE PROFESSOR C. T.*

WOULD YOU KEEP YOUR MOUTH SHUT?

* CINEVISION *Talkies* OF COURSE!

YET THERE IS NO SECRET ABOUT

CINEVISION *Talkies*

Talking Pictures for Slide Projectors

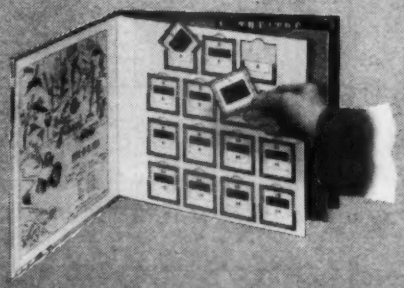
ALBUM... beautiful, full color "collector's" album... sturdy construction... fits in record cabinets... book shelves... or between book ends.

YOUR DEALER NOW HAS:

★ OREGON TRAIL
★ MEXICO
★ SMILEY BURNETTE
★ HOORAY FOR HOLLYWOOD

PLUS

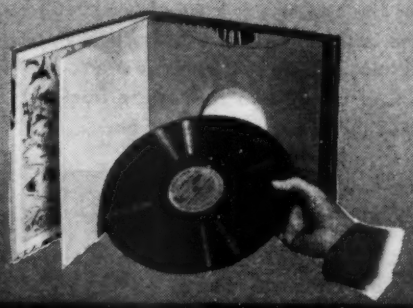
SLIDES... fifteen... full color... individually mounted and contained in NEW Cinevision patented file page. Won't drop out ... but easily removed.



THESE SUBJECTS COMPLETE ONLY $3.98

PLUS

SOUND TRACK... Special Cinevision double-faced ten-inch record. Velvet tone ... produced with Hollywood studio technique.



IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU ORDER DIRECT

HOLLYWOOD FILM GUILD
HOLLYWOOD ALPERT BLDG., 5319½ HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.

CHILDREN ON TRIAL

A Feature Documentary Film on

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

7 reels • 62 minutes

16mm Sound

This film shows how Gov't. social services are working to combat juvenile crime in Great Britain. It dramatically tells how a boy is caught house breaking and a girl who runs away from home becomes a sex delinquent.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
391 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
907 15th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

AND FROM BRITISH CONSULATES AT

Boston • Detroit • Houston
Los Angeles • Seattle

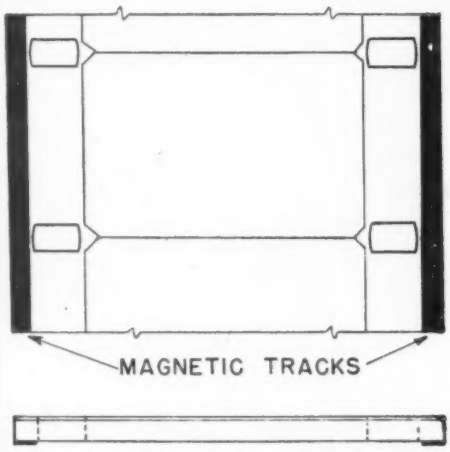
Sound on Film The Easy Way

(*Continued from page* 120)

physicist named Marvin Camras. Thirty-one years old, he has already achieved an international renown for his development of longitudinal magnetic recording on wire, and other materials.

Magnetic recording is not new. The first magnetic recording instrument was built in 1898 by Valdemar Poulson, and was named the "Telegraphone." Successive years did not ignore this invention. In view of the newly perfected adaptation of magnetic recording to sound on film, a paragraph in the January 1917 issue of *Machinery* deserves reprinting: "An application which is being developed is the use of the Telegraphone in connection with the motion picture machine. The talking picture has never been made a success because of the difficulty of obtaining perfect synchronism between the pictures thrown on the screen and the recording of the voice. With the Telegraphone, perfect synchronism is possible. This is accomplished by depositing a strip of pulverized metal filings directly on the film itself. The sound waves are thus carried directly on the same film as the pictures. In reproducing, an amplifier can be located behind the curtain and connected telephonically with the motion picture machine."

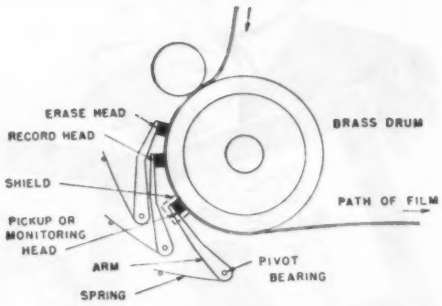
It was a good idea, and now has reached fruition—but in those days a magnetic material of finely enough dispersed character could not be found, and so optical recording stole a march on magnetic recording, and until now has dominated the field of sound recording.



Here is a strip of 16 mm film which illustrates how sound-tracking can be done on both sides, allowing two sound tracks.

But now, through Camras and Armour Research Foundation, and through those other pioneers in magnetic recording since 1898, sound on film may soon be available to the motion picture maker.

Its genesis was simple, and with the wire recorder. When Camras perfected the first wire recorder, which employed longitudinal magnetic recording—or more simply, the impressing of variable magnetic areas, which has been modulated by sound, along the length of a wire as it moved thru a recording head, and the subsequent transfer of those variable magnetic areas back to sound as they moved thru a playback head, it was but a step to the concept of placing a thin strip of magnetic material along the side



More elaborate applications of magnetic recording are also feasible. Here is unit with record, erase, and monitoring head.

of a strip of motion picture film and using the film as a carrier for this magnetic material. All that then had to be done was the design and completion of a tiny playback and record head which, as the film passed through the projector, would first record on that thin extra layer anything desired, and then play it back through an amplifier unit as it passed through on subsequent reelings.

The material and mounting media finally developed is impervious to scratches, of high fidelity, simple in application and low in cost. It is a special magnetic material with a grain size of less than a thousandth of an inch and is not affected by photographic solutions. Camras himself believes, that when available commercially, it can be placed on old film for about the same cost as film development, or it can be set in the emulsion of raw stock, to remain there until wanted for use—unharmed by developing or handling. Not only this, but the whole or any part of the track can be altered or erased, or rerecorded and played until the film itself wears out, without any appreciable reduction of the fidelity of the sound track.

Magnetic tracks can be added to films in any number of ways. As stated previously, the track can be incorporated by the manufacturer, so that when the film is shot and processed, the movie maker can immediately soundtrack it, or if desired, record it when shooting. It can be placed between the sprocket holes and the edge of the film, on either or on both sides if wanted. If placed on both sides, the motion picture maker has two sound tracks. One might be used for ordinary showings, and the other track recorded with comments screenable only for family and friends. Or music or special effects might be recorded on one sound track and speech on the other. Again, if desired, the magnetic sound track can be applied on 16 mm sound stock where the optical recording usually goes.

As concerns 8 mm film, the sound track is placed between the sprocket holes and the film edge, as shown in the diagram, and has the same dimensions as

NEW SLIDE PROJECTOR

...with basic improvements

Ampro Slide Projector Model "30-A" (2"x2")

This new Amproslide for 2"x2" glass and ready mount slides, features a new automatic snap-action, self-centering slide changer with hair-line focusing... 300 watt light for uniform brilliance with effective heat dissipation... pointer aperture which permits use of pointer with slides. These and many other advanced features make this new Amproslide model "30-A" an ideal projector for brilliant color and black and-white slides for use in home church, school and industry.

Also...

NEW IMPROVED AMPRO DUAL PURPOSE PROJECTOR

For 2" x 2" Slides and 35mm. Strip Film

New in many ways... this Amproslide Projector offers such innovations as new curved film guideways to guide strip film in exact position ... new automatic snap-action self-centering slide carrier... positive up and down tilting... as well as many other advantages which make this new Ampro Dual Purpose Projector ideal for home, school, church or industrial use.

AMPRO

8 mm Silent • 16 mm Silent
16 mm Sound-on-Film • Slide Projectors
16 mm Arc Projectors

AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave.
Chicago 18, Ill.

Please send me full details on:
- ☐ Amproslide Model "30-A"—2" x 2" Projector
- ☐ Amproslide Model "30-D" Dual Purpose Projector
- ☐ "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector
- ☐ "Century" 16mm. Sound-on-film Projector
- ☐ "Premier 20" 16mm. Sound-on-film Projector
- ☐ 8mm. Silent Projector

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(PP547)

AMPRO CORPORATION • Chicago 18, Illinois • *A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary*

A BETTER BUY AT *Exhibitors Films*

HOME MOVIE FILM
(Silent)

Available in 200 ft. 8mm. at $4.00 per reel; 400 ft. 16mm. at $8.00 per reel.

FEATURES

TITLE	STAR	REELS
Lorna Doone	Madge Bellamy	6
King of the Rodeo	Hoot Gibson	6
Lady Windermere's Fan	Ronald Colman	6
Covered Wagon	Alan Hale	6
In the Navy	Wallace Beery	5
The Americano	Douglas Fairbanks	5

COMEDIES (one reel each)

The New Janitor	Charlie Chaplin
Between Showers	Charlie Chaplin
In the Park	Charlie Chaplin
At the Ringside	Snub Pollard
Uncovered Wagon	Paul Parrot
Grab the Ghost	Hal Roach

CARTOONS (one reel each)

Springtime	Walt Disney's Silly Symphony
El Terrible Toreador	Walt Disney's Silly Symphony
Where Am I?	Mutt & Jeff

GRANTLAND RICE SPORTLIGHTS
(one reel each)

Targets — Sons of Swat — Surf and Sail

FIGHT FILMS (one reel each)

Louis-Schmeling — Dempsey at his Best

EXHIBITORS • FILMS •

630 Ninth Ave., New York 19

IDEAL 35mm FILM GUARANTEED
for
Leica argus Kodak
and Similar Cameras
36 EXPOSURES EACH

ANSCO ULTRA-SPEED 70c
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 2 ..... 60c

Ideal

ROLL FILM
(PANCHROMATIC or ORTHOCHROMATIC)
—GUARANTEED—

Size 127 ..... 27c ● Size 120 ..... 33c
Size 620 ..... 33c ● Size 116 ..... 38c
Size 616 ..... 38c
Minimum order—3 rolls

Enclose your remittance with your order and save C.O.D. charges.

EXHIBITORS FILM,
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me your latest Sound and Silent Catalog Free.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Cinklox
16 MM MODEL 3-S

If your photographic dealer is not supplied, write to

CINKLOX CAMERA CO.
1113 YORK STREET, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

At last you can afford to film a complete picture story of your family in action—from cradle to college—and keep the most memorable moments forever. CinKlox has features found only in most expensive cameras, allowing you to get professional results in any kind of weather—exterior or interior—in color, or black and white. Yet simplicity makes operation easy. Priced within anyone's means.

Cut HOME MOVIE Costs

16mm. Reversible Film Outdoor
100-ft. Roll $2.50
8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 ..... $1.25
Same day processing included

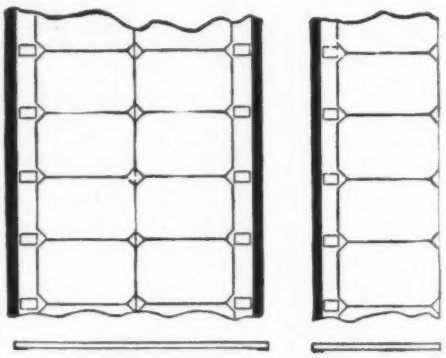
BETTER FILMS — **Dept. PP**
742 New Lots Av., Brooklyn, N. Y., CL 7-1822

CINE DUPLICATES

8mm enlarged to 16, 16mm reduced to 8
8mm, 16mm & 16mm sound duplicates
Made in B&W or color on latest electronic controlled printers
Distinctive titling and editing
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
National Cine Lab., Box 4425, Washington 17, D.C.

the track on 16 mm film (.045 inch wide and .0005 inch thick). Both sides of double 8 mm are coated, and then when split, each side will have its own sound track. Or old film in 8 mm size can be coated separately. The quality of the sound on 8 mm, while not equal to that of 16 mm, has certainly the equivalent fidelity of the average low cost radio receiver.

The playback-record head used with this magnetic sound recording system is spring pressed against the film while it rides on a flywheel stabilizer. Such a sound head, Armour Research Foundation feels, can be added to conventional projectors with little trouble. It may be best, however, to have the home mechanic merely send it away for a simple factory conversion rather than attempt the job himself.



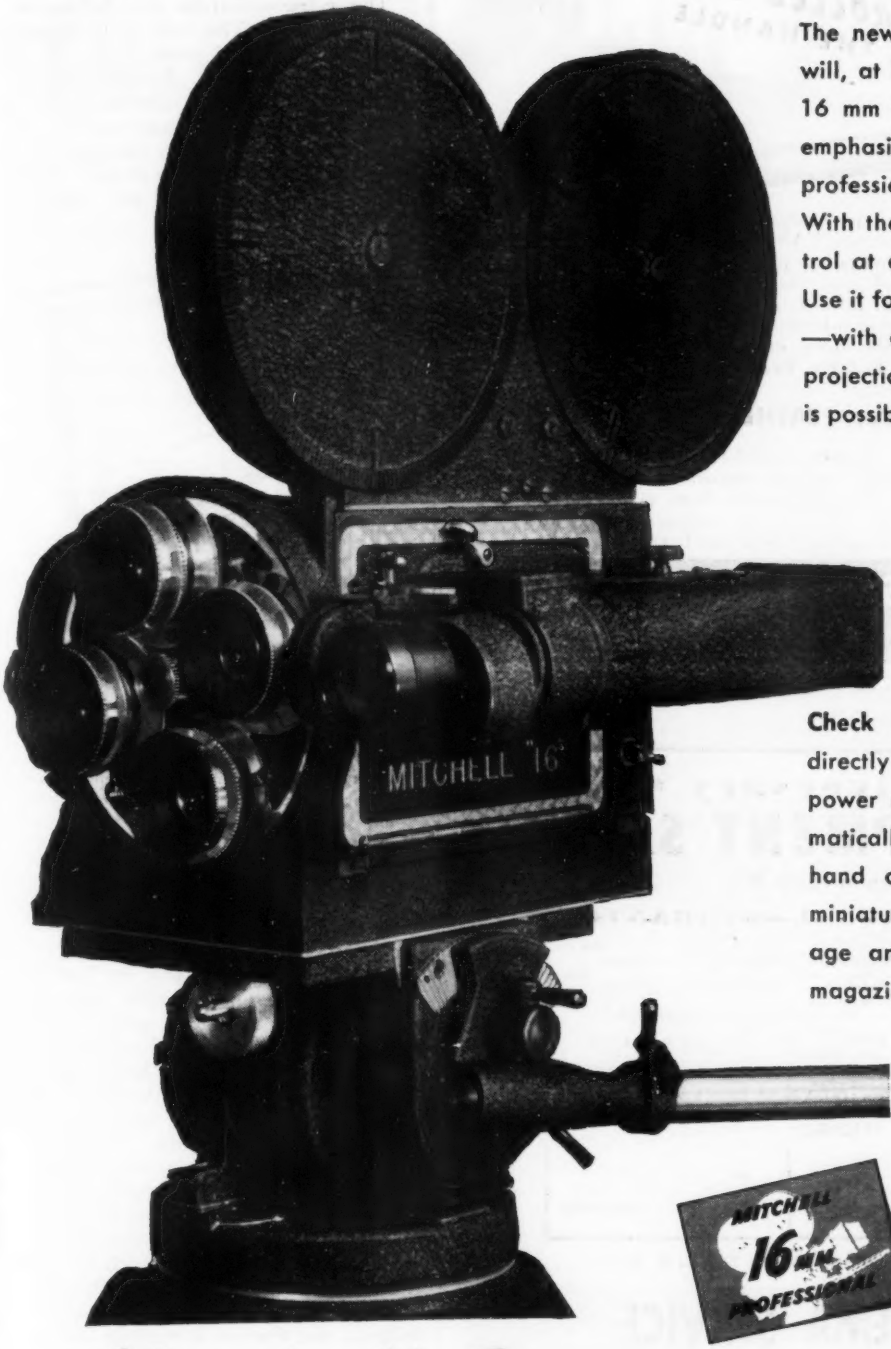
8 mm motion picture film can be tracked either before it has been split from double size, or after it has been assembled.

In summarizing, magnetic sound holds many things for the amateur. A magnetic sound track can be added to conventional films, and the equipment required is simple and inexpensive. Sound can be added either simultaneously, or at a later date. If the sound track is not satisfactory, it can be erased and re-recorded. A magnetic track can be added to finished film and speech and music can then be recorded as accompaniment.

The motion picture industry is reluctant to make too many statements at this point. While undoubtedly many of the manufacturers are seriously considering adapting existing projectors, or the production of new projectors embodying magnetic recording and playback features, they are inclined to move slowly so as not to suddenly make obsolete existing projectors for which they are production-tooled or existing optical recording equipment. Another reason for hesitancy is that so far no arrangement has been made to set up laboratories where magnetic sound track can be added to either raw film stock or to old films which their owners may want to have sound-tracked.

These are complex problems, and will not be solved nor decided in a month, and perhaps not in a year, but they will be solved, that is certain, for as Philip L. Karr, chief engineer, Excel Movie Products of Chicago, says, "Of all the present day methods of putting sound on film, the magnetic type is the most promising for the amateur."—*Ira S. Glick.*

*Mitchell 16 mm Professional



The new Mitchell 16 mm Professional Camera will, at last, bring truly professional quality to 16 mm films. Its smooth, flexible performance emphasizes the many advantages of using a professional camera for professional results. With the Mitchell "16" you have positive control at all times, and guesswork is eliminated. Use it for high speed or normal speed operation —with a sound recorder and with background projection. Every type of photographic effect is possible with this great, versatile, new camera.

Built for a lifetime—incorporating the superb workmanship that has made Mitchell Cameras standard in major studios throughout the world—the rugged movement operates with split-hair precision.

Check these features: Erect image focusing, directly through camera lens, with 5 and 10 power magnification. Viewfinder focuses automatically when corrected for parallax. Built-in hand dissolve with graduated segment and miniature shutter. Four lens turret. Built-in footage and frame counters. Four hundred foot magazine with frictionless light trap.

Ideal for producers, cameramen, schools, scientific and industrial organizations, etc. **When you own a Mitchell, you own one of the world's greatest cameras.**

For the complete story of the Mitchell 16 mm Professional Camera—write today for your copy of this informative, illustrated booklet.

Mitchell Camera
CORPORATION

666 WEST HARVARD STREET • DEPT. PP-5 • GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA • CABLE ADDRESS: "MITCAMCO"

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE: THEODORE ALTMAN • ROOM 710, 521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK • MURRAY HILL 2-7038

*** 85% of the motion pictures shown in theatres throughout the world are filmed with a Mitchell**

the new

Pan-Master

THE ONLY TRIPOD HEAD THAT
.... TILTS WITHOUT PANNING
... PANS WITHOUT TILTING
.. IS CONTROLLED ENTIRELY FROM THE HANDLE

For professionally smooth panorama scenes mount your camera on the new PAN-Master! *Tilting* and *Panning* action operate independently. Both are controlled from the handle. 360° panning. 180° tilting. Fits any standard tripod. Before you buy any pan-head—see the new PAN-Master with its many exclusive features. $8.95 (Plus 63c Fed. Ex. Tax).

To lock or release **panning** action, turn the knob on the handle. To lock or release **tilting** action, turn the handle.

THE *Master* FEATHERWEIGHT TRIPOD

for still or movie cameras weighs only 2 lbs. Its exclusive "Magic Clutch" releases instantly without tilting, turning or twisting. Adjustable from upper part of tripod. Reversible tips—rubber indoors, spikes outdoors. $16.25 (Plus $1.55 Fed. Ex. Tax).

AT YOUR DEALER'S
Write for circular 5P.

WIL-SEL PRODUCTS CO.
3440 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

1937 ★ 10th Anniversary ★ 1947

MOVIE EQUIPMENT SALE

All Equipment New or Like New

1 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

	Reg. Price	Sale Price
REVERE 8MM. camera 2.5 lens —turret model	$110.00	$ 89.50
REVERE 8MM. projector 500w lamp	120.00	97.50
UNIVERSAL 8MM. camera 2.5 lens	66.65	54.50
UNIVERSAL 8MM. camera 1.9 lens	96.75	87.50
SIMPLEX Magazine 16MM. camera F.3 lens	69.50	57.00
CINKLOX 16MM. camera 2.5 lens	76.15	61.95
UNIVERSAL 500w 8MM. projector	69.50	56.50
UNIVERSAL 150w 8MM. projector	37.50	31.50

	Sale Price
E.K. FS 10-N Sound outfit. Latest 2 case Model—Brand new	$450.00
NATCO Sound Outfit. Latest 2 case Model—Brand new	469.00
$50.00 worth of sound rentals free with purchase of Natco.	
ANSCO 100' 16MM outdoor color film 1947 dating—Special	7.50
8 or 16MM. Illuminated MOVIE VIEWER—Specify size—New	7.75
New LEKTRA electric splicer 8 or 16MM. Silent and Sound	29.50

LAST-MINUTE SPECIALS!

100' 16MM. E. K. Kodachrome outdoor movie film —War Surplus—guaranteed fresh stock. Special $6.50 per roll 3 for $18.00

Brand new Post-War Model 16MM. Silent "Standard" projector—750w lamp—every latest improvement. $149.50 case included.

New 8MM. Craig Projecto Editor Movie Viewer—Specially Priced **$39.50**

ALL EQUIPMENT SHIPPED PREPAID WITHIN THE U. S. A.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2445 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Lowest Exchange Rates-----Where Can You Beat It?
On All Standard Films—Castle, Etc.

	Allowance	Exchange Rate
8mm Complete	$ 4.50	$1.00
16mm Complete—silent	7.75	1.00
16mm Complete—sound	13.50	4.00
16mm 100 ft.—sound	6.50	1.00

OR—You May Swap at No Charge—(Join Our Swap Club)

IRIS MOVIE LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 539 BROCKTON 65, MASS.

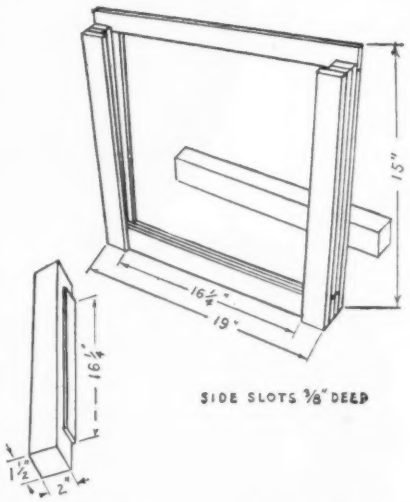
Special Used 100 Ft. S.O.F. Subjects.....$3.50

A Versatile Titler

(*Continued from page* 117)

the front block, nail to its inner side a strip of lattice the exact length of the slot in the bottom of the frame, as in the diagram. This insures positive centering of the frame each time it is inserted. The fit of the frame between the blocks should be as snug as possible while still allowing the frame to be removed without a struggle.

The camera fixture can be made in several ways. The best is to jigsaw it from one block of wood to fit the contours of the camera. Another way is to construct a box-like platform for the camera. The object in any case is to center the camera lens in relation to the title board, with the line of view at right angles to the title board and parallel to



Detail of title frame and holding blocks. Lattice strip is nailed to forward holding block and fits into slot in base of frame, centering the frame in titler.

the track. A hole is drilled in the platform for a tripod bolt. This fixture is mounted on a board of the same material used for the track, a foot or more long and just wide enough after sanding to slide between the track guides without play. This board should be no shorter than 12 inches to avoid lateral shimmy in the track. If the fixture has a tendency to rock sideways after assembly, plane or sand the bottom concave so its weight rests only on the outer edges.

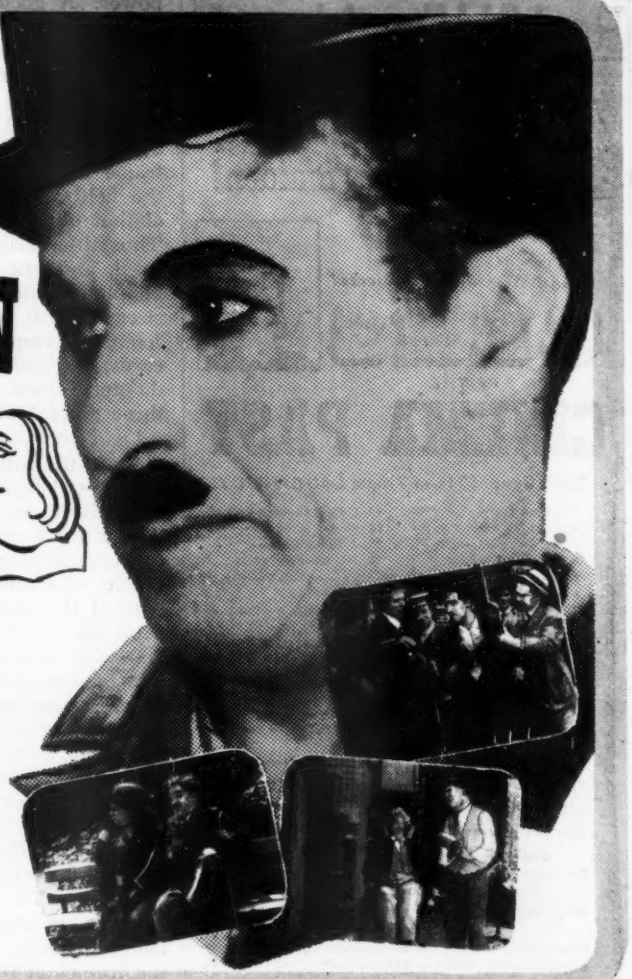
The titler is now ready for a few test shots which you will need in order to make the framing guide. This guide is a removable wood frame which fits inside the title frame and over the title board, and which is strung with wire or cord to indicate the frames at various distances.

If your camera lens is in a focusing mount, you need no additional optical equipment for tilting. But if your lens is the universal or set-focus type, you will need one or more supplementary lenses to film at the short distances required in titling. Inexpensive portrait attachments are fine for this purpose; so are dime store spectacle lenses, if you can find them marked in diopters, the standard optical measurement for magnifying

OFFICIAL FILMS

Presents

CHARLIE CHAPLIN



IN FOUR HILARIOUS HOME MOVIES

FUNNY ENOUGH TO TICKLE THE SPHINX!

"IN THE PARK" *. . . a slap-happy situation that sends Chaplin into a merry whirl of adventure and nostalgic humor.*

"LAUGHING GAS" *. . . Slapstick and pantomime . . . the perfect combination for Chaplin humor . . . in which Chaplin is a dentist's assistant.*

"FACE ON THE BARROOM FLOOR" *. . . Chaplin hits the bottle in a riotous drunk scene in which he tells about his comedown from artist to barfly.*

"HITS OF THE PAST" *. . . a kaleidoscope of Chaplin's funniest antics of his career.*

8mm sht.	8mm feat.	16mm sht.	16mm feat.	16mm SOF
$1.75	$5.50	$2.75	$8.75	$17.50

BRAHMS DVORAK BEETHOVEN BORODIN

Hear their glorious music
See their wondrous technique

De Luxe MUSICAL CLASSICS

JOSE ITURBI . . . meet the great personality of the piano . . . see his brilliant technique . . . hear his glorious music on your own screen . . . whenever the mood strikes you.

Reel 1—Sevilla by Albeniz. Fantasie Impromptu by Chopin.
Reel 2—Harpsichord—3 pieces by Rameau. Piano—Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2.

IGOR GORIN . . . singing one of the baritone arias that have made him the favorite of opera and concert lovers all over the world!

Largo al Factotum by Rossini (aria from Barber of Seville)

Emanuel Feuermann, *cellist*
Rondo, Opus 94 by Dvorak
Spinning Song by David Popper

Vronsky & Babin, *duo-pianists*
Reel 1
Waltz in A Flat by Brahms
Valse by Arensky
Flight of the Bumblebee by Rimsky-Korsakoff
Reel 2—Polovitzian Dances from Prince Igor by Borodin

Mildred Dilling, *harpist*
The Fountain by Zabel
Fireflies by Hasselman
March of Men of Harlech (Welsh Air)

Coolidge Quartet, *string ensemble*
Andante from String Quartet in E Flat Major by Carl Von Dittersdorf
Fugue from Beethoven's Quartet in C Major, Opus 59, No. 3

Deluxe Musical Classics 16mm SOF—$30 per reel

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm SOF $17.50
"IN THE PARK"					
"LAUGHING GAS"					
"FACE ON THE BARROOM FLOOR"					
"HITS OF THE PAST"					

Deluxe Musical Classics 16mm SOF—$30 per reel

JOSE ITURBI, REEL 1		VRONSKY & BABIN, REEL 1	
JOSE ITURBI, REEL 2		VRONSKY & BABIN, REEL 2	
EMANUEL FEUERMAN		MILDRED DILLING	
IGOR GORIN		COOLIDGE QUARTET	

Send me NEW FREE CATALOGUE ☐ Ship COD ☐ Remittance enc. ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Reel Old-Time Movies!

Hiss the villian!
LOVE this pure innocent maiden!

STARK FILMS

presents twenty-four Brand New 8mm. Subjects!

GEMS

OF THE

CINEMA PAST

Each Gem—50 ft. of Tragic *LAUGH RIOTS!*

1. Fads & Fashions of 1900
2. Waltz Me Around Again
3. Not on Your Tintype
4. Parade of the Past
5. Twixt Love and Fire
6. Rarin' to Go
7. The Struggle in the Steeple
8. Baffled By a Barmaid
9. The Lady Killer
10. His Double Life
11. The Clever Rascal
12. Caught in the Act
13. Only A Farmer's Daughter
14. Her Courageous Lover
15. A Strong Revenge
16. The Scoundrel's Toll
17. Harvard-Yale Game of 1914
18. Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight
19. Dangerous Dude
20. Strain of Dishonor
21. Sadder But Wiser
22. May & December
23. Only a Poor Working Girl
24. How He Wooed Her

"Tell You What I'm Gonna Do—"

FREE! A 200-ft. 8-mm. metal reel and can, with ANY four Pack o' Fun Films at only $5.50. Any two subjects $3.00 Any one subject $1.75

ENTIRE PHOTO LIBRARY OF 24

Sensational, Amazing, Stupendous Gems that will give you years of laughs and pleasure (incl. 6 free reels and 6 cans!) $30.00

ORDER BY MAIL

Please order by number and include postage. Otherwise shipped express collect. Sorry, no C. O. D. Stark Films . . . Since 1920

STARK FILMS

537 N. HOWARD ST. • BALTIMORE 1, MD.

PB MOVIE KITS

FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS • OUTDOORS

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.

• Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film, (25mm) $1.15

Kit No. 1—Available for 8 mm Revere, Keystone, Cinemester, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5

Kit No. 2—For Kodak Model 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)

Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (f1.9)

Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag f1.9)

Kit No. 5—For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)

Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak Mag (f1.9)

Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8

Kit No. 8—For 8mm Revere Turret, f2.8 Bausch & Lomb Lens

$5.50 complete—plus 22c excise tax

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer or

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY PB

PONDER & BEST

1015 SO. GRAND AVE. • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

power. A good selection for all-around titling is three supplementary lenses of plus 1, 2, and 3 diopters, respectively. The plus 1 lens will reduce the focal distance of a set-focus lens to about 40", the plus 2 to about 20", and the plus 3 to about 15". Starting with the entire title board for a frame at 40", each succeeding lens cuts the field to approximately half the size of that obtained with the previous lens. Thus title cards of various sizes can be used, and one set of titling letters can be photographed to appear in different sizes. If still further reduction of focal length is required for very small title cards, supplementary lenses of higher diopter values may be obtained, but the three given will do for most purposes.

Load the camera with test film and place in the title frame a card of the type used for field-focus tests. This card can be made from any plain paper by pencilling lines diagonally from corner to corner, and then drawing a series of rectangles of diminishing size, with the corners of the rectangles on the diagonals. Film the card at the various distances you wish to use, noting on the card the information as to distance for each shot. When testing with supplementary lenses, it is best to make several short tests for each lens, both a little closer and a little farther than the prescribed distance. The reason for this is that while manufacturers of diopter lenses supply a distance factor for each diopter, the factor will vary slightly in use with different camera lenses. The tests will give the actual distance at which the card is in focus and will show exactly the positions of the frames at the various distances.

With this information, the framing guide can be constructed, using the inner edges of the lattice for the largest title frame and string or wire to indicate the smaller frames.

Positions for the camera fixture on the titler can be fixed by drilling holes in the track at the proper distances from the title board. Inserting a peg in any one of these holes will indicate the camera position. This is especially handy in zoom shots. The camera is merely shoved forward in the track until the platform of the fixture rests against the peg. If preferred, distances can be marked off in inches on the track or on one of the guides.

This completes the titler itself. Title boards can be made of composition materials such as Celotex, as well as from corrugated cardboard. Title cards are pinned or taped to these boards for filming—or if the boards are to be used as backgrounds for block letters, they may be painted or covered.

To make rear projection titles, the title board is removed and a translucent screen is stretched over the title board frame. Ordinary tracing cloth with the shiny side facing the camera is fairly satisfactory for this purpose.

Additional titling attachments are easily made. Title cards hinged with tape to a title board will make book-leaf or swinging door titles. A cardboard cereal container mounted on a dowel rod makes a drum for roll-up titles. The dowel can be mounted on the title frame with

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

SAVE MONEY—USE BULK FILM

Fresh ortho nd pan 8 mm and 16 mm film for use in all types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. We tell you how! It's easy. Many report perfect results first time. ATTENTION VETS! Load your foreign made magazines with Superior Film.

	100 ft. 8-8mm	100 ft. Sgl. 8	100 ft. 16mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES	$1.95	$1.15	$1.45
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	$2.45	$1.50	$1.75
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	$4.15	$2.15	$3.85
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	$4.50	$2.60	$4.15

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films. Reversal Processing 100 ft. 16mm. . . $1.00 25 ft. 8/8mm. . . . . $ .55 50 ft. 16mm. . . .60 30 ft. Sgle 8mm. . . .50 Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for $1.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 So. Wells St.
Dept. A95, Chicago 6, Ill.

Professional Quality Home Movies with the

NEW
Victor Animatophone 16mm Sound Projector

Simple and easy to operate. New Model 60 with patented safety film trip—silent and slow motion speeds—still projection. Sound speed for professionally perfect home projection

$468.00—1/3 Down—12 Months to Pay
Order Now — Prompt Delivery

SWANK MOTION PICTURES Inc. Ray Swank Pres.
618 N. Skinker, St. Louis 5, Mo.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS
IN SMALL COMMUNITIES
WANTED
TO JOIN
ASSOCIATED NEWS SERVICE
WRITE
ASSOCIATED NEWS SERVICE
852 SECOND AVENUE
NEW YORK 17

ON THE **DA-LITE** SCREEN!

Your heart-tug of *that* moment can *live again* when you project your treasured stills or movies the *Da-Lite* way! For Da-Lite's patented "glass beaded" surface reflects *projection with a punch* . . . at *all* approved viewing angles. You'll like, too, Da-Lite's *mechanical rightness* . . . sturdy, light weight . . . rich appearance . . . easy 15 second operation . . . clever compactness for space-saving storage. Yes—*depend on Da-Lite* for projection that pleases. Coming now in increasing numbers to photographic dealers across the nation . . . so keep on checking for *yours*.

YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN THE CHALLENGER

• Incorporates 8 exclusive features for improved projection.

•

Also sizes and models for every projection need

•

DA-LITE SCREEN CO. INC.
Dept. 5PP
2723 N. Crawford Ave.
Chicago 39, Ill.

DA-LITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Pioneering IMPROVED PICTURE PROJECTION Since 1909

THE FINEST IN 16 MM.
SHORT SUBJECTS

HAL ROACH COMEDIES
Famous Stars
25 two reelers for domestic
Plus . . . for Export Only . . .
100 Additional Comedies
36 Featuring Laurel & Hardy

MUSICAL VARIETIES
with
LOUIS JORDAN and His Band
8 one reelers

TECHNICOLOR CARTOONS
Released by a
MAJOR COMPANY
Also Available in
BLACK AND WHITE
13 one reelers

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES
12 two reel comedies
All 16 mm. Sound
Send for our latest catalog of Major Company features, serials and short subjects.
Exclusive 16 mm. Distributors

COMMONWEALTH PICTURES CORP.
729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

COLOR FILMS FOR RENTAL & SALE

Produced in color by the National Film Board of Canada, these 16mm sound prints will enliven any program and will be enjoyed the more they are repeated. Limited numbers of new kodachrome prints (specially processed to insure longer life) are in stock to fill early orders upon receipt. Payment in advance or c.o.d. unless credit established. In requesting films please give alternative titles and dates.

	One Day Rental	Sale Price
LIFE ON THE WESTERN MARSHES (14 minutes) ..... Preservation of wild life in Canada's western marshes through work of Ducks Unlimited. Includes excellent shots of Canadian wild life such as ducks, geese, birds, beaver, musquash, etc. For audiences from three years up.	$5.00	$112.50
TRAPPERS OF THE SEA (12 minutes) ..... Lobster fishing in Nova Scotia and the men who live at this trade.	$2.50	$75.00
GREAT LAKES (20 minutes)..... The main stream of shipping down the Lakes and the industries along the shores.	$5.00	$150.00
ESKIMO SUMMER (20 minutes).. Story of the Eastern Arctic Eskimos—their search for food and other activities. Directed by Laura C. Boulton.	$5.00	$150.00
WEST WIND (20 minutes)..... Reveals the rivers and lakes of Algonquin Park in Ontario as they impressed the painter, Tom Thomson.	$5.00	$150.00

List of other Canadian 16mm sound b & w and color films for rental and sale will be sent on request.

INTERNATIONAL FILM BUREAU, INC.
84 E. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

brackets or wire loops. The same arrangement with a box substituted for the cylinder gives a somewhat different effect. Two dowels, one at the top of the title frame, and one at the bottom, will accommodate scrolls for long titles. Turnarounds are made by inserting a dowel through the width of a title board. And so on. Once you make the titler, you will find it can supply an answer to any titling problem.—

NEW HOME MOVIES

SHADY LADY. 10 reels, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

A comedy with music wherein a card sharp rescues his reputation, and helps justice and happiness to win out. Suitable for family audience, this film contains four fine songs. The stars are Ginny Simms, Robert Paige, Charles Coburn, and Alan Curtis.

* * *

LADY ON A TRAIN. 94 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $20. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

This movie features Deanna Durbin, Ralph Bellamy, and Dan Duryea. Deanna, an avid reader of mystery stories, sees a murder committed as she is arriving in New York on a train. When the police, believing the death was accidental, refuse to listen to her story, she enlists the aid of a popular mystery story writer, and together they track down the murderer.

* * *

LOGGING IN THE NORTHWEST. 10 minutes, 16mm sound. Rental $3. United World Films, Inc., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

A logging crew leaves its quarters on a large raft, falls a number of trees, bucks them to log lengths, and transports them by rail, truck, and river. The traditional labor and modern machinery are shown in detail, including portable power saws and amphibious tractors.

* * *

CHILDREN ON TRIAL. 7 reels, 62 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $5. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

The efforts to combat juvenile delinquency in England began more than a hundred years ago. The results of these efforts have led to a comparatively recent development, namely the approved schools. Young offenders who appear frequently before the courts and who fail to respond to the guidance of a probation officer are committed to one of the schools which are approved. Once they are removed from the uncertain environment of their homes, these maladjusted children generally improve rapidly. The government estimates that about 60%

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE By Mail

Complete popular FEATURE PROGRAMS — the latest films and selected short subjects mailed promptly.

16MM. SOUND $4.95
16MM. SILENT 4.50
8MM SILENT 3.50

Write For
FREE CATALOGUE #10
Specify film size

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

8 mm 16 mm
Silent-Sound
Features & Shorts
67¢ Per Reel Up
Get our new Giant 50 page catalog
Write today Two 3c stamps
MOTION PICTURES
REED AND REED DIST., INC.
7508 3rd Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

RECORDS
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalog
Mood Music Background Sound
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP5
1600 Broadway New York, N. Y.
Canadian Distributors: Instantaneous Recording Service
56-58 Wellington St., East, Toronto, Ont., Canada

FREE! STERLING FILMS
ADVANCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
1186 BROADWAY NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

AMATEUR SCREEN
Photography
PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE AMATEUR MOVIE and SLIDE FANS
Each issue contains much valuable information, plus many articles and features that will interest you.
Free services to readers includes, film and slide analysis by expert technicians, slide and film contests, etc.
Amateur Screen Photography is a high class magazine designed to enhance the pleasures and enjoyment of the movie and slide photographers. Each issue brings you a wealth of priceless information.
At Your Favorite Photo Dealer or by Subscription Only
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
3021 N. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
Please send me AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
☐ Two Years $3 ☐ Four Years $5
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Published Bi-Monthly (Feb., April, June, August, Oct. and Dec.)

New! De JUR 6A
EXPOSURE METER

It's so easy to work—it instantly tells the exact camera adjustment for brilliant, sparkling photographs. Remember—the light takes the picture. Guessing—or an inaccurate meter can spoil your shot.

De Jur gives you everything you'd seek in a really expensive meter—at a new, low price! At your photographic dealer—or write us for information.

$16.50
Tax Included

DeJUR U.S.A.

New! All these features in a Quality Meter at a Low Price!

- ★ Full-size photo-electric cell
- ★ Light restricting baffle
- ★ One-hand operation
- ★ Complete sensitivity
- ★ Rugged, ideal for outdoors
- ★ Compact
- ★ Shock-proof construction
- ★ Full jewel movement
- ★ Streamlined—cigarette pack size

De JUR-AMSCO CORPORATION
45-05 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

EQUIPMENT YOU NEED FOR THE PICTURES YOU WANT

YOU'LL NEED NO REMINDER TO ORDER AT *International*

AFTER 5 YEARS — KODAKS ARE HERE AGAIN

Baby Brownie Special	$ 2.30
Brownie Target 620	4.43
Brownie Target Six-16	5.00
Brownie Target Six-20	7.48
Brownie Flash Holder	2.33
Brownie Reflex, Synchro Model	8.63
Brownie Reflex Flash Holder	4.03
Jiffy Kodak Six-20, Series II	12.12
Kodak Vigilant Junior Six-20, Kodet	15.01
Kodak Vigilant Junior Six-20, Bimat	18.47
Kodak Vigilant Six-20, f 8.8	23.17
Kodak Vigilant Six-20, f 6.3	28.28
Kodak Vigilant Six-20, f 4.5	48.49
Kodak Monitor Six-20, f 4.5 Kodamatic	60.03
Kodak Monitor Six-20, f 4.5 Supermatic	67.03
Kodak Medalist II	267.50
Kodak Bantam f 4.5	40.40
Kodak 35, f 4.5	43.87
Kodak 35, f 3.5	54.00
Kodak 35, f 3.5 with Rangefinder	80.81
Kodak Reflex with Case	120.42
Cine-Kodak Eight, Model 25	58.33
Cine-Kodak Magazine 8	145.83
Cine-Kodak Magazine 16	175.00
Kodascope Eight-33	70.00
Kodascope Sixteen-10	104.65
Kodascope Sixteen-20 with Case	225.00
Kodaslide Projector, Model 1	21.10
Kodak Portable Miniature Enlarger	36.60
Kodak Enlarging Lens, f 6.3, 2"	12.35
Kodak Precision Enlarger	116.67
Kodascope FS-10N Sound Projector	450.00

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

NEW SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERAS

3¼x4¼ with Zeiss Tessar f 4.5 in Dial Set Compur, Coupled Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Gun and F.P.A.	$270.00
3¼x4¼ with Rodenstock Eueynar f 4.5 Rim Set Compur, Coupled Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Gun and F.P.A.	265.00
3¼x4¼ with Meyer Gorlitz Trioplan f 4.5 in Rim Set Compur, Coupled Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Gun and F.P.A.	265.00
2¼x3¼ with f 4.5 Skopar in Compur and F.P.A.	165.00

USED CAMERAS

BUSCH PRESSMAN f 4.5 Heliar in Compur, Kalart Rangefinder, F.P.A., like new	$175.00
9x12 MAXIMAR with 2¼x3¼ Spring Back for Standard Graphic Holders with f 4.5 Preminar in Compur, F.P.A., and Optical View Finder, like new	75.00
ROLLEICORD I f 4.5 Triotar and case, perfect	105.00
6½x9cm CUT FILM CAMERA with f 4.5 Steinfeil in Compur, Coupled Rangefinder and F.P.A., perfect	70.00
CONTAX I f 3.5 Tessar and Case, perfect	160.00

Special for the Month

4x5 BACO PRESS VIEW with f 4.5 Zeiss Tessar in Rim Set Press Compur, Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Gun and Film Pack Adapter. **$225.00**

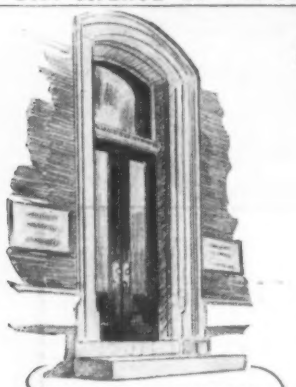
WRITE FOR OUR FREE 65 PAGE 1947 CATALOG OF CAMERAS AND SUPPLIES

International **CAMERA EXCHANGE**

KODAK AGENCY

BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

1007 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, DEPT. P-14 NEW YORK 18, N. Y.



QUALIFIED VETERANS ADMITTED UNDER THE GI BILL

Enter this DOORWAY TO RICH REWARDS IN PHOTOGRAPHY!

The opportunities for trained photographers have never been greater than they are today . . . and they are growing! Now is the time to get started!

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY IN ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS

The Baltimore Institute of Photography is located in its own building . . . a magnificent old mansion on Baltimore's "Fifth Avenue" . . . North Charles Street. There, hundreds of far-sighted men and women are learning how to succeed in photography under the expert, personal guidance of top-notch professionals. You'll use thousands of dollars worth of splendid new equipment, you'll be sent out on "assignment" . . . you'll even be able to sell your pictures while you learn. New classes now being formed . . . you *can* be a member, if you hurry!

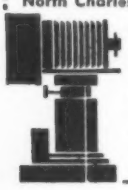
INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

. . . *in Portraiture*
. . . *in Commercial*
. . . *in Color*

Day and evening classes . . . Both Basic and Advanced

Get Started Now! Mail Coupon For Free Catalog!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.



I'd like to get started on a photographic career. Please send me your FREE catalog (D). I understand there's no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

of the children are so firmly set on the path of good citizenship that when they leave the school they never give any indication of backsliding. They acquire a sense of security and a feeling of self-respect and consequently lose their antagonistic attitude toward society. The film tells the story of two boys and a girl, all constant offenders, who are sent to approved schools. Resentful and uncooperative at first, they finally realize that they are being given a fresh start in life and decide to take advantage of the opportunities offered.

* * *

YOU BRING THE DUCKS. 2 reels, 16 mm sound. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

This Hal Roach comedy stars Irvin S.

Cobb and Benny Baker. Cobb, a lover of outdoor life, especially duck hunting, decides to spend the day on a duck hunting expedition at the club. He is forced to take his nephew, Baker (who is no lover of outdoor life) along. Benny proceeds to make life miserable for Cobb and gets him into all sorts of hilarious situations.

* * *

CALABOOSE. 5 reels, 46 minutes, 16 mm sound. Post Pictures Corporation, 723 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Jimmy, played by Jimmy Rogers, and Pidge, played by Noah Beery, Jr., are happy-go-lucky cowboys, who try to appear to have criminal tendencies so that Doris, played by Mary Brian, niece of the sheriff,

can reform them. In the funny situations that follow the pair accidentally rounds up a gang mob and the film ends with the boys being heroes.

* * *

HERMITS OF THE SKY. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. English or French commentary. Rental $1.75; sale $28. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In the Pyrenees mountains, the Pic-du-Midi is a solitary peak in front of the mountain range. On the summit of this 9,000 foot mountain, two mountaineers decided to build an observatory in 1881. Since that time, the observatory has served the interests of scientists and science, furnishing excellent conditions for astronomers intent on discovering new facts about the universe, as well as serving as an excellent observation point for weather forecast. All year round, four voluntary hermits live on top of this mountain. Among the visitors to the observatory during the summer are outstanding international scientists. Bernard Lyot, the inventor of an astronomical apparatus which permits the photography of the sun's atmosphere, is shown at work, as is Professor Dauvilliers, an eminent physicist interested in the lights of the nocturnal sky.

* * *

AUBUSSON TAPESTRIES. 1½ reels, 14 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.50; sale $42. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Tapestry-making, an old art in France dating back to the 13th century degenerated since its heyday into a mere copy of painting. Today, a new school has been formed at Aubusson, one of France's leading tapestry-weaving centers. Under the leadership of Jean Lurcat, a well-known painter, tapestry-making has returned to its former simplicity and it is again an important industry. Jean Lurcat shows how the pattern

Your best buy in a splicer and rewind combination unit

Step up your editing efficiency and editing fun with this smooth operating Craig Master Rewind Combination. This deluxe combination is one you'll be proud to own and use. It not only gives you all these extra editing advantages but is a handsome, durable addition to your workroom. Rewinds and splicer are finished in heavy polished chrome and the entire combination (two Craig Master Rewinds, Craig Senior Splicer, and bottle of Craig Safety Film Cement) is mounted on an attractive hardwood base with scratchproof rubber "feet."

Enjoy the extra editing pleasure that comes when you use the *right* equipment. Your favorite photo dealer has the Craig Master Rewind Combination for you now.

Craig Senior Geared Rewinds

Have adjustable tension brakes to give you smooth, effortless and silent rewinding. Adaptable for all 8 and 16 mm reels up to 400 ft. Finished in highly polished chromium. Retails $5.00 ea., $10.00 a pr.

Craig Junior Geared Rewinds

Operate quietly and smoothly. Finished in durable baked enamel. They're adaptable for all standard 8 and 16 mm reels up to 400 ft. Retails $2.50 ea., $5.00 pr.

Enjoy these extra editing advantages

EXTRA CAPACITY
You can edit 16 mm reels up 2000 ft. and 8 mm reels up to 400 ft.

EXTRA SMOOTHNESS
Craig Master Rewinds are geared so that the reel revolves in the same direction the handle is turned. Smooth, quiet action.

SELECTIVE TENSION CONTROL
By adjusting the tension control brake you can set the winding speed and film tension just as you like it.

FULL SIZE HANDLES
These large, smooth finished wooden handles allow a comfortable grip for easy effortless winding.

FAST, CLEAN SPLICING
Accurate, permanent splices are neatly made without wetting the film — splices which will not flicker or make noise in projection.

HOLDS REELS SECURE
Just close the handy catchlock on the spindle and your reel is held securely in place.

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 S. Hope Street Los Angeles 15, California

Creative photography is planned photography. Students of the Fred Archer School are taught to plan every assignment logically, step by step. This assures fine creative results whether the work is a large mural or a simple portrait study.

Full-time Course . . . 24 Months . . . Co-educational

★ *Brochure P-2 sent on request*

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION

2510 WEST 7TH STREET ★ LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DIRECTOR: FRED R. ARCHER, F.P.S.A., ADMINISTRATION: SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

now *further improved*

Complete with 5 Inch Anastigmat Lens and Lift-off Type Case $64.20. (coated lens $6.00 extra)

The TDC 300-A

2" x 2" SLIDE PROJECTOR

Always popular—this powerful, easily-operated projector with its efficient 300-watt illuminating system and *simplified controls*—is now more than ever first choice of critical projectionists. For the TDC 300-A has been recently further improved. The finish is more lustrous and beautiful than ever. Controls are chrome-plated. The Micro-Focus Lens Knob is wider for easier turning. A new Condenser mounting assures still greater protection for the condensers. The electrical system complies with the requirements of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Ask your dealer for the TDC 300-A Projector —the industry's most modern slide projector!

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

4555-59 W. Addison Street Chicago, Illinois

"PROJECTORS WITH SIMPLIFIED CONTROLS"

for the tapestry is prepared, and the film follows an actual tapestry through the various steps until it is completed.

* * *

STEPHEN FOSTER MELODIES. 12 minutes, 16 mm sound. Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This original musical production features an arrangement of Stephen Foster's immortal music. It is filmed against lavish settings of the Old South, where the music of Stephen Foster saw its birth. Colonial mansions, hoop skirts, and strumming banjos serve as a colorful background for the familiar tunes "Beautiful Dreamer," "Old Black Joe," "Jeanie With the Light Brown

Hair," "Camptown Races," and "Swanee River." The cast includes The Elm City Four, Jeni Freeland, Tommy Morton, and Gretchen Houser.

* * *

FINLANDIA. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Price $25. Sterling Films, Inc., 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Beloved composer Sibelius, himself, at home before a musical backdrop of "Finlandia" and his immortal "Second Symphony." It's like walking with Sibelius over the moors of Finland and listening with him as these marvelous melodies are played by the Helsinki philharmonic orchestra.

* * *

SIBELIUS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Price $25. Sterling Films, Inc., 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

This film concert and ballet presents the most delightful works of Sibelius. Included are the "Concerto for Violin," "Impromptu," and the ballet, "Scaramouche" danced by the Helsinki Opera Ballet.

* * *

PSALMODY. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Rental black and white $3; sale $36. Rental Kodachrome $5; sale $90. Nu-Art Films, 145 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

The beauty of the world's natural resources is coupled with the wisdom of ecclesiastical narration, to make this picture one that inspires its audiences as well as takes their minds away from their everyday troubles.

* * *

ATOMIC POWER. 16 mm sound. The March of Time Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

The story of atomic power, this film traces its early beginnings back in 1905 when Einstein proved that matter could be converted into energy—up to 1945 when the first atomic bombs were used. Besides explaining the nature of atomic energy, the film includes re-enactments of the actual scientists performing the original experiments and concludes with the scientists' current campaign to tell the world the full meaning of atomic power.

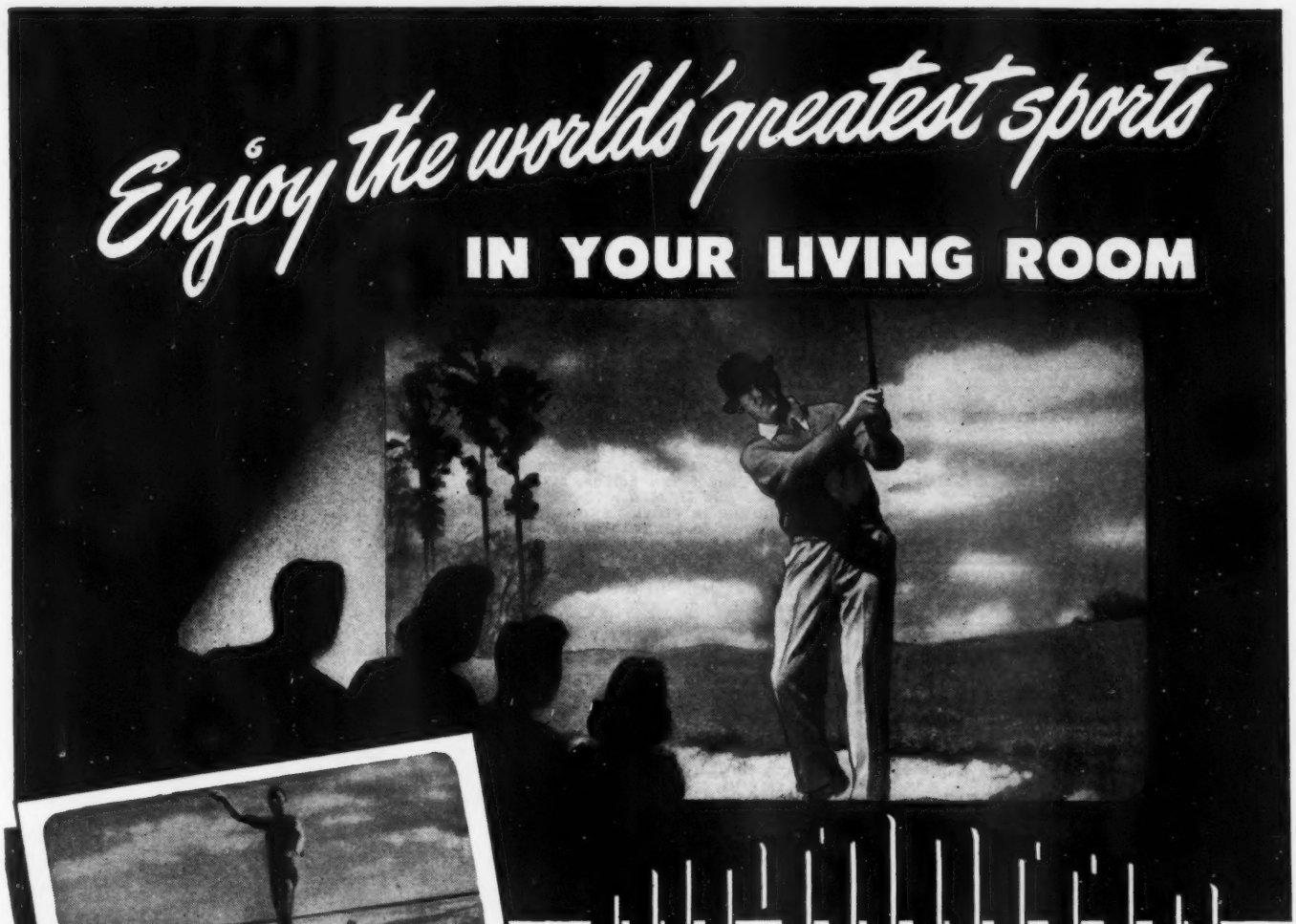
* * *

ROUAD—THE ISLAND OF THE CRUSADERS. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.75; sale $28. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

A tiny island off the coast of Syria is today the last stronghold of a way of life long since forgotten in the busy mechanized 20th century. Known today as Rouad, this island under the name of Arvad is mentioned in the Bible and has been under the domination of the Phoenicians, the Greeks, the Persians, the Maltese, and the Turks. Today, under the French flag, it is

Enjoy the worlds' greatest sports

IN YOUR LIVING ROOM



PICTOREELS

THE FINEST IN REEL ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MOVIE "SPORTSCOPES"

8MM 16MM SOUND 16MM SILENT

Here are unforgettable scenes of unforgettable sports occasions. Here are solid thrills for every person who ever threw a football, or dived into a pool, or took a shot at a flying goose. Here are the heroes of the turf, the tennis court, the baseball diamond. Here's an opportunity for you to improve your golf or take a lesson in fancy figure skating. The fun is all yours in these captivating PICTOREELS "Sportscopes" for showing in your home or club.

ON THE WING
Hunters waiting in the blind . . . geese flying high in formation . . . dogs stalking the game.

BIT AND BRIDLE
Filmed at Aiken, S. C. where the finest thoroughbreds . . . steeplechasers, trotters, pacers . . . are trained.

WHITE MAGIC
Set against Sun Valley, Idaho, the camera captures most beautiful shots of expert skiing and winter sports.

BIRD DOGS
The training of hunting dogs, setters, pointers and spaniels is intricately portrayed in this film.

PINEHURST
Featuring such golfers as Byron Nelson, Harry Cooper, Vic Ghezzi, Bobby Jones, Ed Dudley, Danny Shute and others.

BROTHER GOLFERS
Here's an exciting picture which features the Six Turnesa Brothers, America's Royal Family of Golf.

SNOW FALLS
It'll draw laughs from the most hardened experts who acquired their skill exactly as shown in the picture.

BLUE GRASS
Deals with the training of thoroughbreds and horse-racing, with scenes of Hialeah and Saratoga.

FLYING FEATHERS
With two of the world's ace Badminton players —Ken Davidson and High Forgie.

SPORTING WINGS
Aviation as a pastime is the subject of this reel, with a converted barnyard as a hangar.

BIG LEAGUERS
The Chicago Cubs are shown training at Catalina Island. It's a most absorbing reel for baseball fans.

TOUCHDOWN
Here's a film which shows what goes on behind the scenes on football fields throughout the country.

New Low Prices! ***As a challenge to rising prices, all PICTOREELS have been reduced 20%. PICTOREELS . . . first in home movie entertainment is first again in protecting your pocketbook.***

16mm Sound, Complete...NOW... $17.50 ◆ 16mm Silent, Complete...NOW.... $8.75 ◆ 8mm Complete .....NOW..... $5.50

R.K.O. BUILDING
RADIO CITY 20, N. Y.

PICTORIAL FILMS, Inc.

Kimball Building
Chicago 4, Illinois

FREE—FREE—FREE

Write in NOW for our "FREE" Monthly Bulletin of * * * * * Values—last minute information on Speed Graphics, Leica, Rollei, lenses and hard to get cameras and equipment.

OUT OF SURPLUS!

SENSATIONAL VALUES! Mercury II F2.7 coated lens.—35mm—the ideal Color Camera. Regular $82.90. Our price, **ONLY $69.95.** Available accessories include case, flash attachment, filters, tripods, etc.

Demonstrator Model Perfex 55, w/Wollf F2.8 ctd lens, 35mm. Reg. $91.00. **Only....$ 79.95**
Keystone Aerial Camera—Surplus! Model K-8—List Price $585.00. 5x7 with 15" Wollensak lens, in case. **Our Price..... 189.95**

CAMERAS

NEW 4x5 Brand Press View, less lens.....$ 87.50
NEW 8x10 Korona Comm View, less lens.... 70.00
NEW 5x7 Korona Comm View, less lens.... 65.00
NEW Vokar 35mm F2.8 ctd lens..... 85.00
NEW Voight "120", F4.5 Woll ctd lens.... 35.00
3¼x4¼ Pre-Ann Speed Graphic F4.5 v/g.. 125.00
3" x4¼ Pre-Ann Speed Graphic F4.5, Kalart RF, Heiland Flashgun 175.00
4x5 Autograflex, built in Flash, Speedgun, 9" Wollensak F4.5 ctd lens..... 200.00
Robot II, Blotar F2 ..... 149.95
Robot I, Zeiss Tessar F2.8, 1 casset w/c.... 80.00
35mm Agfa Karat, F3.5 w/c..... 40.00
35mm Agfa Karat, F4.5, w/c & Filter..... 29.95
½ 127 Kodak, F3.5 Schneider in Compur.. 35.00
Voightlander Bessa 120, F4.5 in Compur.... 39.95
616 Super Ikonta, CRF, Zeiss Tessar F4.5 in Compur Rapid, w/case 140.00

Write for our Special Listings of 6x9 and 9x12 Plate Cameras.....Priced to Please

CAMERAS FOR THE BEGINNERS!

Royal Full 120, Candid Box Camera.....$4.50
"Fed-Flash" Full 127, coated lens..... 8.95
Flash Attachment for "FED-FLASH"..... 2.95

TOPS IN VALUE!

Voigt Junior 120 Folding Camera.....$17.44
Eveready Case 5.50
Spartus Reflex 120 ..... 9.95

New Sparto-Flash—Full 120 with built in Flash $9.95
Ansco & Eastman Box Cameras.....From 1.95

ENLARGERS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New Solar 4x5 w/Double Condensers, less lens $140.00
New Federal "450", 4x5 w/F6.3 lens..... 112.50
New Federal "219", 2¼x3¼ w/F6.3 lens. 45.15
New Federal "250", 2¼x3¼ w/F4.5 lens, Double Condensers 89.00
1/n Elwood 2¼x2¼, Dbl Cond, F6.3 Cassar lens in Chronos 1 sec to 1/300 shutter.. 49.95
$163.15 Solar Autofocus Demonstrator, w/4.5 Woll lens, 2¼x3¼ 135.00
New Photo Sphere 120, F6.3 lens (Plus Tax) 29.75

SCREENS—Only at GAMERMAN'S

New "Da-Lite" 52x70 Glass Beaded Movie Screen on Government Surplus Tripod. A $36.50 value for.... ..... **$22.50**

New Da-Lite Versatol 37x50 Glass Beaded Movie Screen on Tripod $16.50
New DeLuxe Aurora Beaded Glass Screens on Tripod 37x50—**$22.00** 40x40—**$18.00** 30x40—**$15.00**
40x40 Economy Screen, in Container.....$3.00
Tripod Stand for above..... 3.95

Ikoflex III, Zeiss Tessar F2.8 1/n.....$350.00
Automatic Rolleiflex 1/n..... 300.00
Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar F3.5 v/g.... 175.00

SENSATIONAL NEW PROJECTOR!

8mm, 300 Watt, 400' reel, cast body, automatic framing, AND ONLY $32.50
It's the New EXCEL, leader in the low price field. Deliveries start May 1st. Orders filled in rotation, as received. Place yours now!
8mm Craig Projector Editor only.....$45.00
8mm or 16mm Viewer-Editor 7.75

"Testrite" Loader—Adjustable, foolproof, roll film tank loader $1.50

Pack Adapters & Cut Film Holders All Sizes

New 9x12cm Single Cut Film Holders.....$2.00
New 9x12cm Film Pack Adapters 5.75
New 6x9cm (2¼x3¼) Film Pack Adapters... 5.50
New 6x9cm (2¼x3¼) Double Cut Film Holders 4.50

Graphic Type Double Cut Film Holders Metal Reinforced

2¼x3¼	$4.08	4x5	$4.21
3¼x4¼	4.08	5x7	4.40

Less 10% in quantities of six or more.

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

$135.00 Ross Xpress 5" F4. for 5x7.....$ 79.50
Same as above, but all elements coated..... 100.00
135mm Primar F4.5 lens in Vario shutter.. 25.00

3816 Eastern Ave.—Baltimore 24, Md.

We pay postage on prepaid orders of $25 or more. 10% deposit on C.O.D.'s

still the only place in the world where the customs of the 14th century are still the rules of life. Rouad, a fisherman's island, barely six blocks wide and nine and a half blocks long, devotes all its time to the pursuits of the sea. Fishing vessels are built by hand, fashioned by craftsmen who work conscientiously and carefully. The sailing ships of Rouad are considered the best of those built in the Middle East. Yet none of the industrialization that has overtaken the Western World disturbs this little island which continues to live as though the history of the past six centuries had not taken place.

* * *

THE NEW FRANCE. 16 mm sound. The March of Time Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

As the old patterns of Europe are changed by new influences, a film like this becomes increasingly important. It explains the political problems of France, the necessity for a five-year plan for economic reconstruction, the indomitable spirit of the French people. Newly prepared discussion outlines are available.

* * *

TOMORROW'S MEXICO. 16 mm sound. The March of Time Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Beginning in Mexico's unenlightened past and looking to its future, this issue covers Mexico's 36-year social upheaval. From the revolution of 1910 to today's industrial expansion, it shows the growing determination of the Mexicans to throw off the bonds of ignorance and raise their standards of living.

* * *

LETTER FROM PARIS. 19 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $4; sale $65. International Film Bureau, Inc., 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

Paris, still gay, charming, and beautiful, is not quite the same as it was before the war. It sounds different—with long lines of people in front of food shops waiting their turn to buy still, rationed food. The subway is even more crowded but there is always room to push in one more person. The Latin Quarter still buzzes with intellectual life. The famous bookstalls along the Seine are still great attractions. More young people have turned the banks of the Seine into bathing beaches and busses pass along the banks of the river. In the suburbs the factories are working again turning out new cars for the country. In the suburbs can also be found the flea market in which second hand treasures of all kinds can be found today in greater profusion than ever before. Bric-a-brac picked up there graces the windows of the finest fashion shops of the *Rue de la Paix* and the *Faubourg Saint Honore*. As the offices and shops and factories let out, the streets are full of people on their way home or to the theater. Evening settles over the roofs of Paris—the nightclubs open. The young Frenchmen jitterbug to the strains of American jazz. Morning newspapers are put to bed and as late night workers stop in at their favorite bar for a cup of coffee, the sun comes up over the thousand chimney pots of Paris and the city gets ready for another day.

* * *

THE MAILMAN. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

This classroom teaching film was designed to show primary grade pupils how the United States post office system operates. It follows both a city and rural mailman on their appointed rounds and explains graphically to children how postmen sort mail and deliver it, as well as emphasizing the great social responsibilities of Uncle Sam's letter carriers. It was produced in cooperation with the U.S. post office department and in collaboration with Dr. Paul R. Hanna, of the Stanford University school of education, Palo Alto, California.

* * *

HOME MOVIE NOTES

A new catalogue has been published by Castle Films, an authorized distributor of U.S. Government visual aids, listing many new films released during the past year for school and industrial training purposes. There are now available 730 sound motion pictures on 16 mm film and 585 filmstrips for 35 mm slidefilm projectors to aid in teaching a variety of skills—from nursing to shipbuilding, with many films dealing with engineering and scientific subjects. Educational authorities credit many of these government films with doing an outstanding job in training men for work in factories. The catalogued collection of visual aids was produced by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Office of Education, U.S. Navy and War Departments, U.S. Public Health Service, Civil Aeronautics Administration, and Veterans Administration. Castle Films offers the catalogue free to schools and industrial plants equipped to use visual aids. Address Castle Films Division of United World Films, Inc., at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

* * *

The technique of making motion picture studies of football games for coaching and instruction purposes is the subject of a new free pamphlet now being offered to coaches and athletic instructors by the Eastman Kodak Company. Opening with a discussion of the equipment required for filming college and high school games, the pamphlet offers hints on daytime filming plus the technique of picturing football games at night. The best point of view, correct exposure, and the matter of suitable projection equipment are also covered in the pamphlet. A copy of *Football Studies By Motion Pictures* will be sent without charge on request to Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, New York.

* * *

Norman B. Stanton, formerly assistant publication manager of the McGraw-Hill publications *American Machinist* and *Product Engineering*, has joined the staff of Florex, Incorporated, Detroit, to supervise all creative work on films, printed material, and other media used in the promotion and training programs which the firm develops.

* * *

Castle Films is offering through photographic dealers a new series of Music Albums for 16 mm sound projector owners. One of the novelties in the series is a musical cartoon by the Walter Lantz studios, entitled, *Scrub Me Mama With a Boogie Beat!*

* * *

Film Counselors, consultants to manufacturers, advertising agencies, and public relations firms, has moved offices to 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

* * *

Films of the recent Los Angeles Open Golf tournament were shot in 16 mm by Telefilm Studios and planed to eastern television stations for broadcast two days later. The camera crew covering the L.A. Open was under the direction of Don McNamara, new Telefilm studios department director, who has supervised the organization of a newsreel service to television stations throughout the country.

* * *

Under the simplified March of Time distribution plan films may be rented for one, two, or three-day showings from local film libraries throughout the country—either by direct application or through the March of Time, who will channel any inquiry to the nearest distributor. Or they may be leased under the new three-year rental plan at $35 a print. Apply to the March of Time for further information regarding this three year continuous possession of the print plan. A booklet describing all 29 releases may be obtained from your local film library or from the March of Time Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

* * *

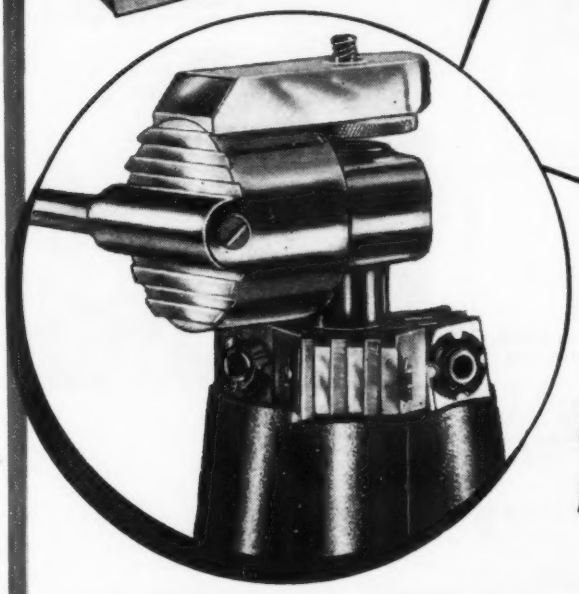
A bright future for the use of educational motion pictures on television programs is seen in the Encyclopaedia Britannica classroom films science program on the United States Rubber telecasts over Dumont television stations in New York and Philadelphia. A survey of listeners to the telecasts conducted by *Television Magazine*, business magazine of the television industry, shows that 87 percent of television

WAS ~~$43.20~~

NOW...

$28.00

INCLUDING TAX



Nationally Famous, Precision-Engineered

AMBOL TRU-PAN TRIPOD

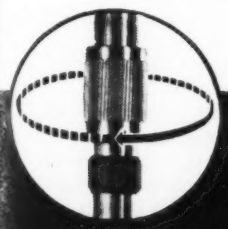
ACCLAIMED AS THE "SMOOTHEST PAN AND TILT ACTION" ON THE MARKET TODAY!

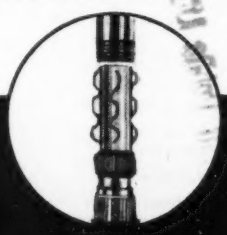
To photographic fans hungry for a precision tripod at a reasonable price, this sensational price reduction is a real piece of good fortune. The Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod is one of the finest available today. Thousands are now in use by satisfied owners all over the country. Visit your favorite photographic store, and get yours before the present supply is exhausted.

NOTE THESE EXCLUSIVE AMBOL TRU-PAN TRIPOD FEATURES

- Quarter-turn Controls lock tilt, pan and legs, firmly and securely.
- Precision-machined completely from bar and tube stock, no die-castings.
- Structural parts are made of light but sturdy 24ST aluminum alloy
- Floating, spring-centered legs, collet-locked and free sliding.
- Adjustable weight control compensates for all types and weights of cameras.
- Hardened steel tips for outdoor use; rubber tips for indoor use.
- Beautiful in appearance, smooth satin finish, no paint to crack or chip.
- Weighs only five pounds, and folds into a small, easily carried package.

AT LEADING DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY





Distributed Exclusively by
AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY
INCORPORATED
521 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 17, N. Y

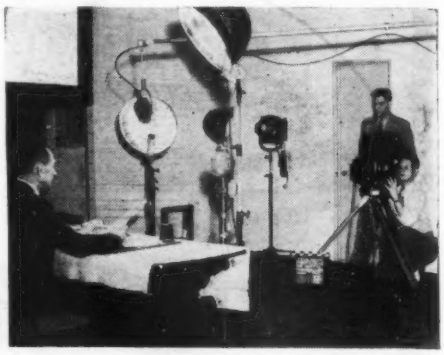
set owners in New York and Philadelphia are enthusiastic over the possibilities of the *Serving Through Science* E.B. Films—U.S. Rubber program.

* * *

Ten universities and colleges in addition to the University of Chicago have been selected to receive 1947 scholarship grants for the Encyclopaedia Britannica Films' third annual summer tuition scholarships, it is announced by Stephen M. Corey of the University of Chicago, chairman of a committee which made the selections. The 11 institutions represent nearly every section of the United States, and they will award 102 tuition scholarships this summer.

* * *

Pastor Martin Niemoeller, U-boat commander of the first World War, is shown in the accompanying photograph before the camera at Telefilm Studios in Hollywood where he appeared in scenes for a 16 mm Christian Films Production for distribution



to churches throughout the world. Pastor Niemoeller was imprisoned by the Germans, spending eight years in concentration camps because he refused to adhere to Nazi doctrines.

* * *

Laurin H. Healy has been named director of public relations of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., and has been succeeded as publicity director by James Colbin.

* * *

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films is directing its major advertising program in 1947 to a series of national institutional advertisements to help alleviate the two major problems confronting education in the United States. These are overcrowded classrooms and underpaid and frequently undertrained teachers, C. Scott Fletcher, president of the classroom films producers, announced.

* * *

Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N.Y., announces two new slidefilms—*Magnets*, a new teaching slidefilm for the elementary school science class, designed to demonstrate and teach fundamental principles about simple magnets—and *Federal Government Series*, a group of five slidefilms especially designed to correlate with the junior and senior high school social studies program. Each slidefilm is designed as a teaching unit on one of the branches or departments of the federal government.

* * *

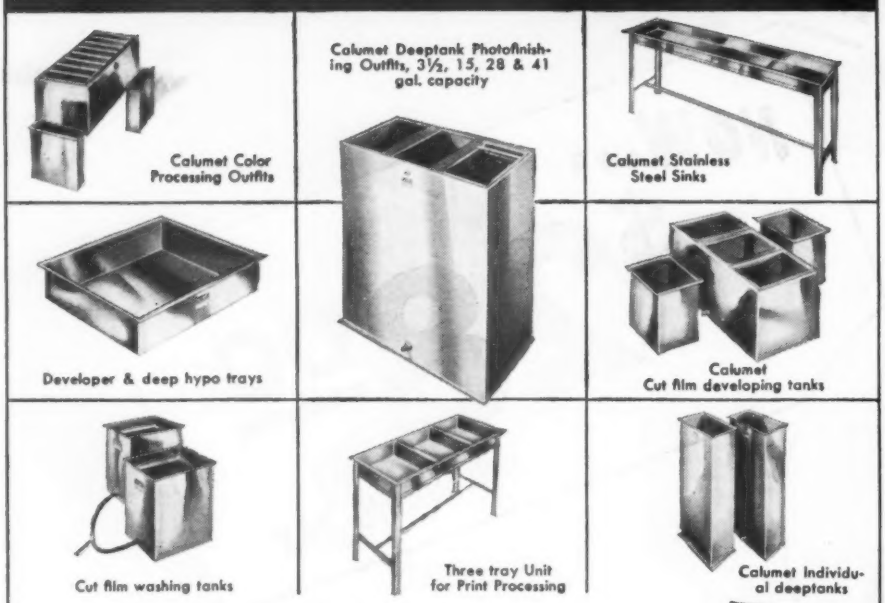
A new and more liberal policy governing replacement of damaged footage has been announced by Young America Films, Inc., according to T. C. Morehouse, director of sales. This new policy will make it possible for any owner of Young America film to replace damaged 16 mm footage at a unit cost of five dollars per one hundred feet. Under its new replacement policy Young America Films will inspect the returned print and replace the necessary footage in unit lengths of one hundred feet. Replacement footage will be Vaporated and spliced into the print without additional charge.

AMATEUR MOVIE MARKET

An interesting offer to 16 mm producers comes from the Academic Film Company.

Academic invites 16 mm producers, both professional and amateur, to submit their productions to them for consideration of their commercial possibilities. If, in Academic's judgment, the film has market potentialities, the company will make an offer either on a cash or royalty basis. The firm's address is 1450 Broadway, New York 18.

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Behold! **The Sensational**

TIME-O-LITE

Every camera amateur or professional with a Time-O-Lite is so proud of it, so sold on it, that he shows it off every chance he gets. Time-O-Lite deserves it too — it's the handiest piece of photo equipment you can have; it times to a split-second every process — enlarging, contact printing and floodlighting. You won't be disappointed by prints blurred by over or under exposure or badly timed floodlights. You get one print or a thousand, uniform in tone and color.

Time-O-Lite has new features — a double scale dial, instant automatic re-set, elapsed time indication for dodging. Amateur or professional, you ought to have a Time-O-Lite. It pays for itself in paper savings.

Model M-49 Time-O-Lite
MASTER $19.50 inc. tax

Model P-49 Time-O-Lite
PROFESSIONAL $24.50 inc. tax

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
"KNOWN THE WORLD OVER"
102 EDISON PLACE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

GET OUT YOUR CAMERA!

Save on GUARANTEED Roll Film
Get Double-Size Prints, too. Costs no More

★ Renew the fun of taking pictures. But *cut the cost* with fine quality Supa Film. Expert with a camera or not, you will appreciate this reliable, sensitive film.

3 for $1

★ **SUPA FILM** is *guaranteed* equal to, or better than any other all-purpose film. A NEW ROLL FREE if you get no results when your roll is developed and printed by us. ★ With your film you get FREE mailing tubes and all details of a remarkable service offered by the world's largest laboratories. Join the thousands who have discovered this better service at less cost.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ACT NOW!

POPULAR SIZES: 127, 120, 620, 116, 616—3 for $1
SIZES: 828—4 for $1 . . . 35 mm (36 exp.)—2 for $1

POSTAGE PREPAID

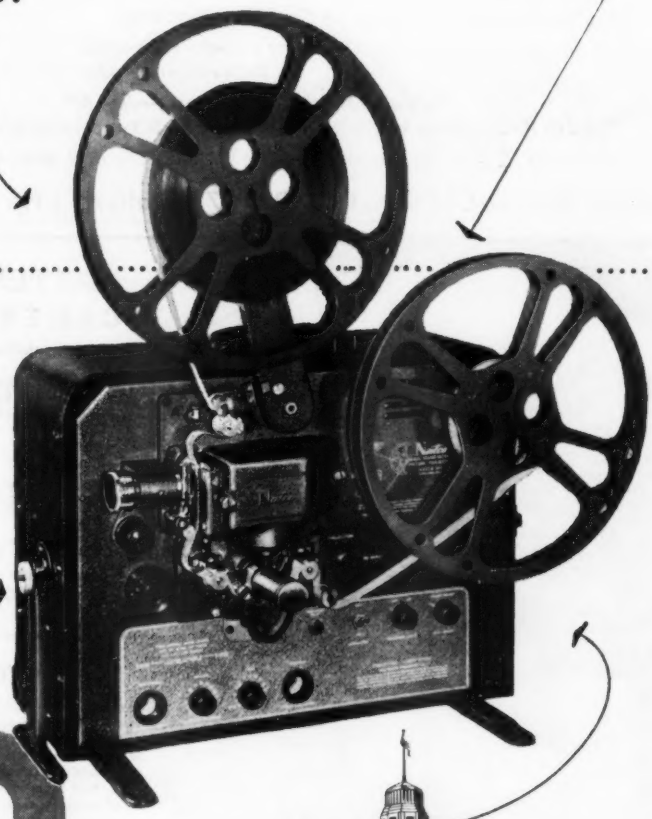
Enclosed $_____ rolls, size_____
*Name*_____
*Street*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____
Sorry, no C. O. D.

Mail to SUPA-FILM, Dept. 5A, Box 15, Times Sq. Sta., N. Y. City or Box 5135, Chicago 80, Ill.

Natco*

gets the nod ...from experts!

Like a perfect secretary Natco is smart, quiet and efficient . . . gets the nod from experts for its eye-filling beauty and super-smooth performance. Why not get acquainted today?



★ *outstanding in operational simplicity*

★ *foremost in sound quality*

Natco*

world's finest professional-type 16 mm. sound film projector

A PRODUCT OF Natco INC 505 N. SACRAMENTO BLVD., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

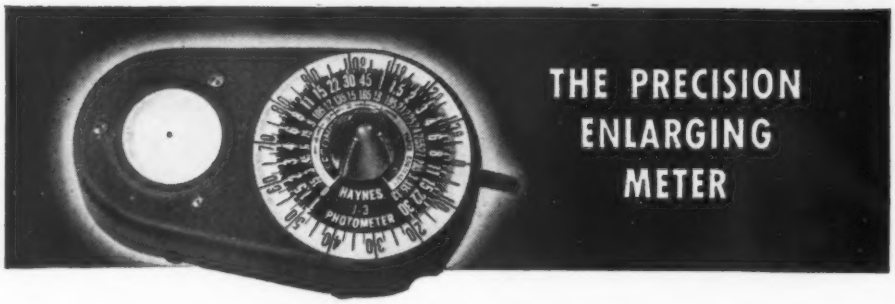
NATCO, INC. 505 N. SACRAMENTO BLVD., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS DEPT. P.I.

Gentlemen: Please send me information and descriptive literature without charge or obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



HAYNES J-3

Photometer-Densitometer

The permanent high accuracy of HAYNES PHOTOMETERS has resulted in their being widely used for such advanced purposes as color work, negative analysis, precision print control by means of "gray scales", etc.

However—this does not mean that their operation is complicated or that the average amateur, or even beginner, should hesitate to use this Photometer for his routine dark room requirements of *Choosing The Right Grade of Paper* for each negative and properly *Timing His Prints.* For these two purposes *no* technical knowledge is needed and *no* "gray scales" are required. The dial is direct reading.

These Two Fundamental Uses of The HAYNES PHOTOMETER Are Its Most Important Ones. Its Speed and Precision In Determining Them Is Still Unmatched.

(Average time required: Choosing paper—15 seconds. Determining exposure—10 seconds.)

Prices—Model J-3 (Illus.)—$9.45
Model K-2 (Same but with viewing lens & twin controls) $12.95

Send for descriptive circular telling "What It Is and How It Works".

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO., INC., Box 175, Station F • New York 16, N. Y.

ATTENTION!
CAMERA FANS

Mount your photographs and portraits

Give them that professional and finished look. Here is a **SAMPLE KIT** of Photomounts which includes,

6- 8 x 10 folders 6- 4 x 5 folders
12- 5 x 7 " 6- 3¼ x 4¼ "

PLUS an assortment of SNAP-SHOT FOLDERS and SEASONAL GREETING CARDS.

*ALL FOR $4.95 Postpaid**

Send Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.s Please

BABY BOOK

The BABY BOOK is for 5 x 7 prints. There are two types of covers; the Deluxe edition, with padded white simulated leather cover; the Regular edition with white antique cover stock. The cover, inserts, and record pages are gaily decorated with little pink and blue bunnies.

Regular Edition $2.50 each
Deluxe Edition $3.50
Postpaid*

CANDID ALBUM

This Album is for 8 x 10 or 5 x 7 prints. The beautiful bound cover of simulated leather comes in white or navy stamped with genuine gold leaf. The Album contains twelve double acetate inserts (holding 24 prints) which protect and display the beauty of photographs.

*Price $9.50 each Postpaid**

** Outside U. S. A. 50c add.*

THE JOHN BYRNES CO.
33 LYMAN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

New Process Makes One-minute Pictures

A CAMERA that turns out a finished picture one minute after the shutter is snapped was demonstrated recently before the Optical Society of America by its inventor, Edwin H. Land, president and director of research of Polaroid Corporation. The new camera is said to accomplish in a single step all the processing operations of ordinary photography. A turn of a knob produces a positive print in permanent form. The camera contains no tanks; the picture comes

Edwin H. Land, the inventor, demonstrates his one-step process by peeling the print (top) from the negative one minute after removing the "sandwich" from the camera.

out of the camera dry and requires no further processing. Snapshots can be seen and enjoyed at once; technical pictures put to immediate use.

Mr. Land disclosed that he had developed a number of photographic processes during the past several years in the Polaroid research laboratories in Cambridge, Massachusetts. He described them as "one-step" processes, to distinguish them from the multi-step processes of conventional photography. The published program of the Optical Society described Mr. Land's work as "a new kind of photography as revolutionary as the transition from wet plates to daylight-loading film."

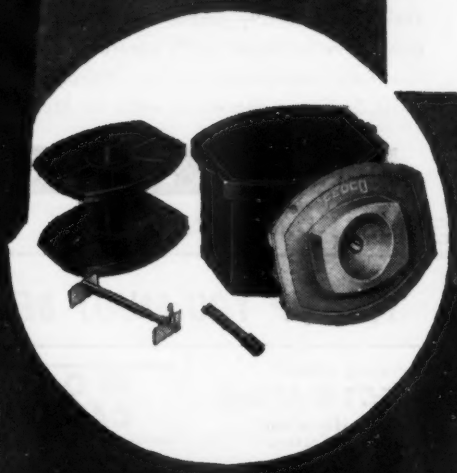
A camera employing one of his processes is being designed for large-scale production. It will make pictures in a one-step operation carried out automatically when the film is advanced for the next exposure. Commenting on the commercial application of Mr. Land's invention, a Polaroid official said, "it will be several months before we announce when cameras will be available and what they will cost." Land cameras can be manufactured in the same variety of sizes and shapes as conventional cameras, not only for popular snapshot use, but also for X-ray and other technical applications.

With the new cameras, it will be possible for the amateur to make a snapshot and compare it with the scene before he leaves the spot. He can ask his subject

Marking a historic moment in the progress of developing tanks...

THE NEW FEDCO DE LUXE Adjustable Sheet Film Tank

MADE IN U.S.A.



With the introduction of the Fedco DeLuxe Adjustable Sheet Film Tank, a new era in the development of such film begins. Now, at last, the answers to all your problems are solved. Perfect development, rapid operation, economy and safety are all combined to provide the ultimate in all-around satisfaction.

- Holds 1 to 12 Sheets of Film
- Adjustable to all sizes
- Easily loaded
- Special loading fixture works accurately and quickly
- Easily fitted cover makes darkroom fumbling unnecessary
- Solution poured through light-trapped opening
- Very rapid pouring from either end avoids over-timed development
- Absolutely light-tight
- Economical, takes only 48 ounces of solution
- Agitation rod supplied for mild agitation
- Ends designed for convenient handling and strong agitation
- Acid-resistant bakelite, safe for all chemicals
- Stem-type thermometer can be inserted directly into solution

For Sheet Film . . . Either Cut or Film Pack . . . In Sizes 2¼" x 3¼", 6.5 x 9cm, 3¼" x 4¼", 9 x 12cm and 4" x 5".

$7.95

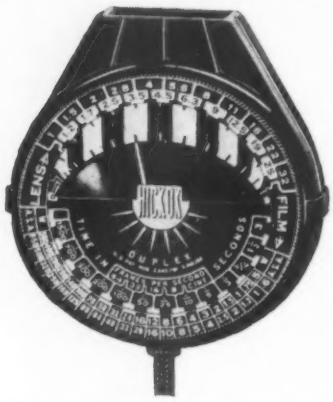
Tax Included

FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. *Products*

NEW YORK

SIMPLIFY *with Single Dial*

SETTING IS AUTOMATICALLY INDICATED



with a HICKOK

DIRECT READING

DUPLEX

EXPOSURE METER

Why not use an exposure meter that gives you an *accurate* reading *at a glance*. No multiple dials to adjust and read. No computing. DUPLEX—for both movies and stills. Indicates the F-stop directly. Have more time to set your camera, to frame your picture, to enjoy your photography. Use a Hickok—the really simple exposure meter. Correct light acceptance—you don't have to shade it. It's accurate, and you'll like its vest-pocket smallness too. *Fully* manufactured—by Hickok—specialist in finer instruments since 1910. See your dealer, or write for literature.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10581 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

TO HELP YOU ENJOY BETTER HOME MOVIES

"SAFE LOCK"

PROJECT-O-STAND

For all Movie and Slide Projectors

100% aircraft aluminum alloy. Rigid: no telescoping, screwed or riveted joints. Safety clutch instantly locks all 3 legs. Table is solid aluminum plate (not cast) with skid-proof rubber cover. Rubber tips prevent sliding. Lightweight. Will support 300 lbs. safely. Can be set up or taken apart in 10 seconds.

$13.95

Excell Projectors

MODEL P36—16mm, 400 ft., 150W., 2-in. lens.....$24.95

MODEL P46—16mm, 400 ft., 150W., F2.4 lens.....$39.95

MODEL P130—400 ft., 200W., F2.4 lens $56.75

MOVIE CAMERAS

16mm SIMPLEX POCKETTE

Magazine loading, F3 Bausch & Lomb lens. 50 ft. capacity **$69.50**

16mm LEKTRO CAMERA

Mag. Load. Kodak Anastigmat lens. No winding, no threading. 3-second loading. Fitted leather case. Battery power unit, yellow filter..... **$125.00**

"SAFE-LOCK"

ACTION-LITE OUTFIT

It follows the action

For Movie and Still cameras. Made of aluminum. Can be held by hand or mounted on any tripod. Lights always aim where camera lens points. Outfit includes: handle, brackets, 2 reflectors, 2 sockets, 12 ft. of approved cord, and plugs. Complete..... **$8.25**

POWELITE

$16.13

Holds four reflector-type bulbs. Built-in switch and fuses. For black and white and color work. Fits on tripod. Bulbs extra.

GUARANTEE

All products are sold with a money-back guarantee.

All prices listed include Fed. Tax

MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.

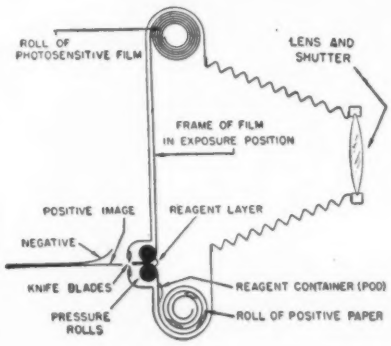
(Photographic Department)

3511 Conner Street New York 66, N. Y.

Order today for prompt delivery. Enclose remittance and items will be shipped postage free. Write for Catalog.

to "hold the pose" until he sees the result. If he is not satisfied with the exposure, the expression on his subject's face, or anything else about the picture, he can retake it immediately and correct the fault. The new cameras will make it possible for anyone to make pictures anywhere, without special equipment for developing and printing and without waiting for his films to be processed. They can be used for making quick snapshots of the family, quick X-ray pictures, quick pictures of horse race finishes, and quick pictures of anything else that can be photographed. Taking and making pictures can be done in broad daylight. No darkroom processing is required. Only a minute elapses between the time a picture is taken and viewed.

One type of camera that the scientist described contains a pair of small rollers,



After exposure with this type of one-step camera, a handle is turned to pull film and paper through the pressure rolls. A pod of developer is broken, and contents flow to make an even layer in "sandwich." Knives cut off used film and paper, and they can be separated one minute later.

and a place for a roll of special paper in addition to the usual roll of film. Otherwise it is like an ordinary folding rollfilm camera. After a picture is snapped, the turn of a knob on the side of the camera advances the film and paper out of the camera, through the rollers. Film and paper are pressed together into a temporary sandwich by the pressure of the rollers. When they are peeled apart, a minute later, the paper has become the finished picture. In ordinary photography, to make a picture the film must be developed, rinsed, fixed, washed, and dried; then the resulting negative has to be printed on the positive paper, which goes through a similar process of developing, rinsing, fixing, washing, and drying.

The new camera contains no tanks or other devices for carrying on the usual photographic operations. It forms the picture in a single swift step. When the sandwich passes through the rollers, the pressure breaks a tiny pod or sealed container attached to the special paper. The pod releases a few drops of a viscous chemical mixture which spreads in a moist layer between film and paper. The chemicals instantly start their work. They develop the negative and simultaneously form the positive print during the brief time the film and paper are in contact. One surface is slightly damp when the film is stripped off, but wet-

NEXT MONTH *June*

IN PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

the technical photographic trade magazine

Color Photography today

The science of color photography from beginning to end . . . Basic and advanced techniques to aid the commercial and industrial photographer achieve optimum results in his color work.

This is the first of seven articles presenting the newest methods and equipment used in color photography and processing. Step after step is completely covered and illustrated in page after page of information that is as interesting as it is valuable to anyone engaged in photography as a career. . . . But more than informative and of current value, this series is a chronological reference that every commercial and industrial photographer will want to KEEP in his files.

Lighting for Commercial and Industrial Photographers

Read about the new lighting techniques for commercial and industrial photographers . . . Every phase of this vital subject is here thoroughly covered and illustrated . . . Floods, Spots, Flash and Repeating Flash, Fluorescent, Infrared, color, etc., as analyzed and exploited to their fullest extent by the five top experts of photographic lighting.

In addition, a complete symposium listing and illustrating all the lighting equipment now available for commercial and industrial use.

This article is the first in a complete series on this important subject—it's a MUST for every commercial and industrial photographer!

And in addition you'll find currently running series on:

- **CONSTRUCTION . . . how to build studios, theatres and processing rooms.**
- **PHOTOGRAPHY AT WORK . . . interesting stories of photography in business and industry.**
- **SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY . . . covering methods and techniques.**
- **ENGINEERING PHOTOGRAPHY . . . uses of photography in research, design and production.**
- **PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING . . . a department devoted to latest news reviews of business, industrial and commercial photography.**
- **REVIEW OF TRADE LITERATURE . . . a digest of every pertinent piece of literature available in the field.**
- **NEW PRODUCTS.**

You'll feel this way too:

Enclosed you will find my check for $5.00 for two years subscription to "Photographic Age." May I take this opportunity to mention that this publication is the finest of its type that I have ever had the good fortune to subscribe to. Best wishes for the continued success of this periodical.

P. H. T.
New York City

"Photographic Age" is just the type of informative magazine the industry has been crying for. Please put me down for a two-year subscription beginning immediately. I don't want to miss any copies.

P. R. P.
Chicago, Ill.

Start your Subscription to PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE with the June Issue

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE
460 Bloomfield Avenue
Montclair, New Jersey

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

☐ One Year at $3.00 ☐ Two Years at $5.00

NAME .....

TITLE OR OCCUPATION .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

A BOLAND AND BOYCE PUBLICATION

Sensational BUYS!

CAMERAS

Micro-16 Camera	$ 29.50
Mercury II 35mm	82.90
Perfex 55, complete with case and gun	108.25
Busch Press, f4.5 Coated, Kal. r. f.	165.50
Watson Press, f4.5 Coated, with range finder, case & access.	245.00
Grover 5x7	81.45
Grover 8x10	101.00
Korona Commercial	55.00
Korona 5x7	65.00
Uniflash, complete with flash gun	8.75

MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone 8mm. f2.5	$ 64.50
Revere 8mm. f2.5	77.50
Cinemaster II, f2.5 8mm	66.65
Keystone 16mm	99.50
Revore Turret 8mm	110.00

SPECIAL!
The New Versatile
COMET CAMERA
(Full 127 Size)
—with the new telescoping focus scale, range from 2 feet to infinity!
Federal Excise Tax Included $6.95
Attractive zippered moisture-proof case with adjustable shoulder strap $1.95

PROJECTORS

Valette 16mm. silent	$217.50
Victor Sound 16mm. 40-BJ latest	454.00
Univex 8mm. full price	37.00
Keystone 8mm. 500 watt	64.50
Keystone 16mm	74.50
Revere 8mm. Deluxe	120.00

LENSES and SHUTTERS

2¼" Packard Ideal No. 6	$ 12.50
Ilex 5½" f4.5 Coated in Acme No. 3 Synchro shutter	128.05
Wollensak 7½" f4.5 Coated in Alphax shutter	111.50
Ilex Paragon 10" f4.5 in barrel	131.10
Gundlach Radar, for 8x10, f4.5 Coated, in Betax	199.50
E. K. 25mm. f1.9 Coated Anastigmat cine	83.15

DARKROOM OUTFIT

Check this list for completeness—you can start right in finishing your own photos with everything you need.

3 (5"x7") Trays
1 Pair Tongs
1 Printing Frame
1 Graduate
1 Darkroom Bulb
1 Blotter Book
Developer—Acid Hypo
48 Sheets Contact Paper
Book of Instructions
PLUS—New Superb Roll Film Developing Tank, all for $8.95

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT — We handle a complete line for studios and schools. Write for your needs. We ship anywhere.

LONG BEACH
CAMERA
EXCHANGE
5543-45 Atlantic Avenue
LONG BEACH 5, CALIF.

ness is not apparent and the picture can be used. Each pod has exactly enough chemicals to produce one picture. The opaque outer surfaces of the film and paper prevent the negative from being fogged by light when it is pulled out of the camera.

The two most important materials in the tiny pod on the special paper are the standard photographic developer, hydroquinone, and the conventional fixing chemical, sodium thiosulfate or hypo. These chemicals together form the positive image from the silver in the unexposed areas of the negative, which is fixed out and discarded in ordinary photography.

In his address to the Optical Society, Mr. Land presented charts showing the characteristic curves and other photographic properties of pictures made by his new processes, summarizing measurements made on many thousands of test prints. The Land processes turn out uniform pictures over a wide range of temperatures. Land pictures can be black-and-white, like conventional snapshots, or various shades of sepia, or brown, like rotogravure printing. Mr. Land disclosed that the new processes are also inherently adaptable for making pictures in color and for making motion pictures.

In some of the Land processes, the negative can be used to print additional pictures by the conventional method. All the processes, however, permit additional prints of a scene to be made conveniently by photographing the original print as many times as desired or by re-photographing the scene. The film used with the Land processes can be any of the conventional types. Combinations of different films and different formulas for the chemicals carried by the special paper provide a wide range of speeds, contrasts, and other photographic characteristics.

In explaining the new kind of photography, Mr. Land outlined four different classes of processes that can be used to produce a positive print in a single operation. A description of one of his "soluble silver complex" processes can be summarized as follows:

When light enters through the lens of a camera and falls on the film, it delivers some of its energy to the silver-bromide crystals with which the film is coated. If a crystal receives enough energy, a few atoms of pure metallic silver form within it. With these atoms already formed, the whole crystal is primed to turn quickly and completely into black metallic silver when it is later treated by the developing solution.

All modern films depend on this formation of a "latent image" by the light that enters the camera. In it, bright objects in the scene are represented by film areas in which many crystals are primed or "exposed" and ready for quick conversion into pure silver. Dark objects are represented by areas in which most of the crystals are not exposed and will resist development.

In the usual photographic process, only the exposed crystals in the latent image are used. A developing agent, usually hydroquinone, turns them into the silver

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

Rapid Service
2X (2¼ x 3¼) 60¢ Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c each.
3X (3¼ x 4¼) $1.00 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 75c each.
5X (5 x 7) $2.50 Each 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. $2.00 each.

120-620 COLOR FILM MOUNTS
8—2¼ x 3¼—50c 12—2¼ x 2¼—75c

"COLOR-STRIP"*
ANY ANSCO-COLOR ROLL
35MM—MEMO—620—120 Developed and Contact
PRINTED—$3.95

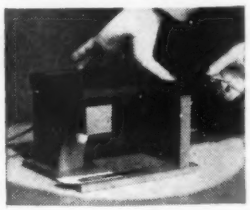
The Growth of Our Organization Proves Better Than Any Advertisement the Value of the Color Services Offered
CARROLLS' FOR COLOR, 737 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
CARROLLS' CRYSTALIKE, 512 So. 9th St., Tacoma 1, Wash.
Carrolls' Foto Fan, 1201 Fort St., Honolulu 43, Hawaii, T.H.

ANSCO Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. 113.
WRITE NOW
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Carroll's for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

the HOUSE OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Offers
DeLuxe ENLARGEMENTS
5x7.25¢ 8x10.45¢
11x14.$1
COPY NEGS.75¢
HELIO photo service
P. O. Box 521
CHURCH ST. STA.
New York 8, N. Y.
MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES Now!
SEND HELIO YOUR COLOR TRANSPARENCIES for FAMOUS
PAVELLE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .. first print 50c duplicate prints .... 40c 5 x 7 .. $2.00
3x4½ ... first print 85c duplicate prints .... 75c 8 x 10 .. $3.00
FREE! NEW COMPLETE PRICE LIST & MAILER

NOW . . . STERN
Daylight Negative Numbering Machine



• Number your negatives in broad daylight quick as a wink . . . no fumbling, no dark room needed! Range in sizes 3¼x4¼ to 8x10. In price range $12.50 to $17.50 plus Federal Tax.
Sold by
Eastman and Independent Professional Stock Houses
Write for Circular
STERN & COMPANY
1118 Grand Ave. Kansas City 6, Mo.

TOP QUALITY FINISHING AT LOW PRICES!
35M FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, Vaporated 36—3¼x4½ VELOX prints, only $1
M 18 exposures .65c
24 HOUR SERVICE FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER!
8 exposure roll developed and printed same size as negative or oversize, only 25c
Write for sample print, mailers and latest price list.
SMITH PHOTO STUDIOS
8 SAINT JOHN STREET, PLAINS, PENNSYLVANIA

More LEICAS at WESTEN'S!

More Leicas are being shipped by American Overseas Airlines from Frankfurt, Germany, in cooperation with the Office of Military Government. Write Westen's now—for yours!

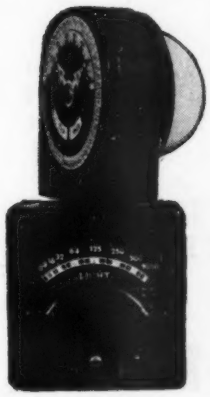
LEICA CAMERA III C, with Summitar 50mm, F:2 coated lens $392.00

LEICA CAMERA III C, with Elmar 50mm, F:3.5 coated lens $297.50

NEW! NORWOOD DIRECTOR

Revolutionizes Light Measuring!

Have you had trouble with color? Here's the meter that measures three ways—illumination, contrast, brightness! Takes all the guesswork away! For color or black and white! **$75** (inc. tax)



Write for Our List!

What do you need in photographic supplies? We can't list everything we have here . . . but our list has hundreds and hundreds of wanted items for professionals or amateurs! WRITE WESTEN'S, Santa Barbara!

Kodak, Argus, Bell & Howell, and other new merchandise delivered daily! Write us your needs!

Imported Lenses!

6½ Goerz Dagor F6.8 Compur Rapid $115.00

18cm Schneider Xenar F3.5, $199.00 in Acme Shutter incl. Separate Barrel.

We have hundreds of other lenses—write, ask for LENS LIST "P" . . . address WESTEN'S, Santa Barbara.

4x5 PRESS CAMERA **$79.50** (incl. tax)

COLORFILM NOW For Micro 16 Camera

Colorfilm for Micro 16, 12 exp. $1.00
Viewer for Micro 16 ..... $1.00
MICRO 16 Precision-built Palmsize Camera —takes wonderful pictures! $29.50
Case, new, for the Micro 16 ..... $4.95
Tripod, new, for the Micro 16 ..... $4.85

ONLY 2 IN STOCK: Minox Camera $225

FILMS, PAPER

4x5 Filmpacks, Superpan Supreme Sept. 46 dated $1.45
4x5 Cutfilm, Triple S Pan, Sept. 46 dated, 2 doz. pkg. $1.65

PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKS YOU WANT:
Kodak Reference Handbook $2.75
Prof. Photogr. for Profit $5.00
Natural Color Photography $1.50

COMPLETE PRINTEX OUTFIT

Shipped prepaid—includes 4x5 Printex Camera; 6½ F4.5 Paragon in Acme Shutter; Coupled Kalart Range Finder; Heiland Flash Synchronizer; 6 4x5 Film Holders. Immediate delivery now! Write WESTEN'S Santa Barbara. **$239** (incl. tax)

Holders, Etc.

2¼x3¼ for Graphic $4.00
3¼x4¼ for Graphic $4.08
4x5 for Graphic $4.21
5x7 for Graphic $4.50
Double holders for 3¼ x 4¼ or 9 x 12 Cameras $4.50
Filmpack adapter for 3¼ x 4¼ or 9 x 12 Cameras $5.50
Filmpack adapters for 2¼x3¼ Cameras Recomar type $5.25
Acc. back for Kodak Medalist $40.83
Springback for 6x9 ..... $14.38
Springback for 9x12 ..... $14.38
2¼x3¼ Red. back for 4x5 Cameras $21.38
3¼x4¼ Graflex Holders $5.08
2¼x3¼ Graflex Filmpack adapters $7.64
4x5 Graflex Filmpack adapters $8.98
Bantam adapters for Kodak Medalist $14.00

Special Equipment

Speedocopy for Leica, Perfex, Argus C2, C3 ..... $36.50
Contax $43.75
Kodak Ektra $52.50
Photo-Optical Bench Assembly $49.70
Weston Photogr. Thermometer $4.92

Used Telephotos

15" Cooke, covers 4x5, as is $75.00
12¼ Cooke Tele with special adapter in focusing mount for Cine Kodak Special coated $225.00

Supplies

16mm Super X 100' Nov. 45 ..... $2.85
16mm Magazine SXX $3.50
GE No. 22 Flashbulbs case 120 ..... $20.00
GE No.31 Case $15.00
GE No. 22B Case $17.40
GE No.50B case $13.80
4x5 Ansco Color Daylight ½ doz. boxes $4.12
Kodachrome 35mm 36 exp. rolls $4.70

Demonstrator Sale MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Limited Quantities!

HERE'S THE SALE WE PROMISED YOU!

Keystone 8mm F3.5 ..... $42.00
Keystone 8mm F2.5 ..... $49.00
Keystone 8mm F1.9 ..... $69.00
Revere 8mm F2.5 ..... $61.00
Revere 8mm F2.8 ..... $61.00
Revere 8mm F1.9 ..... $82.00
Revere Turret F2.8 ..... $87.00
with 1½ Telephoto F3.5 ..... $118.00
8mm Admira F2.5, 4 speeds $55.00
8mm Sportster Bell-Howell $85.00
8mm Bolex H8, 4 lenses $375.00
8mm Univex F1.9 ..... $45.00
16mm Pockette Mag. F3 ..... $52.50
16mm Lektra F3 ..... $99.00
8mm Universal Proj. 500 ..... $49.00
8mm Revere 500 watt $95.00
16mm Valette 1000 watt $195.00
16mm Moviemite Sound $250.00
16mm RCA Sound $449.00

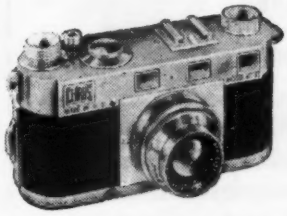
MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Items You've Wanted for Months!

Wide angle lens for Cine Mag. 8 coated $43.75
38mm Telephoto for Mag. 8 ..... $56.58
Comb. Case for Mag. 8 ..... $17.50
Comb. Case for Mag. 16 ..... $17.50
1½ Telephoto for Revere $39.00
Wide angle att. for Revere, Keyst. Perfex Model 60, Bolex 8 ..... $29.95
Projector Case for Revere Proj. $15.00
NEW! PROJECTOMATIC! Will switch lights on automatically when proj. stops! or lights off, when proj. starts! Only $9.75
300 ft. reels and can 75c
Non-rewinding reels 16mm 400 ft. $14.50
Projector Stand (Bell & Howell) $37.50
4" Proj. Lens for Ampro or Keyst. $21.00
Focusing Finder for Mag. 8 ..... $21.58
Focusing Finder for Mag. 16 ..... $25.08
Lens ex. Tube Set for Mag. 8 ..... $35.00
Lens ex. Tube Set for Mag. 16 ..... $37.92

ATTENTION OVERSEAS READER:
Developing and Printing Set, 17 pieces, shipped prepaid, anywhere! Only $4.95

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH!
828 (Bantam) Haneel Camera coated, complete with viewer for slides, reduced from $39.60 ..... $17.50



35mm Outfits Shipped Prepaid

Westen 35mm Outfits include Camera, Case, Sunshade, 2 filters, 5 rolls of films! Now available in these outfits:
ARGUS A2 F4.5 coated $35.00
MERCURY F2.7 1/1000th sec. $89.00
PERFEX Deluxe (coupled range finder) F2.8 coated, 1/1000th $108.00
CLARUS (illustrated) Coupled Rang. coated F2.8 lens, Focolplane shutter $125.00

Flash Guns

Brownie Reflex $4.00
Mercury Flash $7.30
Perfex Flash $8.75
Heiland Flash for Super B, Bx $39.00

CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY.
C.O.D. SHIPMENTS MUST HAVE 25% DEPOSIT

WESTEN'S CAMERA SHOP
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

The *BACO* Press View

This precision-made camera for the discriminating photographer, complete with professional all-metal tripod, extra-large professional metal lens shade with provision for round or square filters, and a coated Wollensack 8¼" f4.5 lens in Betax shutter, presents an unusual versatility that combines the corrective adjustments of the view camera with the speed of operation and flexibility of the press camera.

Baco Press-View Camera	$ 75.00	$ 75.00
Wollensack 8¼" f4.5, coated, in Betax	137.75	137.75
Professional All-Metal Lens Shade	15.00	1.00
Professional All-Metal Tripod	44.13	33.13
If purchased separately	$271.88	

SPECIAL COMPLETE OUTFIT (Incl. Ex. Tax) **$246.88**

BLEITZ CAMERA CO.

5338 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 27, Calif.

GoldE

500 WATT BANTAM Super-Spot

HIGH-EFFICIENCY PROFESSIONAL-TYPE SPOT

- Clear, Clean, Powerful Beam
- 4½ inch Fresnel Lens
- Cooler Handling
- Full Universal Mounting
- Instant Beam Control
- Heat-Proof Prefocus Socket
- Weighs only 8 Pounds

STANDS AND ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE

Also 1000 Watt Blower-Cooled Spot

GoldE Super-Spot SNOOT

Attaches quickly to Bantam Super-Spot for concentrated light with extremely sharp focus. Five aperture Rotadisc.

At Your Dealer or Write for Bulletins No. 454 and 462

GoldE Manufacturing Co.

1222-E W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7

Learn

PHOTOGRAPHY at a PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

Enroll NOW

For Summer and Fall Terms

Summer School

10 weeks—June 16—Aug. 22

DAY

Illustrative and Commercial Courses

EVENING

Specialized subjects for advanced students

FALL TERM

18 weeks—Sept. 8—Jan. 23

•

Day and evening classes for beginners and intermediate students.

Thorough, professional training under competent instructors.

•

For Information Write

CHICAGO SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY

59 E. VAN BUREN STREET

CHICAGO 5, ILL.

A Professional School · GI Approved

that forms the visible image. Then hypo (sodium thiosulfate), a good solvent for silver bromide, dissolves the unexposed and undeveloped crystals and washes them away. Because the exposed crystals form a negative image, darkest where the scene is lightest, the whole process has to be repeated to get a useful positive print.

The Land soluble silver complex process, employing standard photographic films, makes the positive print out of the silver that is ordinarily discarded. The few drops of viscous chemical released within the paper and film sandwich when the knob sets the rollers in operation, contain both the developer and the hypo.

Both chemicals go to work promptly, the hydroquinone turning the exposed crystals into silver on the film, the hypo taking into solution the silver of the unexposed crystals. The exposed crystals of the negative image are turned into silver, and kept within the film, out of circulation. The silver from the unexposed crystals, however, is free to move. The hypo takes it into solution within the thin layer or reagent between paper and film. There, the hydroquinone and other chemicals develop it and deposit it on the paper to form the positive image.

In effect, the developer performs the double service of holding silver of the exposed grains out of circulation in the negative, and forming the positive image from the silver carried into solution by the hypo. The hypo performs a shuttle service, carrying the silver in the unexposed crystals from the film to the paper, and returning for more when its load of silver complex has been taken from it by the other chemicals.

In addition to chemicals of the developer and the hypo, a number of other ingredients are used in the viscous mixture contained in the pod, or on the surface of the receiving paper, to control the size of the silver particle which determines the color of the print; to control the rates at which the various reactions occur; to prevent discoloration of the print; and to make the process work over a wide temperature range.—

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 20)

I. (2) a camera bellows of a length equivalent to twice the lens' focal length.

II. (3) American Society of Cinematographers.

III. (4) Can be developed to a positive.

Think up some questions yourself! POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

"During 3 years BATTLE SERVICE my G-E meter *never* failed me"

Over and over, users tell us you can always depend on the G-E meter for better pictures Here's one photographer's experience·

"During 3 years' battle service, my G-E meter never failed to function perfectly . . . in bitter cold . . . in sudden snows . . . in the heat and dust of the Desert . . . in the dripping heat of the Red Sea and the Burma jungles Despite hundreds of jolting journeys, it has never given me a wrong exposure "

Remember this when choosing a meter to aid YOUR camera

THE G-E METER GIVES YOU:

Extra sturdy construction—shockproof built throughout.

Accuracy you can trust.

Sharply directional measurements—to see what your camera sees.

One-hand operation—simple to use.

Extreme sensitivity—with full coverage of the spectrum.

Incident-light measurement—preferred by professionals for greater accuracy.

Long-lasting life—uses time-tested G-E light cell.

ASA exposure-index numbers. And it's *versatile.* You can use it for taking better pictures, for making better prints, and for control of illumination *General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Type DW-58

$26.95

Federal tax included

ASA YOUR DEALER FOR THE

Exposure Meter

IT'S 3 METERS IN ONE

NOW AVAILABLE

new ASA hood to modernize earlier model G-E meters

Snap off the old hood . . . snap on the new! In a jiffy you can bring your Type DW-48 or early DW-58 up-to-date . . . and enjoy the advantage of the new ASA exposure-index numbers used by leading film makers. At your photo dealer's for only $5.50, Federal tax included.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-192-6836

We Offer...

- ONLY BEST QUALITY CAMERAS
- BETTER TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

I. LEICA CAMERA BARGAINS

1. Leica Standard, f3.5 Elmar.....$ 79.50
2. Leica II (cpld. r.f.), f3.5, $139.50; f2... 179.50
3. Leica III-A, f3.5, $185.00; f2..... 235.00
4. New Leica III-C, f3.5 coated Elmar..... 297.50
5. New Leica III-C, f2 coated Summitar.... 392.00

II. 35mm CANDIDS

1. Contax I (all speeds) f3.5 C.Z.T., $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T., $149.50; f2 Sonnar, $175.00; f1.5 Sonnar $225.00
2. Contax II, f3.5 C.Z.T., $215.00; f2.8, $235.00; f2 Sonnar, $275.00; f1.5... 345.00
3. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, $315.00; f1.5... 379.50
4. Minox 125.00
5. Kodak Retina I (chrome), f3.5 Ektar.... 75.00
6. Retina II, f2.8, $149.50; f2 Xenon.... 165.00
7. Dollina II, f2.9 Schneider, $95.00; f2.8 C.Z.T., $119.50; f2 Xenon..... 135.00
8. Super Baldina, f2.9 (cpld. r.f.)..... 95.00
9. Weltini f2.8 C.Z.T., $145.00; f2 Xenon. 165.00
10. Robot I, f2.8 C.Z.T., $110.00; II, f2 Biotar 139.00
11. Mercury I, f3.5, $29.50; II, f2.7..... 49.50
12. Perfex "55," f3.5, $55.00; f2.8..... 69.50
13. New Perfex "Deluxe" f2.8 ctd. Woll., case 99.50

WABASH ELECTROFLASH UNITS

1. A.C. Portable $180.00
2. Battery Model with chargers..... 228.75
3. Studio Model with Photo-Cell..... 540.00

III. RANGEFINDER CANDIDS

1. Rangefinder Foth Derby, f3.5, $55.00; f2.5 .....$ 62.50
2. Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5 C.Z.T. 139.50
3. Zeiss Super Ikonta B, f2.8 C.Z.T. 195.00
4. Weltur f2.8 C.Z.T. in Comp.-Rap. 165.00
5. Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 in Comp.-Rap.... 125.00
6. Rangefinder Duo 620, f3.5 in Comp.-Rap. 165.00
7. Super Kodak 620 ("Electric Eye"), acc.. 195.00
8. Plaubel Makina II (chrome), f2.9, acc... 195.00
9. Medalist I, $169.50; II..... 219.50

IV. REFLEX CANDIDS

1. Zeiss 35mm Contaflex, f2.8 C.Z.T., $299.00; f2 Sonnar, $349.50; f1.5...$399.00
2. 35mm Kine Exakta, f2.8 C.Z.T., $275.00; f1.9 Primoplan, $325.00; f2 Zeiss Biotar 345.00
3. 35mm Praktiflex, f3.5 Victar, $139.50; f2.9 Victar, $169.50; f2 Xenon, $195.00; f2 Biotar..... 235.00
4. Pilot Super, f3.5, $59.50; Pilot "6" f3.5 49.50
5. National Graflex II, f3.5 B&L Tessar.... 95.00
6. Rolleicord, f4.5, $95.00; f3.5..... 145.00
7. Sport Rollei., f3.5 C.Z.T., $135.00; f2.8 C.Z.T. 175.00
8. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T. 185.00
9. Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T. 299.00
10. Voigtlander Focusing Brilliant, f3.5..... 129.50
11. Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar..... 145.00
12. Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 C.Z.T. 195.00
13. Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 C.Z.T. 335.00
14. Primaflex, f2.8 Meyer..... 175.00
15. Exakta B, f3.5 C.Z.T., $115.00; f2.8 C.Z.T. 139.50
16. Night Exakta, f1.9, accessories..... 225.00
17. Reflex Korelle I, f3.5 Victar, $115.00; f2.9 Victar, $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T.... 195.00
18. Reflex Korelle II, f2.8 C.Z.T. 225.00
19. Reflex Korelle III, f2.8 C.Z.T. 13.5 cm f4.5 Tele-Xenar, acc. 349.50

V. PRESS CAMERAS

1. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ Voigt. Avus, f4.5 Skopar, 3 hldrs., f.p.a. .....$ 65.00
2. 2¼x3¼ Linhof Standard, f4.5 C.Z.T.... 125.00
3. 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Speed Graphics with f4.5 lenses, cpld. r.f., flash, etc. 195.00
4. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex B.... 95.00
5. 3¼x4¼ Graflex D, f4.5..... 149.50
6. 4x5 R.B. Graflex B, f4.5, $115.00; "D". 159.50

VI. LEICA LENSES

1. 50mm f1.5 Xenon, New.....$249.50
2. 90mm f.4 Elmar, coated, New..... 141.75
3. 90mm f.4 Elmar, Like New..... 99.50
4. 127mm f4.5 Am. Leitz ctd., Like New.. 135.00
5. 135mm f4.5 Hektor cdt., New, $213.50; L.N. 135.00

VII. CONTAX LENSES

1. 2.8cm f8 Tessar Wide Angle.....$129.50
2. 3.5cm f2.8 Biogon Wide Angle..... 250.00
3. 5cm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, $69.00; f2.8.... 85.00
4. 5cm f2 Sonnar, $125.00; f1.5..... 165.00
5. 8.5cm f4 Triotar, $150.00; f2 Sonnar.. 275.00
6. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar..... 175.00
7. 30cm f8 Tele-Tessar..... 250.00
8. 8.5cm f2 Sonnar (Contaflex)..... 250.00
9. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar (Contaflex)..... 195.00

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS LENSES

1. 75mm (3") f3.8 Tele-Xenar (Robot).....$ 49.50
2. 75mm (3") f4 Sonnar (Robot)..... 75.00
3. 75mm f1.5 Biotar (Kine Exakta)..... 250.00
4. 18cm f5.5 Tele-Xenar (Korelle)..... 125.00

Top Prices Paid FOR CAMERAS, LENSES, ETC.

BOYLSTON CAMERA EXCHANGE

42 Bromfield Street Boston, Mass.

10-Day Free Trial

The ABC's of Enlarging

(*Continued from page* 59)

print the water and the houses in the background were just about the same shade as the girl. To make her stand out, all of the background was burned in until she became the lightest part of the print, thus attracting and holding attention.

The picture of the girl on the beach (Figure 10) was improved by overexposure in printing. The sand in the sunshine was so light in the straight print that the sleeping girl was "lost" in it. Overexposing the print made the sand unnaturally dark, but at the same time lifted out the girl's body to dominate the picture.

Let us now summarize what we have to do as far as the key of our prints is concerned. First of all, we make a straight print. Looking at that we decide if the main subject of our print is emphasized sufficiently. If there are any distracting details or if the all-over tone of the print is too monotonous, we consider the possibilities of improving it by changing its key in printing. The means at our command for making a higher key print are: all-over underexposure; partial underexposure by holding back parts; eliminating dark parts by cropping, vignetting; using a different grade of paper. To make a lower key print we can employ: all-over overexposure; partial overexposure by burning in parts; elimination of light parts by cropping; flashing; using a different grade of paper.

These are just pointers, and it is up to the individual worker to start on them and use them according to his own needs. If you take a look through your own pictures, probably you can find a few which never have seemed completely satisfactory. Look them over again, this time bearing in mind the improvements which are made possible by changes in key. You may suddenly discover, for the first time, that one of those shots which has been given up for lost really has good possibilities—if it is printed with due attention to key.

Then you can dig the negative out of your file and get to work in the darkroom, where many good pictures are made. Don't be afraid to change the key of a picture if by doing so you feel that you can make a finer print.—

9 **This picture** was placed in a lower key by burning in the buildings and water in the background and cropping off the light area at the base of the print.

10 **Overexposure** in printing lowered the key of this picture. The sand was so light in a straight print that the body of the sleeping girl failed to stand out. Even though the sand is darker than it should be, the picture gains interest through this separation.

Something new for YOU!

TWINLENZ VIEWER
(for single 35mm transparencies)

- You won't believe the difference until you try it.
- Using a new arrangement of optical elements, the Twinlenz Viewer gives a startling 3 dimensional effect with the use of only one picture.
- Holds any 2 x 2" slide, including Bantam size. Cannot cut corners.
- Dome shaped diffusing screen gathers light from all directions.
- Ejection lever for easy removal of slides.
- All optical elements can be cleaned when necessary.

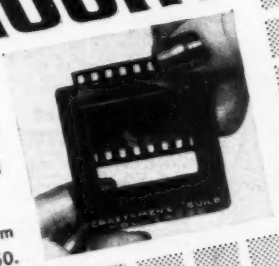
TRY IT AT YOUR DEALERS TODAY

...And You'll Buy It

SPEEDYMOUNT

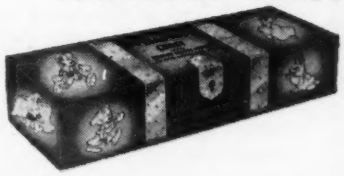
The modern way to mount films without fuss or muss. 2 x 2" slide mounts in handsome, efficient, durable, one-piece, non-warping plastic. Film slips in or out quickly—but is held in place firmly. 3 sizes—35mm double frame, single frame, and Bantam size.

Transparent plastic covering protects film from finger marks, scratches and dust. 50 in box, $2.50.



and for the Kids!

Walt Disney
©WDP
TREASURE CHEST



Contains Mickey Mouse Viewer and four Disney Feature Stories — Snow White, Bambi, Dumbo, and Pinocchio. Each feature film story condensed into four 16mm film strips in full color. 64 of the most thrillingly important scenes in each Disney story, reproduced from the original master films. Shown in all the exquisite beauty, artistry and charm for which Disney productions have become world renowned.

$4.75

OR

Individual Feature Length Stories. Your choice of Bambi, Snow White, Pinocchio, or Dumbo. Each story — 64 pictures

$1.00

OR

13 FILM STRIPS

1. Furnished with Viewer
2. Three Little Pigs
3. The Practical Pig
4. Chicken Little
5. The Tortoise and the Hare
6. The Ugly Duckling
7. The Grasshopper and the Ants
8. The Pied Piper
9. The Golden Touch
10. Little Hiawatha
11. The Pointer
12. Donald's Vacation
13. A Good Time for A Dime

Individual Film Strips each **25¢**

OR

THE GIFT SET

Contains a Mickey Mouse Viewer and the above 13 different film strips. All for

$3.95

OR

A Mickey Mouse Viewer

and No. 1 Film Strip

$1.00

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD

6916 ROMAINE STREET • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON
SALTZMAN
for
Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

CLAMP-ON LIGHTS

You'll find a thousand and one uses for these CLAMP-ON LIGHTS. Like all Saltzman equipment, they're precision built from finest materials. Available with various types of reflectors, they're all reasonably priced.

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Send for Catalog A

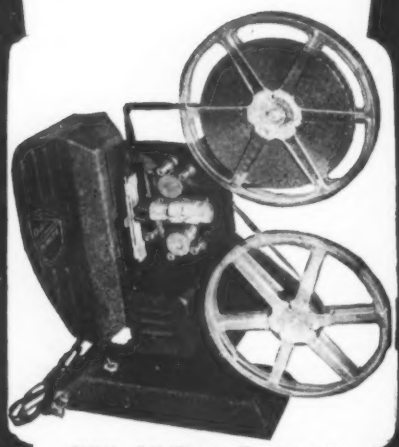
48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

DA-BRITE
16 mm PROJECTOR
AT A NEW LOW PRICE
$17.95



With All These Features!
400 ft. film capacity • Flickerless Shutter • Focusing Projection Lens • Sturdy AC Motor • Easy adjustment to raise or lower image on screen • Brown Crackle Enamel Finish.

Carrying Case Available—$3.95
SEE YOUR DEALER

The MOSTOW Co.
540 N. LASALLE ST. · CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .
COLORING PHOTOS
AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn • • • Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work
Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet
If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2265
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

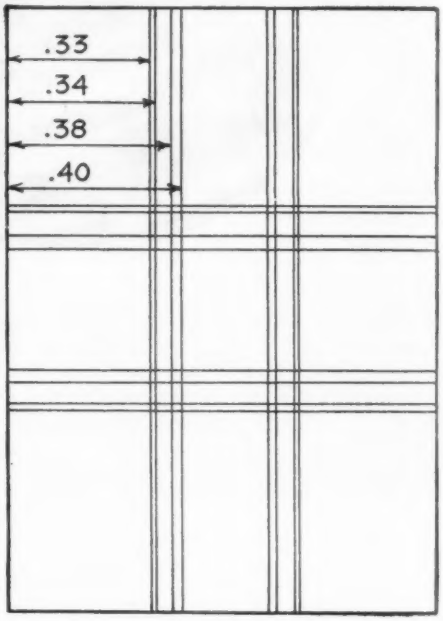
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2265, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Geometry of Composition

(*Continued from page* 81)

to 1; 5x7 has been mentioned as 1.40 to 1; 11x14 gives 1.27 to 1; 14x17 gives 1.21 to 1, and if we take an inch off of the end of it to put it across the top of a 16x20 mount we get 14x16 with a ratio of 1.14 to 1. Judging by the general run of prints, most photographers take the ratios that come with the papers they buy unless there is some good reason to alter the proportions to fit some specific subject matter. When I have had occasion to trim to a long, narrow shape, I



Principles for placing strong points and lines are shown here: .33 is obtained by "rule of thirds;" .34 is result reached by "dynamic symmetry;" .38 is the "golden cut;" .40 is obtained by going in two-fifths of the way from each of the sides.

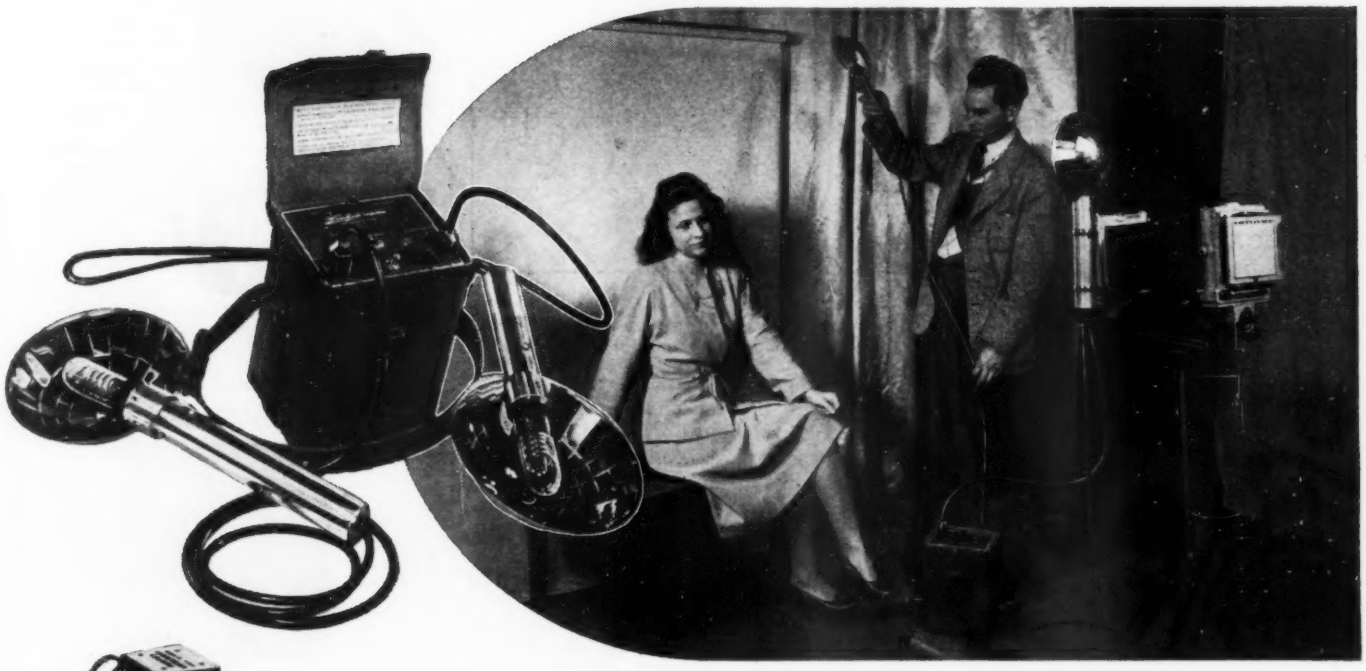
have felt a bit safer by using the proportions given in the theories of dynamic symmetry.

Now that we have the outside proportions like a frame for our picture, how are we going to place things inside this outline? The answer to this can get quite complex, as it involves the whole geometry of composition. A simple beginning will be enough for most of us. This has to do with the division of the rectangle for the placing of strong lines such as the horizon, or for the location of the center of interest in a strong part of the rectangle. At this point it is customary to say "Divide the rectangle into thirds with two vertical lines, and then with two horizontal lines. I am sure that many have heard this before and know what I mean. The strong points are supposed to be at the four intersections of these lines. Again, as in the case of the proportions of the rectangle, there are several values of what was just tossed off as "thirds." Someone else says not one-third but two-fifths of the way in from the edge. There is another value which is known as the "golden cut" which is a bit more complex by definition, but which comes out about three-

The New Portable SPEED-LIGHT UNIT

Everflash II

BEST LIGHTING FOR MODERN FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY



The charger, which is included with every unit, is used only in conjunction with a 110-120 Volt—50 and 60 cycle AC outlet while charging.

FOR PRICES AND DEMONSTRATION OF EVERFLASH II SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

FOR SALE AT LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES OR WRITE TO . . .

TWO COLUMNS OF EVERFLASH II FEATURES

- Twice the light . . . 35,000,000 peak lumens.
- Portable . . . weighs only 10 lbs.
- Two light outlets . . . unit may be used with one tube or two. Total light output divided with two lights.
- Two GE Electronic Flash Tubes . . . each tube rated for 10,000 flashes.
- Two extensions . . . main light has 5 ft. cable, extension unit 15 ft. cable.
- Flash duration 1/10,000 second . . . catches the fastest action, movement of subjects cannot blur pictures.
- Operates from self contained, rechargeable storage battery . . . ready to flash every 8 seconds . . . neon indicator in main flash gun is the signal. Both lights may be fired from main gun or extension gun.
- More than twice the power output . . . 97 watt seconds.
- Everflash comes complete with two metal flash guns, two reflectors, leather carrying case and charger. Flash gun is provided with socket outlets for synchro-shutter, solenoid operation and focus spot.
- May be easily "Synched" to any and all types of shutters, except focal plane type. "Open-Flash-Close" method is used with all focal plane shutters.
- Everflash is ideal for serious photographers, news cameramen, studio work, industrial photography, home portraiture, night club flash work.
- Guarantee . . . Perfected Engineering Design allows us to provide an Unconditional Guarantee of Everflash Equipment.

137 N. LA BREA AVE. • *Everflash* **Corporation** • LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

"THE FIRST WITH THE LIGHTEST PORTABLE"

Free...

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS CATALOG

America's finest photographic equipment and optical goods are on parade in this great catalog. 124 big pages (12 in full color) — to serve as your guide in selecting equipment by Eastman Kodak, Ansco, Bell and Howell, Revere, Graflex, Weston and others. Features, also, optical goods by leading precision equipment makers—Baucsh and Lomb, Wollensak, Taylor, etc.

Even more — this is a reference book that snap-shooters and advanced amateurs, alike, will find of value. Contains 15 editorial pages covering "Facts About Coated Lenses", "How To Choose Your Camera", "Flash Synchronization", "Color Photography", "Tips On Developing and Printing", "Tricks in Enlarging"— plus dark room hints, exposure charts, film speed tables, etc.

Shop At Your Ease
Use Time Payment Plan

You can shop conveniently, from your arm chair, with this authoritative guide. And all equipment featured in the 75th Anniversary Catalog is available on Wards Monthly Payment Plan. Mail Coupon below — NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD

Chicago Albany Baltimore Denver Ft. Worth Kansas City Oakland Portland, Ore. St. Paul

MONTGOMERY WARD PP547

Please send me Wards 75th Anniversary Photographic and Optical Goods Catalog. (Ready about June 1).

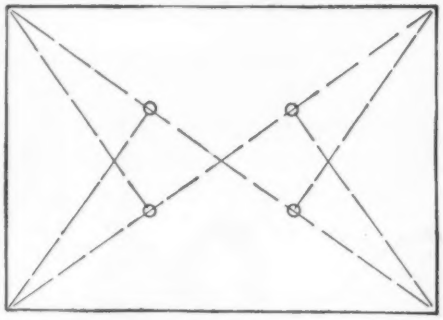
Name.....

Address.....

Postoffice..... State.....

eights of the way in. So far we have .33, .40, and .38 of the way in from the edge, expressed decimally for convenience.

Dynamic symmetry has something to say about this as well. Let's take Root 2, which comes closest to what interests most of us. To locate the strong point in such a rectangle you first draw a diagonal from corner to corner. Then from one of the other corners you draw a line perpendicular to the diagonal. Where these two lines intersect is a strong point. By sketching this out on a scrap of paper you can see that there are four such strong points possible, as with the other



Strong points of Root 2 rectangle are located by erecting perpendiculars to the diagonals and extending through corners.

systems for locating them. With a Root 2 rectangle, these strong points are .34 of the way in from the edge. Try it on Root 1, the square. You will find all four strong points at the center. Try it on the higher roots and you find that the points get nearer the corners. With Root 3 the distance in is about .25, with Root 4 about .20. Where the proportions of the dynamic symmetry rectangle are more nearly those normally used, the rule checks fairly well with the simpler divisions; at other proportions things do not seem to come out so well.

Another phase of dynamic symmetry, which I have found more useful, has to do with the placement of lines. The perpendicular to the diagonal that located the strong point is supposed to be a strong line as well. In use this need not be quite so complicated as it has seemed when reduced to an approximation. When it comes to placing sloping lines, an exact diagonal from corner to corner divides the picture a bit too evenly to please some folks. Instead, a line from a corner to the middle of one side does better and approximates the strong line cf the more complex construction. The line in the picture need not follow this all of the way; it is sufficient for it to point off in that direction. If it is desirable to oppose this type of diagonal with another, a line from the mid-edge end of the first to another mid-edge (not opposite) will sometimes serve this purpose. This can all be seen more clearly if you will sketch it out on a piece of paper.

How are we going to make use of all this? First of all, try seeing if these theories do not apply to pictures that please you, or which you know are generally accepted as good. You will find that, consciously or unconsciously, they have been incorporated into many good pictures—although there always will be

YOU CAN MODERNIZE EVERY LENS YOU POSSESS
HAVE THEM
ACRA-COTED

COATED LENSES— THE NEW GREAT AID IN PHOTOGRAPHIC PERFECTION

- Full light transmission provides Better Shadow Detail and Contrast.
- Flare and Scattering of Light will be eliminated.
- Color Fidelity will be Enhanced.

"Pictures like this every time"

All new fine lenses now coated in manufacture. Yours can be brought up-to-date by Acra.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

• Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

CRITICAL FOCUSING
EASIER

with

SEE-SHARP
FOCUSING DEVICE for ENLARGERS

Gives you maximum sharpness from your negatives. Eliminates waste of paper, time and effort. If details are in your negative, SEE-SHARP brings them out SHARP. Indispensable for enlargements of any size—4 x 5 to 16 x 20.

The combination of the BRILLIANT mirror, the FINE-GRAINED ground glass with cross hairs, and the BUILT-IN magnifier makes critical focusing easier. Price: $3.20 (tax included).

AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE FOR BULLETIN P

Cargille Scientific, Inc.
118 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
developed and enlarged

• Any 36 Exposure Roll, including fine grain Mercury and Memo, hardened and chemically developed, enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ brilliantly Glossy Paper, on Single Weight.

18 Exposure Roll, 85c

Guaranteed Fresh 36 Exp. Reloads 50c

$1.25

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Send for Free samples, mailing bag and price list.

STANDARD FINE GRAIN SERVICES
DEPT. P, BOX 392, GRAND CENTRAL P.O. N.Y.C., N.Y.

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-21, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

30 AIDS TO HELP YOU IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES

AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC LIBRARY

Complete . . . Authoritative . . . Illustrated

1 **YOUR CAMERA and HOW IT WORKS—By W. E. Dobbs and Charles A. Savage.** Selection, use, focusing, composing, lenses, shutters, making an exposure, filters, etc.

2 **DEVELOPING, PRINTING, and ENLARGING—By Al and Devera Bernsohn.** Elementary and advanced developing, chemicals, types of printing, enlarging, equipment, etc.

3 **FILTERS and THEIR USES—By W. Bradford Shank.** Types and care of filters, infrared and ultra-violet photography, polarizing screens, color separation, etc.

4 **COMPOSITION FOR THE AMATEUR—By Kenneth Heilbron.** Joining subject and picture, the picture as a whole, masses and accents, tone, lines, rhythm, etc.

5 **MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER—By Herbert C. McKay, F.R.P.S.** Modern movies and cameras, using the camera, production, titling, editing, processing, projection, etc.

6 **COLOR IN PHOTOGRAPHY—By Ivan Dmitri.** Types of subjects, editing, mounting, projection, separation negatives, density scales, wash-off relief printing, carbros, chromatone printing, etc.

7 **CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—By Harold Lambert.** Cameras and equipment, taking the shot, posing, finishing and processing, do's and don'ts, etc.

8 **HOME PORTRAITURE and MAKE-UP—By Maurice Seymour and Syd Symons.** Part 1: Tools, artificial lighting, posing, background, etc. Part II: Restyling contour, eyes, eyebrows lips, etc.

9 **TRICKS FOR CAMERA OWNERS—**Over 300 of the latest and most valuable kinks and hints on every phase of amateur photography.

10 **A GLOSSARY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY—Compiled by Frank Fenner, Jr., A. R. P. S., A. S. P. A.** Over 3,000 words having photographic significance are defined.

11 **OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY—By Samuel Grierson—**A comprehensive coverage of the picture possibilities found outdoors; landscape, pictorial, seascape, portraiture, etc.

12 **INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY—By Hillary G. Bailey, F.R.P.S.** Posing, lighting and exposure for portraiture, tabletop, still-life, etc.

13 **FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY—By Rus Arnold.** Flash equipment, synchronization, exposure, indoor and outdoor work at night or in daytime, etc.

14 **PHOTOGRAPHING ACTION—By Victor De Palma.** Special discussion for candid, sports, and other fields of photography where motion is a factor.

15 **MANUAL OF ENLARGING—By Stephen White, A.R.P.S.** Complete guide to projection printing, printing technique, paper selection, dodging, montage, etc.

16 **MINIATURE CAMERA TECHNIQUE—By Fenwick G. Small.** Different types of miniature cameras, special technique in shooting, fine-grain developing, printing, lenses, etc.

17 **PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES and SHUTTERS—By Richard W. St. Clair, A.R.P.S.** Photographic optics, camera lenses, auxiliary lenses and shutters, optical formulas, etc.

18 **PHOTO TRICKS and EFFECTS—By Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S.** Montage, double exposure, solarization, photograms, reflection pictures, and other effects.

19 **SELLING YOUR PICTURES—By Kurt S. Safranski.** Markets, saleable material, legal aspects, and numerous hints on making money with your camera.

20 **DARKROOM HANDBOOK and FORMULARY—By Morris Germain, A.R.P.S.** Formulas for film and paper developers, fixing baths, intensifiers, reducers, toners; darkroom plans, equipment, technique, conversion tables, etc.

21 **BEGINNER'S BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY—By Wallace E. Dobbs.** Approach to landscapes, action shots, interior pictures, portraits, etc.

22 **MANUAL OF CORRECT EXPOSURE—By H. P. Rockwell, Jr.** Comprehensive information on exposure and use of an exposure meter.

23 **TAKING PICTURES AT NIGHT—By Robert W. Brown.** Contains instructions for taking pictures after dark, by moonlight, silhouettes, etc.

24 **TABLETOP PHOTOGRAPHY—By Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S.** Methods and materials. Information on perspective, lighting and selection of subject matter.

25 **PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED—By A. L. Schafer.** Simple instructions for lighting and posing, with helpful diagrams. Discusses equipment, and offers tips on composition.

26 **MAKING COLOR PRINTS—By Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer.** Simplified explanation of color printing for amateurs. Includes separation negatives.

27 **PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE FREELANCE—By Kip Ross, A.R.P.S.** Covers all types of news pictures; gives advice on suitable equipment, flash technique, and markets.

28 **COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER—By Harris B. Tuttle, A.R.P.S.** Deals with equipment, exposure of natural color movie film, control of color, editing, titling.

29 **NEGATIVE RETOUCHING and PRINT FINISHING—By Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness.** Shows ways of improving photographs after negatives have been developed; print spotting, toning, staining, coloring, novelty effects.

30 **PHOTOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS and ANSWERS—**An instructive course in the principles of photography with over 400 questions accompanied by complete answers.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES

COMPLETE . . . AUTHORITATIVE . . . ILLUSTRATED . . . POCKET-SIZE

Every camera owner, every photographic enthusiast . . . whether beginner, amateur, or professional . . . should own a set of these fascinating photographic books. Each one of the thirty volumes is written in simple, non-technical language by an *Expert* who covers his field with thoroughness and accuracy. Each volume is complete in itself, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand, and brilliantly illustrated. And the complete PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES offers a "never-ending" source of information on every phase of photography. 95c each at your camera or book store, or

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER BY MAIL

Please enclose check, money order, or postal note with coupon. Books will be shipped promptly with full return privileges within five days if not satisfactory.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
185 N. Wabash Avenue, Dept. P-6
Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send me the books of the PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES whose numbers I have circled below.

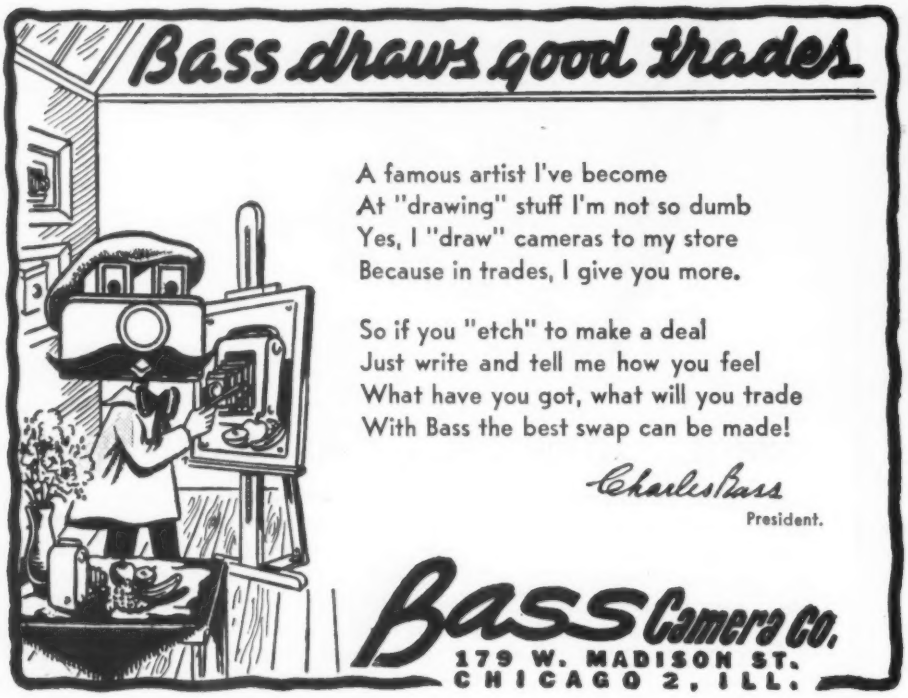
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

☐ Send the complete set (30 vols.). Enclosed $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....
($1.05 each outside of U.S.A.—Payment with order.)



SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIRING

Comprehensive 10 week, 150 hour course includes Domestic and Foreign focal plane cameras, shutters, rangefinders, bellows, flash synchronization, 8 and 16 mm. cameras and projectors, etc. Day and Evening Classes.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Feb. 3rd to April 11th — July 7th to Sept. 12th
April 21st to June 27th — Oct. 13th to Dec. 19th

the Mills

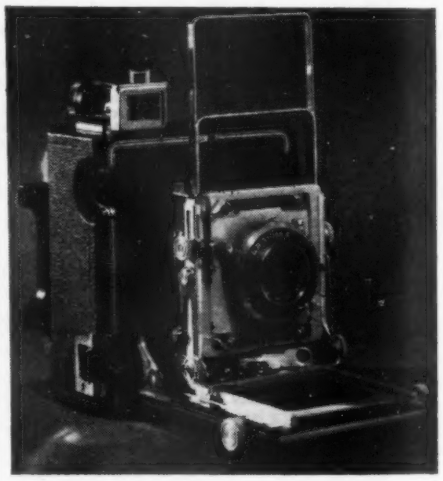
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

exceptions. After you have learned to spot the proportions and placement employed in existing pictures, you will be on the way toward using these principles in evaluating scenes which lie before you, or in composing pictures on groundglass or in viewfinder. Often a moderate change in camera position or direction will bring about improved placement for better composition. If you never use any of these theories with mathematical precision, just thinking of them in general terms will help you look for the right things as you prepare to release the shutter.—

New Speed Graphic Has Sister Camera

THE POSTWAR world has finally arrived for Graflex, Inc., and the camera that shot its way through the war emerges now in new peacetime guise. Yes, the Speed Graphic has at last been completely redesigned to incorporate some surprisingly new features. Not only



Weight, bulk, and cost are reduced in the new Crown Graphic, above, which has all Speed Graphic features but back shutter.

that, but it now has an attractive young sister, called the Crown Graphic, which is the Speed Graphic minus one rib—the focal-plane shutter.

The advent of the Crown Graphic will be big news to thousands of people who have long wanted a Speed Graphic without paying for a focal-plane shutter which they do not need.

Both these cameras, which are being produced in three sizes, the "45," "34" and "23" (designating their sizes, 4x5, 3¼x4¼ and 2¼x3¼, respectively) reveal some striking improvements in appearance as well as utility. One is struck immediately by the sleek new stainless steel front standard which is so designed that it tilts and rises and incorporates an adjusting cam that assures positive parallel alignment of the lens and the film plane. The Anniversary Graphic had a rising, but not a tilting front.

A unique feature is the built-in body release located at the lower right-hand edge of the body. With it, in the case of the Speed Graphic, both front and focal-

NEW

Bensen Light..

Pat. App'd for

Copyright 1947 by A. L. Bensen & Company

Now . . . indoor shots are easy with the Bensen Light . . . the floodlight that fastens to your camera. Takes two reflector Fotofloods (ample light for the average size room), or two reflector Fotospots when even more light is desired (color movies as far as 17′ at F3.5).

Just sight . . . and the light's right

fits all movie cameras

. . . You DON'T have to be a furniture mover. The Bensen Light makes it unnecessary to change fuses, clamp lamps to furniture, set up lamp stands or have assistants holding lights.

fits all still cameras

. . . The Bensen Light provides synchronizer convenience with fotoflood economy. The Bensen Light costs much less than a good synchronizer and permits ground glass focusing and framing. There are NO SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURES with the Bensen Light.

The Bensen Light is extremely light in weight. You'll hardly know it's on your camera. The Bensen Light permits the camera to be set on any tripod or movie titler. It may be used on a tripod alone if desired. No light meter is needed. The extra long (20′) detachable cord allows complete freedom of movement.

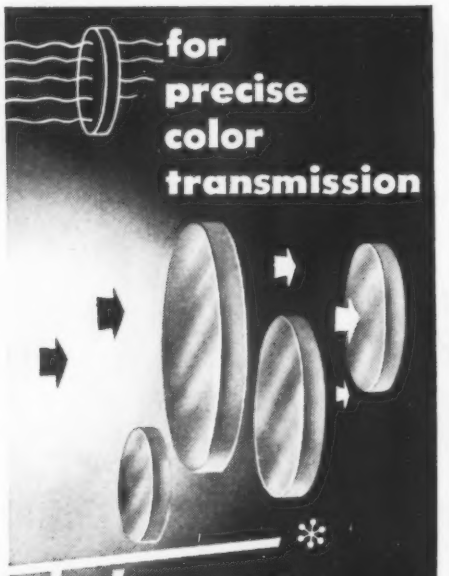
FOR SALE AT LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

Raygram Corporation —Distributors for eastern United States

9.45 INCLUDING FEDERAL TAX.

A. L. BENSEN & COMPANY

STATEN ISLAND 2, N. Y.



for precise color transmission

Tikern* LUMENATE* FILTERS

. . . for use with ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, BLACK and WHITE film. Filters of flawless quality — available in 19mm, 25mm, and series V, VI, VII.

TIKERN KODACHROME TYPE MOVIE KIT COMBINATION FOR ALL MOVIE CAMERAS. Precisely made combination lens shade and filter holder. Complete with three filters: Lumenate Type A, Photoflood, and Haze packed in a safety pouch of fine leather.

TIKERN COMBINATION LENS SHADE AND FILTER HOLDER is precisioneered to the closest tolerance to secure filters at a plane parallel to the lens. In all sizes in slip-on, screw-in and set screw types. Shade specially tempered to assure permanent shape.

FREE — reference and film chart!

*Reg. U. S. pat. off.

Tikern Corporation

405 — 44th Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Salon Quality Enlarging

ON SELECTED Single Wt. Glossy Paper

12 Exp. 120 rolls to 4x4 Reprints 5c $1

16 Exp. 127 & 120 to 3¼x4½ Reprints 6c $1

5-DAY Guaranteed SERVICE Money Back if not Satisfied

35MM Any 36 Exp. roll fine grain Developed & Enlarged to 3¼x4½ $1.50

All types of Kodak and Agfa Film for Sale

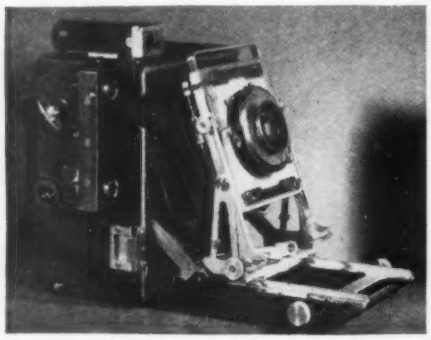
Send for Free mailing bag, sample and complete price list for all our services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

Dept. P, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

plane shutters may be selectively operated, so that there is no need of the photographer getting accustomed to two operating positions.

The focal-plane shutter has at last, after several decades, been redesigned for much greater simplicity of operation. A range of six accurate shutter speeds is set by a single winding key. One no longer has to bother about both tension and cur-



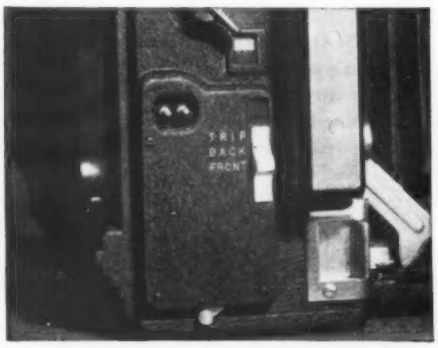
Tilt, rise, and lateral front movements are provided in the new Speed Graphic. Note the body release at lower front of box.

tain settings. A direct-reading speed indicator adds to the simplification of the shutter's operation. Built-in focal-plane synchronization is now an integral part of all Speed Graphics, thus eliminating an additional cost of from $25 to $40, which was necessary for those requiring this feature on the Anniversary models.

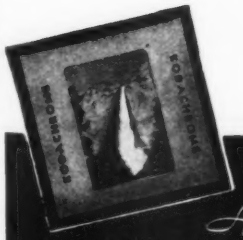
Speed Graphics in the past have presented problems with respect to flash synchronizer installations. The new cameras make provision for permanent tripper mountings, so that body release and solenoid connections can be left in place at all times. Either one may be used without disconnecting the other. The interchangeable metal lensboards are embossed at the factory for mounting the solenoid.

The focusing hood on all these cameras is completely new. It is made of metal and has four, instead of the former three, sides and is self-erecting, thus reducing extraneous light to a minimum. The hood is easily removed to provide for the use of magnifiers on the groundglass in precision focusing.

Another rather annoying problem has been eliminated in the newly designed infinity stops, which allow for quick adaptation to lenses of various focal



The white shutter selector lever permits using either back or front shutter with body release of Speed Graphic. Window above it shows setting of back shutter; built-in synchronization plug is at left.



The Aristocrat of Kodachrome Slides

Colorful 2x2 slides from many parts of the world. Select any quantity you wish from the list below.

50c PER SLIDE

	Slides		Slides
Aztec Ruins, N. M.	6	Rhyolite, Nev.	6
Glacier Park	48	Salt Lake	6
Mesa Verde	12	Stanford Univ.	6
Sequoia	6	Pasadena Rose Parade	48
Yosemite & Big Trees	50	Wild Flowers	58
Boulder Dam	12	Domestic Flowers	4
Columbia River Hwy.	6	Alaska	24
Forest Lawn, Calif.	6	Argentina	50
Kaibab Forest, Ariz.	2	Chile	24
Lobos State Pk., Cal.	4	Peru	30
Mt. Hood Ore	6	Venice, Italy	6
New Salem Vill., Ill.	6	Athens	12
Palm Canyon, Calif.	6	Palestine	18
Sunset Crater, Ariz.	6	CALIF MISSIONS	
Denver	6	San Gabriel	6
Milwaukee	3	Ventura	3
Pasadena, Calif.	3	San Fernando	6

COMPLETE LIST FREE

ALL SLIDES SHIPPED SAME DAY YOUR REMITTANCE RECEIVED

American Masterpieces

BELL, CALIFORNIA

ARGOFLEX 2¼x2¼ Reflex f4.5, coated, new.	$ 61.13
ARGUS C3 f3.5, coated flashgun, new.....	61.54
ARGUS A2 f4.5 coated & case, new.....	29.85
MERCURY II f2.7, coated case & gun, L.N..	54.00
PERFEX 55 f2.8, coated case & gun, L.N...	65.00
CLARUS f2.8, coated lens & case, L.N.....	79.50
VOKAR f2.8 lens, case & R. finder, new....	85.95
LEICA III f3.5, Elmar chronge L.N.....	179.00
LEICA II f3.5 Elmar black case, L.N.....	149.00

35mm Proj. Drastically Reduced, Shopworn Models. ARGUS, SPENCER, S.V.E., GOLDE, KODAK, AMPRO etc.

RADIANT, DAYLITE, RAVEN SCREENS in STOCK 3x40	12.00
KEYSTONE 8mm Camera f2.5 case, L.N.....	49.50
REVERE 88 Camera f2.5 case, L.N.....	55.00
PERFEX Mag. 8mm Turret f1.9, L.N.....	99.50
REVERE Turret 8mm f2.5—1" f3.5—1½" f3.5, L.N.	169.00
BOLEX H8 Turret f1.5, L.N.	279.00
BOLEX L8 f2.8 and case, L.N.	99.50
BELL & HOWELL 8mm Sportster f2.5, new..	102.60
BELL & HOWELL 8mm Turret f2.8, new....	156.80
KEYSTONE R8-8mm Projector 500 Watt, new.	74.50
REVERE DeLuxe 8mm Proj. & case, L.N....	99.50
DeJur 8mm Projector 1000 Watt, new.. ..	156.00
B&H Filmaster 8mm Proj. & case, new.....	177.45
VICTOR Model 3 f1.9 coated, new.....	169.50
BELL & HOWELL Mag. f2.5 coated, new....	184.00
BOLEX H16 f1.9 coated. new.....	337.60
B&H Filmaster 750 W & case, new.....	273.50
B & H Showmaster 1600'—1000W, new....	312.50
B&H 16mm Filmsound complete, new.....	579.00
VICTOR 40B 16mm sound complete, L.N.....	315.00
VICTOR 60 16mm sound metal cases, new..	460.00
AMPRO 20 16mm sound, new	540.00
AMPRO 10 Century 16mm sound, new.....	465.00
NATCO 16mm sound latest model gray, new.	465.00
DeJur #1 Eng. f4.5 2¼x3¼, new.....	99.50
FEDERAL 250 Cond. f4.5 Eng., L.N.....	64.00
OMEGA DII color head f4.5, L.N.....	175.00
NAT'L. cold light Eng., L.N.....	96.00
DeJur 5B Exp. meter case, new.....	14.95
SKAN Exp. meter, L.N.	9.00
WESTON 715 II meter, L.N.....	20.00

SPECIAL 20 ART SLIDES & DELUXE VIEWER $10.00

USED ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

YOUR FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS JACK SCHIFF CAMERA EXCHANGE

55 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7. BE.3-1151

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production! 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarge to 3¼x4½. Beautiful, quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $1.75. 18 exp. roll, 70c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags. Eight Exposure Films for Snapshots Now Available. MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll 35c or 8 Sparkling Prints 25c.

RECORD THE

Colors of Spring

with this new, *infallible* light meter

Whether it be the warm lights of springtime splashing through an archway or the lights of winter glaring from a snow bank—the Norwood Director will help you record the scene exactly as it was—in *one shot*. You'll save on time and film by using the Norwood Director for color photography. Color exposures must be absolutely correct, and the Norwood Director makes every reading the *right* reading. There are no "difficult" or "unusual" lighting conditions when you use the Director. It allows you to capture every delicacy of shading over the whole range of light values.

The Norwood Director measures *incident light*—the light which falls directly upon a subject, rather than that reflected from it. Only through incident light measurement can you obtain positive exposure determination. Have your dealer demonstrate the Director for you. You'll be convinced.

INCIDENT LIGHT EXPLAINED

Send for this illustrated booklet on the theory of incident light. Find out why incident light measurement is the *only accurate* means of taking exposure readings. Here is information every photographer should know. *50c per copy.*

NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER

PHOTO RESEARCH CORPORATION
6145 WEST CENTURY BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

NOW

WATCH WELO

FOR HARD-TO-BEAT VALUES

SPECIAL:
Telephoto Lens Dallmeyer-Dallon 17" F:5.6... 119.00

ENLARGERS:
Federal 219, New..39.50
Federal 250, New..79.50

8mm Revere 88 F:2.5 coated	$ 77.50
8mm Revere Turret F:2.5 coated	110.00
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster F:2.5 coated	102.61
8mm Bell & Howell Turret F:2.5 coated.	156.98
8mm Keystone A8 F:2.5 coated	64.50
8mm Kodak 25 F:2.7 coated	58.33
8mm Revere Deluxe Projector coated	120.00
8mm Bell & Howell Filmo-master coated	177.45
8mm Bell & Howell Picture-Master 750W coated	262.00
8mm Kodak Eight-33, 500W coated	68.00
16mm Bolex with Fr. Ctr. F:1.9 coated	364.17
16mm Bell & Howell Automaster, Turret, F:2.5 coated	305.09
16mm Bell & Howell Diplomat Projector coated	273.30
35mm Argus CIII F:4.5 incl. flash coated	61.83
35mm Perfex 55, F:2.8 coupl. rangefinder coated	89.50
Argoflex, F:4.5 coated	61.33

WELO CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.

4146-4148 BROADWAY NEW YORK 33, N. Y.

FOR A FUTURE IN *Color*

THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHY offers color courses designed for photographers of professional and advanced amateur standing.

Courses included: make-up, lighting, exposure, and development of Ektachrome; 3-color separation negatives from transparencies also by direct separation and by 1-shot color camera; dye-transfer printing. Any part or all of the color work may be studied. Time required is from three days to two weeks. We'd welcome your inquiry.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

THE HOUSE OF *Photography* ★ ★ ★

137 NORTH TOPEKA AVENUE
WICHITA KANSAS

SAVE THE EASY WAY . . .
BUY YOUR BONDS THROUGH PAYROLL SAVINGS

COLORPRINTS by RAINBOW

Color Processors to America's Foremost Color Studios

Your Kodachromes, Ektachromes or Ansco Color transparencies of any size enlarged in full color on Ansco's new Printon. To insure these low prices—place your order now!!

8 x 10, $3.75

11x14	$10.00	16x20	$20.00
5x7	2.50	3½x5	1.00

Still the fastest service offered anywhere

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 1745, Washington, D.C.

lengths. In the old Graphics it was necessary to remove the front standard from the tracks when longer than normal lenses were used. The new design incorporates a hinged member which may be folded aside to allow the front standard to be moved forward on the track. In this way as many as three sets of focusing scales may be mounted on the tracks at one time; and for the first time it is practical to mount infinity stops and focusing scales on the tracks for wide-angle lenses.

Even the open frame viewfinder has been improved by including built-in parallax correction. It is sturdier than its predecessor and telescopes smoothly and firmly into the front standard. The new Graphics employ such modern materials as magnesium, aluminum, and stainless steel. All exposed metal parts are claimed to be corrosion-resistant, and the leather is fastened with waterproof adhesive, the leather edges metal-bound to prevent loosening.

The body of the Crown Graphic, because of the absence of the focal-plane shutter, is smaller and lighter than that of the Speed Graphic. The "45" Speed Graphic equipped with shutter and range finder, for instance, weighs 6 pounds while the "45" Crown weighs 4 pounds, 12 ounces.

The prices vary with the size of the camera and the lens-shutter combination. The Crown costs roughly 1/5 less than the equivalent Speed Graphic. An accurate idea may be had from the fact that the Speed Graphic "45" equipped with Graphic back, 127mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens, coated, in No. 2 Supermatic (X) Shutter, will sell for $202.40, not including excise tax, while the equivalent Crown will sell for $166.80.—

1947 CHICAGO SALON SLIDEFILM

For the third consecutive year the Chicago International Salon of Photography has been recorded on slidefilm, and provides another fine collection of photographs by top-ranking exhibitors.

This Sixth Annual show containing 315 accepted and 12 judges' prints has been filmed in its entirety. With ten descriptive titles, the 337 double frames have been divided into five parts for more convenient handling and better presentation.

Since the number of copies is limited, reservations will be accepted in the order in which they are received. The complete film is priced at only $10. Make checks payable to the Chicago Historical Society, and send order to Fred W. Edwards, chairman, Slidefilm Committee, Chicago Historical Society, Clark Street at North Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

STAINED CLOTHING

Developer stains are very difficult to remove from colored clothing—without removing the color too. But if the stained garment is white, there is definite hope. The stained area should first be bleached in sodium hypochloride (Chlorox, etc.). Following this place the bleached parts in a *fresh* fixing bath for a few minutes. Then rinse thoroughly in water and hang to dry.—*Don Storing, Endicott, N. Y.*

FIRST *New* POSTWAR DEVELOPMENT in MOVIE CAMERAS

16mm BATTERY DRIVE
Magazine Load MOVIE CAMERA

LEKTRO

DO YOU REMEMBER
"Memphis Belle" Fighting Lady"
This is the famous camera that helped screen those famous film documents with the Army and Navy aerial combat photographers.

Out of the skies—ingenious engineering has brought this marvelous camera "down to Earth." Originally made by Bell & Howell, Fairchild and Morse to operate smoothly and dependably alongside aerial combat photographers—this camera operated dependably and accurately under incessant pounding and punishing vibration of War's engines and guns. Appco engineering laboratories have *thoroughly* and *extensively* redesigned this camera into the finest 16mm magazine-loading movie camera ever offered.

***No Winding*—** You'll never need miss any of the action of that important scene because your spring motor ran down.

***No Film Threading*—** The LEKTRO takes standard Eastman Kodak 50-ft. film magazines.

- **POPULAR SPEEDS**
  Model A— 8, 16 and 32 f.p.s.
  Model B—16, 32 and 64 f.p.s.
  Sound Model—12 and 24 f.p.s.
- **SMART FEATURES**
  Optical view finder; enclosed footage indicator; fine F3.5 lens—plus Yellow Filter for fine detail outdoor shooting.

MODEL A ***For 'Practical' Shooting***

All the smart features of A FINEST movie camera. . . . Complete with luxurious luggage-leather carrying case ——— **128.00**

MODEL B ***For Advanced & Com'l Fans***

Add these Super features to Model A:
- Super Powr-Pak battery . . . lightweight—runs over 50 magazines.
- C-mount to accommodate all c-mount Telephoto lenses. (All lenses must be calibrated).
- DELUXE leather carrying case—for battery, LEKTRO, accessories, spare magazine.....

139.50

SOUND MODEL ***Shooting for 'Sound'***

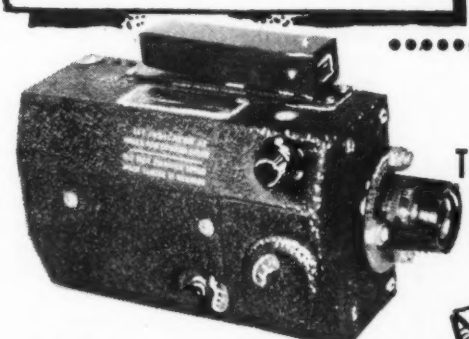
Speeds of 12 and 24 frames for those who wish to later synchronize sound to film. With features of Model A, $128.00; Model B, $139.50.

Do You Own an Army-Navy model GUN CAMERA

These aerial combat cameras—GSAP, Simplex type, etc.—in your possession can be converted and redesigned for civilian use by Appco laboratories at moderate prices.

Write for details!

ALL MODELS *available* with f1.9 LENS



THE ORIGINAL *GSAP!*

THE basic CAMERA FROM WHICH THE LEKTRO IS CREATED!

Due to the numerous requests for a more moderate priced electric camera, we offer this converted model, complete with optical view finder and standard f3.5 lens . . .

READY TO OPERATE!

$45.

This is the same camera as above *before* Appco engineering redesigned it into the Lektro. Brand-new condition. The same fine camera—less the deluxe Lektro improvements and refinements.

All it needs is the Powr-Pak battery and double-plug Kamera Cord to operate.

BATTERY $5.00
KAMERA CORD 2.50
CARRYING CASE holds camera, battery and accessories . 14.00

FREE BOOKLET

We have all the parts and accessories necessary for conversion to fine LEKTRO specifications. Write for your FREE copy—today!

ASSOCIATED
PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
152 West 42nd St. N.Y. 18

AVAILABLE NOW AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT TO DEPT. PP5

Money-Back Guarantee!

35MM FILM

MINIFILM 35MM DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE (36 EXP.)

YOUR CHOICE
• Super XX • Supreme
• Plus X • Ultra Speed
• Panatomic X • Superior #2
65c EACH

Ask your dealer or order direct

25 ft. BULK $1.00 100 ft. BULK $3.50

De Luxe Film Loader loads 35mm Cartridges—100 ft. capacity.....$5.95

35MM FILM, FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED!

Any 36 Exp. roll of film fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4½ S.W. glossy; also Memo.....$1.50

Write for free mailing bags and price list.
Univex 1 or Memo Reloads, 65c each!

SURPLUS BARGAIN OFFER!
FULLY GUARANTEED
16MM Kodachrome—100 ft. Outdoor (slightly outdated).....$5.49
16MM Super X—100 ft. Slightly Outdated.....$3.95

4 x 5 FILMPACK
Ansco Superpan Press . . . $1.86 per doz.

ROLL FILM AVAILABLE
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c; 620—33c; 616—38c
Minimum Order—3 Rolls

In Stock for Immediate Delivery
Argus C3, F3.5 Coated, CC.....$70.33
Argus A2, F4.5 Coated, CC.....29.67
Argoflex F4.5 Coated, reflex, CC.....69.63
Clarus 35MM, F2.8 Coated, case.....122.00
Perfex 55, F2.8 coated lens, rangefinder.....96.50
Revere Turret 8mm, F2.8 B.&L. coat. lens.110.00
Revere 88, 8mm. F2.5 coated lens.....77.50
Revere DeLuxe Proj. 500 Watt.....120.00
Federal Enlg., 2¼x3¼ No. 219 with F6.3 lens.....45.15
Omega D II with color head, 4 x 5 Enlarger.194.80
Weston Cine Master II or Master II.....29.67

Mail Orders promptly filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.

Miniature FILM SUPPLY CO.

723-7th Ave., New York City

Black and White

STILLS

Made from 8, 16, 35 mm.
KODACHROME
MOVIES
Enlarged to 3x4, 5x7, 8x10
BERGAMAN STUDIO
55 East Washington St., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

CAMERA CLUBS

"Pictures Talk Housing" Is Washington Contest Theme

Amateurs in the District of Columbia have been working hard for recognition in the "Pictures Talk Housing" print contest sponsored by the local Citizens' Council for Community Planning. Entries were grouped in two classes, entitled *People Need A Place To Live* and *Slums: Old and New,* with cash prizes of $100, $50, and $25 being contributed in each class by Washington photo dealers.

The current need for housing and the squalor of many sections of our nation's otherwise beautiful capital prompted the committee to turn the photographers loose on this project. Entries closed on March 31, at which time selection was commenced by a distinguished jury including Edward Steichen; Byron Rollins, veteran White House photographer; Gen. U. S. Grant III; Chalmers Roberts, picture editor of *Life's* Washington bureau, and Col. C. C Johnson, council official.

He Had a Better Mousetrap . . .

Ever since we ran that item in the February column about the Air Forces' *Base Camera Club* in Puerto Rico, Cpl. Bill Larson, the club's director, has been increasingly startled at the number of letters asking for particulars on his gang's 6-cell, water-jacketed film tank for color processing. You may recall that in his first letter to us, Cpl. Larson announced that plans for the tank were available, and that we faithfully relay the news to our readers. Well, as soon as he could disengage himself from those sacks of incoming mail, the corporal rushed a communique to us, asking that you hold your fire for a while. The tank, he says, is coming along fine, but you'll just have to be patient until he can arrange to have the plans reproduced in sufficient quantity for distribution. The corporal thanks you, and we thank you, for your interest in all this, and you'll hear more later. Meanwhile, if you want to process that color film of yours, run about 5 inches of tempered water into the laundry tub, then—but this isn't the technical section.

New England Council Paper Has Program Idea Section

Termed by Editor Newell Green, APSA, "a corner devoted to things which every program director should know," the Idea Department in *New England Council of Camera Clubs'* "Bulletin" is a gold mine for those of you whose club duties involve the scheduling of activities for your colleagues. From first-hand experience and from the mail which pours into this department, we know that program ideas are much in demand, and the *Council's* move in starting such a clearinghouse is to be commended highly. Without even asking Mr. Green's permission, we're going to suggest that you write for a copy of his "Bulletin." Address 64 Girard Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Denver Club Has Radio Show

With a local professional photographer, Scott Boggess, and a studio staff man, Bill Butterfield, serving as masters of ceremony, a weekly half-hour radio program called *Let's Talk Photography* has become a successful program feature of Denver's radio station KMYR. Members of *Denver Photographic Society* formed the cast for the initial show, and are continuing to do so. Performances are being covered thoroughly and expertly in movies and still pictures by *Society* personnel, and enthusiastic studio audiences always are on hand. If you'd like further details on this project, drop a line to D. W. McCullough, 1100 Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo.

Member's Prize-Winning Film Viewed by Los Angeles Club

With a capacity crowd of some 400 people on hand, the *Los Angeles* Cinema Club presented the premiere screening of *Free Wheeling in the Utah Parks,* prize-winning entry in the Union Pacific Railroad's contest. Stanley Midgely, *Los Angeles* member who made the widely-acclaimed picture, was on hand to give a highly entertaining commentary based on his experiences while filming the footage. Much of the picture was made in Zion and Bryce Canyons, and Midgely fitted his camera with a delayed-action contrivance which enabled him and his trusty bicycle to play prominent roles in the action. In our opinion, this was one of the most outstanding solo accomplishments to be completed in recent years, and the judges' decision was a tribute not only to Midgely's ability as a cameraman but to his ingenuity and capacity for hard physical labor as well.

Are These On Your List?

Always interested and pleased to learn of additional groups whose photographic interests have rallied them together, we give you the latest crop of enthusiasts whose work will be arrayed against yours before too long.

Our old friend and contributor, Ed Rzeppa, and his colleagues at the J. P. Seeburg Corp. in Chicago have formed the *Seeburg Camera Club.* Write to them at 1500 Dayton St., Chicago 22.

In Barre, Vt., the *Granite Center Camera Club* is meeting twice monthly now. Secretary is Carl Olsen, who lives at 40 Summer St., Barre.

Suggestions will be welcomed by Davis McGarvey, secretary of the newly-formed *Cynthiana Camera Club.* He can be reached at 124 Reynolds Ave., Cynthiana, Ky.

Down in Waco, Tex., the *Baylor Shutterbugs Club* has organized on the Baylor University Campus. Considerable credit for launching this group is due E. T. Hitt, Jr., a leading member of *Waco Photographic Society.* The *Waco* outfit is fostering organized photographic activity in local high schools as well. You can

address Hitt at Box 173, B.U. Station, Waco, Tex.

The Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York City, now has an active club consisting of nearly 40 members. Correspondence is being handled by Chet Cook, whose home address is 471 Tremont Ave., Orange, N. J.

In the movie field, the *Octo Cine Guild* includes some fifty Minneapolis filmers who work exclusively in the 8mm medium. Secretary is Bernard Altermatt, whose home is at 3029 Polk St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Texans Set Up Model Service

If your club finds it none too easy to arrange for good models when studio night rolls around, you might consider the plan reported by *Corpus Christi* (Tex.) *Camera Club*. A local camera shop sponsors and pays for advertisements in the local papers, requesting listings for a model agency which has its headquarters in the store. Any interested models then drop in at the store, leave data, price schedules, and similar necessary information concerning themselves, and the files are made available to both professional and amateur photographers who patronize the shop. This has proved to be a good deal for everybody concerned.

Need Some Back Issues?

If your club is willing to pay the express charges only, you can obtain six volumes of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY from one of our readers. Correspondence on this matter should be addressed to J. A. Shackelford, 4358 Berkeley Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Retlaw Camera Club* (San Francisco Bay Area) had such a fine group of officer material that the nominating committee felt justified in putting up at least three candidates for each office. This is the best possible evidence of a healthy organization, and except in the case of a small group is vastly to be preferred to the all-too-common practice of nominating only one member for each office. Camera clubs generally have suffered from cliques and similar ills which put—and keep—the guidance of the group into the hands of two or three people for years at a time. Good deal, *Retlaw*, and whoever you elected was worthy of the office.

It's good to learn that *Glen Cove Camera Club* has hung out the shingle once again, and that each meeting sees new faces in the group. Chairman is John P. Wyatt, whose address is Box 221, Glen Head, N. Y.

Science Museum Photographic Club (Buffalo, N. Y.) has launched a very readable bulletin entitled "Fotomic Facts." The paper should prove helpful in coordinating the activities of the club's 200 members.

Jackson Park Camera Club (Chicago, Ill.) has made a regular tradition of "member portrait night." They pair off, shoot each other's portraits, and enter the prints in competition. This stunt affords excellent practice in portrait tech-

LEARN *Glamour Photography* THE HOLLYWOOD WAY *with Harrison*

Created by Harrison for the hundreds of amateurs and professionals who could not be accepted immediately in Harrison's resident classes in Hollywood, this home study course has been so successful, it's basic fundamentals are now offered to all.

YOU, TOO, CAN TAKE HIGHLY SALEABLE GLAMOUR PICTURES LIKE THIS ONE

Learn easily, quickly, by mail. Learn the secrets that will enable you to make gorgeous glamour pictures and breath-taking pin-ups of ordinary girls. Learn glamour photo make-up secrets, glamour lighting, posing and costuming.

LOOK WHAT COURSE INCLUDES:

THE 34 BASIC GLAMOUR POSES
(Posed by model and diagrammed)

THE 4 BASIC FACIAL TYPES
(How to analyze them)

THE 9 GLAMOUR LIGHT POSITIONS
(Illustrated and diagrammed)

BUST SHOTS, PINUPS, ART FIGURES
(How to "oomphasize" them)

HOW TO MAKE UP YOUR MODELS
(Like the movie stars)

GLAMOROUS COMPOSITIONS
(How to arrange them)

GLAMOROUS COSTUMES
(How to build them on your models)

Students all over the world testify to the value of Harrison's fascinating Hollywood glamour technique—The original glamour course.

Harrison shows you how to glamourize ANY girl. You don't need ravishing beauties or expensive models—ANY average girl will do. It's simple, easy, profitable.

This condensed, intensified course now offered at the SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE OF ONLY **$10**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET—
10 big lesson texts, which include the *Lighting Diagrams*, the *Makeup Charts and Drawings*, the 34 illustrated *Basic Glamour Poses*, *88 other illustrations*, the amazing *Expression Chart*, *98 pages* of explicit, detailed instructions, *Costume Building* step by step—everything you need to know to make ravishing glamour photographs of *any* girl, no matter how unphotogenic she may be. Think of it! Only $1 a lesson to learn the secrets of Hollywood glamour technique.

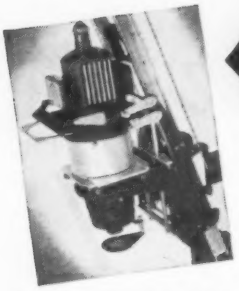
SEND FOR THIS ILLUSTRATED COURSE TODAY—$10

HARRISON STUDIOS
6404 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please RUSH your lesson texts in Hollywood Glamour to me today
I will pay postman $10 on arrival, plus postage.
I want to save postage. I enclose $10 herewith:
☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Cash

Please also send me information about your
☐ **home study coaching and criticism service**
☐ **resident classes**

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....



ONE YEAR TO PAY

1/3 DOWN—BALANCE IN 12 MONTHLY INSTALLMENTS

OMEGA D-11

$178.90 — $194.80 WITH COLOR HEAD

LENSES FOR ABOVE

Wollensak Velostigmat

3" f4.5 Coated.....$25.90
3" f4.5 Uncoated.... 19.95
3½" f4.5 Coated.... 27.90
3½" f4.5 Uncoated 21.95
5¼" f4.5 Coated.... 46.65
5¼" f4.5 Uncoated 39.65
6⅜" f4.5 Coated.... 60.80
6⅜" f4.5 Uncoated 53.20

Kodak Projection

2" f6.3 Coated.....$12.25
3" f4.5 Coated..... 25.67
4" f4.5 Coated..... 32.67
5⅜" f4.5 Coated.... 49.88
6⅜" f4.5 Coated.... 54.83

Kodak Enlarging EKTARS

3" f4.5 Coated.....$42.88
4" f4.5 Coated..... 49.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 MM SOUND PROJECTORS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Kodascope FS 10N.....$450.00
RCA Victor Model PG.. 541.50
Ampro Century 10..... 460.55
B&H Model 179 Cordomatic..... 603.50
* * *
Kodascope 33-8MM..... 70.00

1/3 DOWN—BALANCE IN 12 EASY PAYMENTS

UNITED LUGGAGE AND CAMERA SHOP

1688 MAIN STREET SPRINGFIELD 3, MASS.

U. S. ARMY and NAVY SURPLUS

500,000 ! ! !

LENSES

Buy our achromatic lenses for your optical projects. Make telescopes, binoculars, projectors, etc. Send 3 cent stamp for "Bargain List."

3X Army Telescope

Original Cost $150.00

ALL COATED LENSES—BRAND NEW

These superb telescopes come to you in the original government packing. Length 22½ inches. Contains 6 coated lenses, five of them achromats. The high resolving power of the lenses will bring out great detail. 36° Field of View, 3X. Eyepiece Lens Dia. 29m/m E.F.L. 1¼". Fixed focus. Objective 25m/m Dia. Also reticle and three detachable colored filters. .....Postpaid $7.50

Send 3 cent stamp for "BARGAIN" List.

A. JAEGERS

Box 84F So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

Bulk 35mm Guaranteed Film

EASTMAN, ANSCO, DUPONT

PLUS X—SUPREME—SUPERIOR No. 2

Cartridges, 3 for $1.00

We Furnish Cartridges

27½ Feet, $1.00 100 Feet, $3.50

E. K. SUPER XX—ANSCO PANATOMIC X ULTRA SPEED

27½ Feet, $1.50 100 Feet, $5.00

Cartridges of Above, 50c Each

$1.35 35mm Film Special $1.35

Fine Grain Developed—Enlarged to 3 x 4, with Reload. Choice of Film.....$1.35
36 Exposures without Reload.....$1.00
18 Exposures....60c; Reprints....3c Each

35mm Film Winder.....$6.50

Positive Prints: 18 Exp...50c; 36 Exp...75c

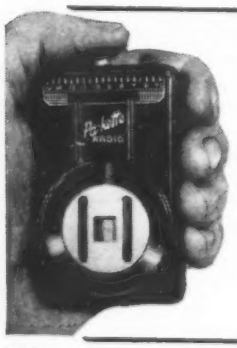
Wanted Empty Eastman Cartridges. 5c Each.

Send C. O. D.

DEALERS DISCOUNT 10%

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP

7410 Sunset Blvd., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.



AMAZING NEW POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO!

Small as a pack of cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces. Durable and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested war born crystal diode. SLIDE RULE DIAL! REQUIRES NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN" and should last for years. Many times you can receive local broadcasts simply by snapping to metal trim of phones, floor lamps, bed springs, etc.!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY for you if regular AC system used. Complete instructions sent with each radio. You can use it at home, in many offices, hotels, cabins, in bed or most anywhere! Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

SEND ONLY $1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown ready to play with self-contained personal earphone. For gifts—children will love it—grownups too! An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! Don't be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day! (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. PP-5 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

nique, and enriches the club archives with interesting pictures of the members.

Nicholas Haz, honorary member of *Camera Club of Cincinnati,* is conducting his third series of classes under club auspices.

Sorry to learn that the folks in Marinette, Wis., and Menominee, Mich., no longer have *Lakeland Camera Club* in their midst. We've been asked to announce that the group has disbanded.

Boston Camera Club's great work among the wounded veterans at Cushing General Hospital brought a very fine letter on behalf of the commanding officer, the patients, and the Red Cross staff. *Boston* members gave unstintingly of their time and efforts in aiding the veterans to bridge the gap between war experiences and civilian life.

Want to exchange print shows? *Wyandotte Camera Club* has its seventh annual traveling show ready for the road. Write to J. R. Minnear, 2520 Alden St., Kansas City 2, Kansas.

Newly-elected secretary-treasurer of *Miami Photographic Society* is Glenn Thomas, who can be reached at 5533 N.W. 6th Ave., Miami, Fla. And correspondence for the *Saginaw Camera Club* henceforth should be addressed to R. B. White, 105 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.

Omaha Movie Club has grown so fast that more space was required for meetings. Hence the recent switch from the North Side Library to the nationally-famous Joslyn Memorial.

We probably won't see during 1947 many prints to top "Downy Duo," by Betty Henderson of *Jackson Park Camera Club* (Chicago). Texture, humor, and fine print quality make this one a winner. We'd still like to know how she posed the ducklings in the crown of a floppy straw hat and made 'em stay still long enough for her to get a really sharp image in 1/50 second.

Manhattan Camera Club's "Amacam" is a smart-looking bulletin nowadays, what with its slick paper and striking cover typography. And we're happy to get on the mailing list of "The Spotlight," which reaches us from *Long Beach* (Calif.) *Camera Guild.* It's among the most readable of the printed four-page bulletins we receive, and the use of type faces is pleasing.

Milton (Mass.) *Camera Club's* hybrid "camera hams" have written in to state that the item we ran regarding their amateur radio activities has resulted in some contacts over the air.

Amateur Movie Society of Milwaukee (Wis.) had better watch its step. The movie-makers have allowed a bunch of color slide addicts to crop up in their midst, and we all know what those 2x2 people can do when you turn 'em loose. Seriously, we think it's a good thing for everybody concerned when still-shooters try their hand at movies and vice versa.

New departure has been launched by *Edison Camera Club* (Chicago), in the form of making associate memberships available to those in the immediate families of members. Sounds like a good idea for any company-sponsored club. The associates enjoy all privileges except the right to vote or hold office or to use

the darkroom except when accompanied by an employee-member having darkroom privileges. A move of this sort should keep peace in the family.

And while we're on the subject of *Edison*, congratulations to outgoing editor A. H. Noreen of the "Photonews," for an excellent job and a hearty welcome to his successor, Emily Novotny.

Aurora (Ill.) *Cine Club* has elected Julius Rokop president for this year. A man who knows his movie-making, Rokop took the club's first award.

Look, *Alameda Photographic Society*—we're pretty patient folk, but Uncle Sam's mail carriers have enough grief on their hands without having to carry our mail all over Chicago. Yep—you're still addressing mail to us at 608 S. Dearborn St., where this book first saw the light of the desk lamp. We like to hear from you—but we'd like it even more if you'd address us at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, where we're sort of proud of the newly-decorated diggings. Okay? Thanks.
—*Whit Hillyer.*

KEEPING TRACK OF SALONS

When you exhibit in the salons you find that there is almost as much work keeping track of the salons and the prints as there is in actually making the pictures. It is easy to forget and miss an important closing date, or to send the same pictures to a salon twice.

It is a simple matter, however, to work out a little chart such as shown in the table for keeping track of your salon activities. From this chart you can see how you stand all the time—what pictures were accepted and rejected, when they should be returned, how much it cost in entry fees and postage, and any other data you find interesting.

Salon	New York	Boston	Pittsburgh
Fee	1.00	1.00	1.00
Mount	14x17	16x20	16x20
Closing	1/27	2/10	2/15
Sent	1/15	1/30	1/30
Returned	3/1	3/30	4/5
Postage	.33	.60	.65
Prints	4	6	4
Pictures Entered—			
Old Barn	x	/	
Portrait	x		/
The Sail		x	
The Church	/	/	/
The Old Mill		x	x
Still Life	/	/	/
Street Scene		x	
Accepted	2	3	/

Acceptance stickers are another thing to preserve. They seem to be more interesting with the passing years. Some pictorialists leave them on the back of the prints which they send to the salons, thinking that they will impress the jury. We assure you, the jury is seldom impressed. They stick to their own ideas. A good system to use is to have a permanent collection of your salon prints. These are always available for showing to your friends. When a print comes back from the salon, remove the sticker from the back and place it on the back of the print in your permanent collection. Sometimes prints are lost in shipment and you will take it hard if all your prize stickers disappear.—*C. W. Gibbs, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.*

plus value

Check and compare these "specials." Keep posted—read the Surplus News Letter for many more!

16 mm M-P telephotos

a 3" f4.5 focusing "C" mount telephoto, for $39.50!

There's many a fond wish come true—in Sterling-Howard's large stock of these fine lenses! Originally made for the combat-famous GSAP gun cameras, we had them put into beautifully fashioned, precision tooled "C" mounts, offer them to you at down-to-earth prices. Take real professional quality movies, now, close-up or long-shot! This kind of lens has been hard to find, at twice our low price. Be sure to get yours now! State preference Kodak or Bell & Howell; bright or black (anodized) finish.

COMING—1½" and 3" telephotos for 8 mm. Check us before you buy! Be sure you're on our mailing list, get first crack.

7" f2.5 Kodak Aero-Ektar

a real Graphic-Graflex speed-lens, for only $59.50!

Here's all the speed you need—coupled to fine definition; these lenses came offaerial cameras, are calculated to aerial mapping standards. They're coated, too! Cost to the government was well over $200—many times our price to you. You'll find this lens ideal for shooting in poor light—news work, nature study, informal portraiture, speed sports. Makes shots possible where you've never been able to shoot before. We have a lot of them—but they'll go fast at this unprecedented low price!

35 mm Ansco-Color film

Daylight color film—all you want! This color film comes direct from government storage, passed all tests for quality with flying colors! Sterling-Howard had it loaded into brand-new plastic cartridges, made this specially low price. (Ordinarily you'd pay almost this much for black and white film!)

Daylight balance Ansco-Color film, guaranteed good if used according to manufacturer's directions, before October, 1947.

18 exposure loads, six for.....$5.00, postpaid.
36 exposure loads, six for..... 7.50, postpaid.

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Avenue, Dept. P475, New York 57, New York

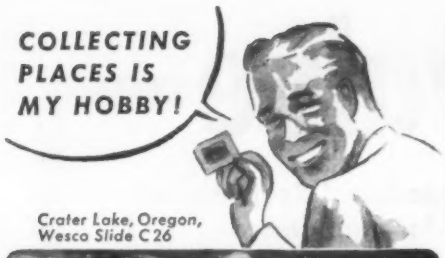
Keep posted on war surplus "buys"—read the Surplus News Letter. No charge. Send for it now—for convenience, use coupon.

STERLING-HOWARD CORP., Dept. P475
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

☐ Please send the Surplus News Letter
☐ And I'd like information on_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

- **outstanding "plus values"**
- **mail-order efficiency**
- **courteous, friendly service**



Crater Lake, Oregon, Wesco Slide C 26

MAGNIFICENT WESCO KODACHROME SLIDES

"There's no better way to describe the wonder spots than to show them in Kodachrome *exactly* as they are. It's funny, but so far my prize shots have been those WESCO color slides I bought to 'fill in' my collections!"

SCENES ARE CLEAR AS CRYSTAL THROUGH VIEWER OR PROJECTOR

That's no accident, son! Mike Roberts and other noted WESCO color photographers track down a likely subject with the patience of a big game hunter. It's captured at precisely the right moment for perfect preservation—be it a sunset flaming through the Golden Gate, a mighty glacier elbowing its way into the sea, or a Spring blossom on a Death Valley sand dune.

EVERY WESCO SLIDE A PHOTOGRAPHIC GEM HUNDREDS OF SUBJECTS TO CHOOSE FROM

Each slide 50¢; 12 slides in self-viewing panel $5.85. WESCO starter sets: Viewer and 6 slides $4.95; Deluxe viewer, 12 slides, $9.95.

SEND TODAY *At better camera stores everywhere*

for FREE illustrated list of WESCO subjects

Name_____

Address_____

WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY
2012 Rosenstock Bldg.
San Francisco 8, California

Wesco • *The Most Beautiful Color Slides in the World!*

35mm
The Modern Visual Index
FOR ALL ARGUS, LEICA, UNIVEX
And OTHER 35mm USERS
PERK PRINT
36 PICTURES ON ONE SHEET
Write PERK PRINT PRODUCTS
3605 KIMBLE ROAD-BALTIMORE-18, MD.
Patented

A Decade of Photography

(*Continued from page* 45)

to many hundreds, flexibility increased with price, and quality varied greatly. The best of the miniatures were masterpieces of mechanical and optical design and construction, but quite a lot of apparatus of indifferent quality appeared on the scene in an attempt to share the field.

The chief advantage claimed for the miniature camera, apart from convenience of size, was the use of high-aperture lenses of short focus, permitting exposures under unfavorable light conditions and great depth of field. They also usually had shutters with a wide range of speeds, and built-in rangefinders, in many cases coupled with the focusing, and in some combined with the viewfinder. Those which had focal plane shutters permitted interchanging lenses.

The use of 35 mm film with standard perforations as used for motion pictures became universal. Film was supplied in cassettes with 36 and later 18 exposures, and bulk film was provided for those who wished to load their own cassettes. The new fast films which appeared about this time were first spooled only for the miniature camera user—a fact which led to complaints from photographers who did not have miniature cameras, and who probably somewhat resented the privileges extended to the others.

The miniature prompted one development which has been an unqualified success, and that is the miniature color transparency. A special Kodachrome film (and later, Ansco Color) of projection quality was developed for the small camera, the Kodaslide Ready-mount followed, all transparencies being returned ready for projection unless otherwise requested, and a host of special projectors for 2"-square slides was made available. The number of such color transparencies now made runs into tens of millions a year.

A very unique application of color projection was in the Eastman Kodak show in the Hall of Color at the New York World's Fair. A changing panorama of color pictures, each 17x22 feet, was projected onto a semi-circular screen 187 feet long, from miniature Kodachrome transparencies. Eleven special twin-lens resolving projectors were used, and a constantly changing series of enormous pictures created a great amount of attention.

In the third issue of this magazine, July, 1937, the editor wrote: "America has gone K.K." and defined the letters as "Kamera Konscious" or "even with greater truth, 'Kamera Krazy'." The whole thing seemed autocatalytic as the chemist would say. It was also pleasantly and slightly wicked. Remember the time when it was a question of a new telephoto lens or a bonnet for the madame, and the lens somehow won? Remember the difficulty of sneaking the new enlarger into the cellar and installing it so that it was not discovered until it was too late to uproot it? A great

Marshall's Custom
ENLARGEMENTS
It's Our Specialty!
Superior quality prints, each one individually processed!
- WE DO ALL THE SPOTTING
- WE DO ALL THE NECESSARY CROPPING

All Enlargements Finely Finished on Double-Weight Print Paper.

5x7 each 40c; in easel 55c
8x10 each 60c; in easel 85c
11x14 each $1.00; in easel $1.50
Negative prices quoted; From photos 50c extra

We Pay All Mailing Charges. Send cash, check or money order with negatives or photo.

Write NOW For Free Illustrated Booklet

Mail Negatives or Photos NOW!

Marshall's
Box 162 • Forest Hills, N. Y.

Only $99.57 inc. excise tax

Don't wait for the SUN!

Make 144 Proofs an Hour...*day or night!* This new Sun-Proof cabinet accomodates eight 8x10 or twelve 5x7 frames. Beautifully graduated proofs in only 5 minutes on any standard P.O.P. Sturdy, all-metal construction, four G. E. fluorescent daylight tubes included. Immediate delivery at your dealer or write Department P.

Garden & Williams
3266 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPIRATONE
REFLEX 8 SPECIAL
FOR 12 EXPOSURE FILMS
FINE GRAIN 135, SQUARE, 620, 127 DEVELOPING

and Enlarging to 4" by 4" on Doubleweight Velvet Paper 95c	and Contact Printing on Doubleweight Velvet Paper 75c
Glossy Paper 80c	Glossy Paper 60c

FOR A 12 EXPOSURE ROLL
Send Rolls and Remittance Now to
SPIRATONE FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
Dept. C, 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

TRANSPARO
Art Corners Clear as Glass
Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.
Dept. 30-S 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago
15c a boxette of 100

spirit of rivalry developed among fellow photographers. With the cameras, auxiliary equipment was designed in great variety, exhibition prints were turned out in bewildering array, and camera clubs were born all over the place. Press photographers found the small camera to be a most useful adjunct to their normal equipment.

Miniature cameras meant small negatives, but they didn't mean small prints. The bigger the better! But, the bigger the grainier. The film manufacturers had already gone a long way in making films very fast without appreciable increase in grain. They also had made very good films of reasonable speed and fine grain. But the new interest seemed to lie in using the fastest possible films.

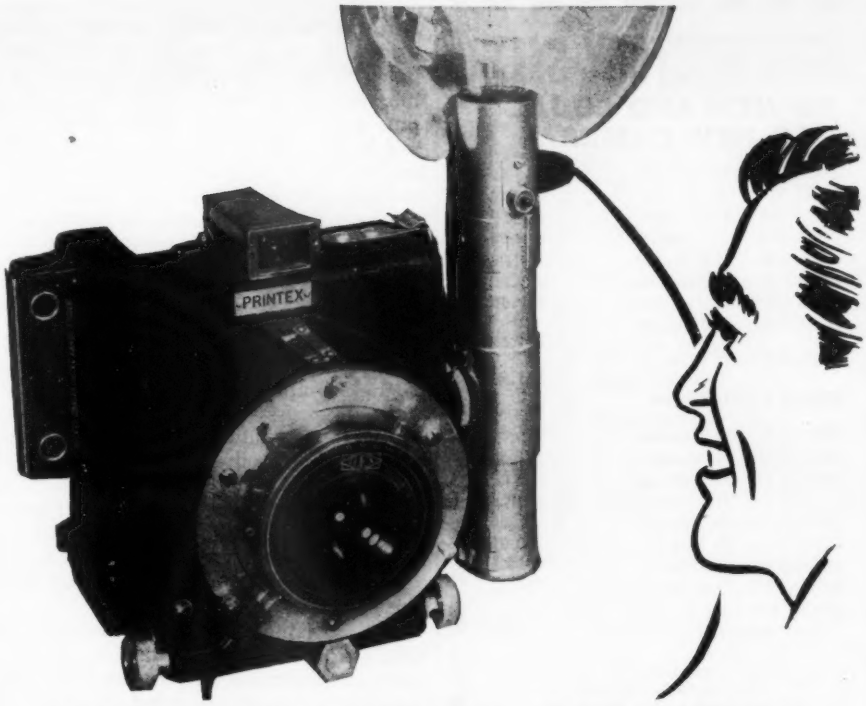
The modern miniature is extremely compact. With accessories, it can be carried in a case about the size of a box camera.

The grain? That could be taken care of in developing the negative. A myriad of finegrain developers appeared on the market, most of them based on the use of paraphenylenediamine, which is toxic to many persons, and to which most people can be sensitized by use. Some cautious manufacturers were reluctant to supply poisonous developers, and so preparations like DK-20 and later Microdol appeared in which the fine grain was achieved by other means than using paraphenylenediamine.

Extraordinary claims were made for some of the finegrain developers, and some formulas which were published looked like a catalogue of a chemical supply house. It seems that one put a compound in for one effect, but that it also produced another. Something was then added to counteract that, and another cropped up, and additions had to be made to cure that, and so on. Some claims were even made that certain finegrain developers actually increased the effective speed of film—a result which neither practice nor theory can substantiate.

It is a general rule of finegrain development that if appreciable reduction in graininess is achieved, there will be a loss in film speed. In most cases, therefore, the photographer might as well start with a slower film, with its inherently finer grain.

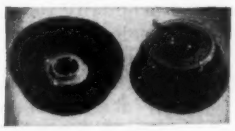
One of the original reasons for fast



HAVE YOU LOOKED INTO YOUR

Next CAMERA?

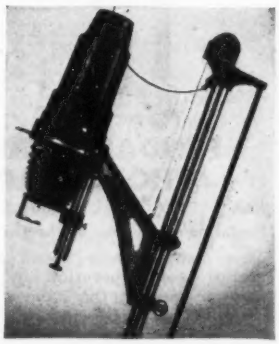
There's something thoroughly new on the photographic horizon. It's the all-metal Printex Press Camera! Designed like an aerial camera, it has no fabric bellows to wear out, no bed and track to get out of alignment. It's a rough and ready kind of camera that will take a beating, yet its precise machining and "magnesium-light" weight make it a dream to handle. Range-finder couplings are inside the camera where they cannot be damaged. See the 2¼x 3¼ and 4x5 Printex Press Cameras at your camera store.



USE ANY LENS from 3½ to 6½ inches with the 4x5 Printex Press Camera. An accessory reversible lens mount permits the use of wide angle or long focal length lens.

PRINTEX ENLARGING IS DIFFERENT TOO!

If you hate wasting valuable time with clumsy hard-to-handle enlargers, you'll appreciate the convenience and smooth operation of a Printex 4x5 enlarger. It gives you cleaner, sharper prints with less exposure because fully corrected "water white" B&L condensers, heat dissipating lamphouse and adjustable light source permit maximum illumination. An accessory 35mm attachment converts this versatile enlarger for precision miniature work.



YOU'LL WORK *FASTER* WITH

PRINTEX *Products*

30 WEST GREEN ST. • PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

INTRODUCTORY SALE
OF NEW AND EQUAL-TO-NEW CAMERAS

LEICA II	f3.5 Elmar	142.50
LEICA III	f3.5 Elmar	162.50
LEICA IIIA	f3.5 Elmar	187.50
LEICA IIIA	f2 Summar	237.50
LEICA IIIA	f1.5 Xenon	350.00
LEICA IIIC	f2 Summitar	325.00
LEICA IIICK	f2 Summitar	300.00
LEICA IIIC	f3.5 Elmar coated, new	297.50
CONTAX I	f2.8 Tessar with slow speeds	147.50
CONTAX I	f2 Sonnar with slow speeds	165.00
CONTAX II	f2.8 Tessar	240.00
CONTAX II	f2 Sonnar	285.00
CONTAX II	f1.5 Sonnar	360.00
CONTAX II	f1.5 Sonnar, Zeiss, ctd.	385.00
CONTAX III	f2.8 Tessar	275.00
CONTAX III	f2 Sonnar	320.00
CONTAX III	f1.5 Sonnar	395.00
CONTAX III	f1.5 Sonnar, Zeiss, ctd.	420.00
ARGUS 2x2 Slide Projector, coated lens, demonstration model		22.50

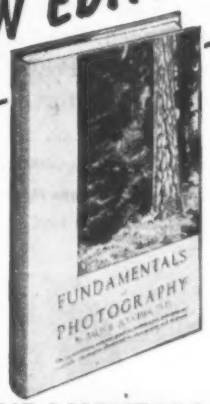
Mail orders promptly filled.
All cameras shipped on 10-Day money-back guarantee.

TRADES ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 7-0070 · PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

RABSONS
111 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK

NEW EDITION!



FUNDAMENTALS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
by Paul E. Boucher
Professor of Physics at the Colorado College

This comprehensive book skillfully explains every operation in photography from the use of the hand camera to the intricate processes of motion picture photography. Heavily illustrated, it presents detailed information about the types of lenses used in photography, their formulas and uses, and describes the function of shutters and shutter speed, photographic emulsions, and the processes of developing, printing and enlarging. Additive and Subtractive methods of mixing colors and ultra-violet, infra-red and x-ray photography are all included. Revised and enlarged second edition.

At all bookstores or from the publishers, $4.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
250 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

film was the need for the motion picture studios to make films by artificial light; in order to reduce the tendency to fry the stars, they wanted fewer lamps, and thus more film speed. This reflected itself in films for the amateur, particularly for making photographs indoors, and special lighting devices were developed. The overvolted flood type of lamp became the standard for home photography, and special simple reflectors, spots, and other indoor equipment came into vogue.

Flashbulbs were first developed in the late twenties. In the thirties, they were manufactured in this country in the form of the foil-filled lamp, and became popular with press and commercial photographers, and advanced amateurs. All possibility of seclusion from the eye of the camera had now gone. Usually, a solenoid attachment was made so that as the shutter operated, an electrical contact was closed and the bulb fired. Later, wire filling and the shredded foil took the place of the earlier foil.

Midget lamps were later introduced, and also the SM, which used a combustible paste instead of wire or foil. The lamps could now be carried by the pocketful instead of in a suitcase. Flashlamps varied in the time required to reach the peak intensity, and flash attachments had appropriate adjustments. For focal-plane shutters, bulbs with an enduring flash were provided.

In recent times, especially since the war, a realization has come about that the flash is a very important part of the equipment of all photographers. In many new amateur cameras therefore, provision for flash photography is made, even in the simplest box types, and most of the new shutters have electrical contacts in the shutters themselves so that no special solenoid attachment is needed.

Special flashbulbs appeared with blue coatings, photometrically controlled, for use with daylight-balanced color films. These were intended originally for filling in shadows in outdoor color photography, but naturally it wasn't long before they were used for indoor work with daylight-balanced film. Other flashbulbs were made with special coatings for use with infrared films. They were first used in England during the blackout for press photographs during the blitz. Many persons will remember the series of pictures in *Life* made by Dave Scherman and Lee Miller of the American soldiers making the most of the enforced gloom of London.

The speedlamp of Edgerton was a most spectacular development. From its first form, the Kodatron for studio use, new varieties have been evolved. There is even a self-contained portable unit for press photographers, although its full development was interrupted by the war, when special versions of the light were made for the Air Forces for aerial photography at night. The flash is extremely bright and very short. We may anticipate a vogue for frozen-stiff action photographs.

In the early issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY a number of prominent authors indulged in a little speculation as to what the camera of the future would be. Per-

Ansco Color Processed
48 HOUR SERVICE

120-620, 75c

35 m/m mounted.....$1.00

Color Prints 2¼x3¼ **35c**

From Ansco or Kodachrome
4x5 Mtd. . .$1.00 5x7 Mtd. . .$2.00

8 exp. dev. and prt. 2¼x3¼ $3.50
12 exp. dev. and prt. 2¼x3¼ 4.75

TECHNICHROME LAB.
400 E. Montgomery Ave., Rockville, Md.
Send Cash, Check or M.O. (No C.O.D.)

AN INEXPENSIVE PROCESS OF LAMINATION IN SEALING . . . SNAPSHOTS, MEMBERSHIP, SOCIAL SECURITY, DRIVER'S LICENSE, PASSES, DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS, DOCUMENTS, LETTERS, CHARTS.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

Cash with order saves C.O.D. charges. Mail photos and cards to...

Up to 2½x 3½	20c
3¼x 4½	25c
4 x 5	30c
5 x 7	45c
6 x 8	60c
8 x10	80c

JANTON PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. BOX 723 DEALERS WANTED MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

CUSTOM *Salon* ENLARGING
By One of America's Foremost Portrait Photographers

Each print is tested and individually made by hand to achieve the same warmth and sparkling quality as the famous Merrill Chase Portraits.
Beautifully mounted in handsome portrait folders, or on 16x20 salon board, if you prefer. 5x7 print, **$1.50**; 8x10, **$2.00**; 11x14, **$3.00**.
50c additional per print for rich brilliant Goldtone. Your check plus 35c postage should accompany order.

Merrill Chase
PALMER HOUSE • CHICAGO, ILL.

—CANADIANS—
ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL
PROMPT FREE DELIVERY
anywhere in Canada

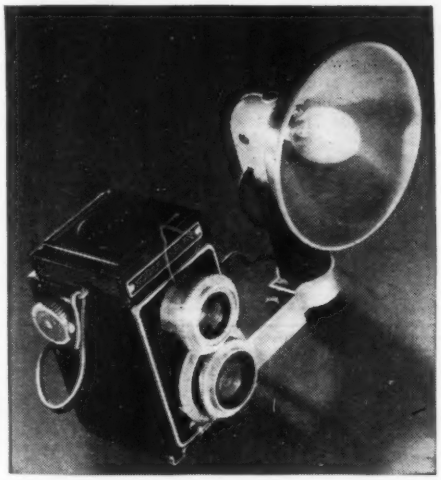
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Simply print name and address on card or envelope and receive FREE CATALOGUE listing extensive lines of cameras, accessories, darkroom equipment, etc.

Dept. A **CAMERAS by MAIL** SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

haps this is not yet the future—or technical development is sadly lagging behind the imagination. Oh, that we could have achieved some of the prophecies—Weston speeds of 1000, color films faster than black-and-white, and the whimsical idea of an automatic rangefinder which would set the camera for the proper distance, depending on the sharpness of the circle of confusion!

Even ten years ago, in the heyday of the small camera, thoughts were expressed here and there that perhaps the 35 mm film was not the ideal size. Some



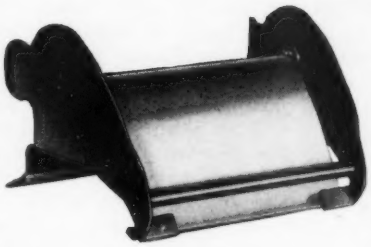
Twin-lens reflex cameras have grown tremendously in popularity in the past decade. Here is a Kodak Reflex with flash.

wanted it smaller, and many wanted it larger. There was quite a strong feeling for 2¼ inches wide, and at the present time there is a definite tendency towards this. A negative 2¼ inches square or 2¼x3¼ inches, is about the minimum size from which "readable" contact prints can be made.

Cameras taking the oblong shape have been made with the flexibility of the miniature, and recently there have been introduced a number of good cameras of the twin-lens reflex type, taking pictures 2¼ inches square. Their popularity results from experience with the German prototype of the prewar days. They have been used quite a lot by press and commercial photographers, and they will undoubtedly prove to be a very popular type with all classes of photographers.

The centenary of photography was celebrated throughout the world in 1939. The details of the daguerreotype process had been announced in August, 1839. Although modern photography does not really descend directly from the daguerreotype, but rather from the calotype of Fox Talbot, it was Daguerre's invention which really made the world photography conscious, and it was in 1839 that the first crop of amateur photographers became active. The various exhibitions which were given in the centenary year reminded the modern amateur of the significant steps in the development of photographic art and technique. Extraordinarily high quality was attained by many of these early workers with the daguerreotype and the collodion processes. One must admire their patience

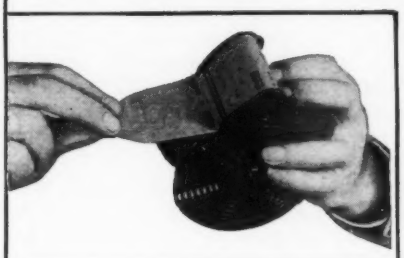
ZIP AND IT'S LOADED! ZIP



Only 30 Seconds in the Darkroom!

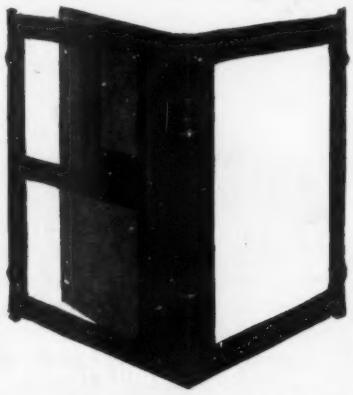
It's NEW! It's DIFFERENT!

The "ZIP LOADER"



An automatic film threader that automatically transfers film to reel. A "must" for amateur and professional. Completely eliminates fumbling in the dark. Threads the film into spiral grooves of the reel without any danger of scratches or finger marks. Simply snap roll-film into position, set on top of reel, and pull paper (see illustration at left). Three sizes accommodate 127; 120 and 620; and 116 and 616 roll film. Vital parts made of spring tempered steel. Finished in durable black. List price $1.33 plus tax.

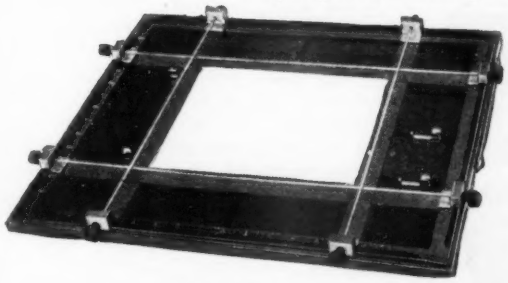
"4-WAY" Fixed Frame Easel



Due to its clever and unique design, the "4-WAY" is really four easels in one! Accommodates four standard paper sizes. One side takes 8"x10", the other side takes 5"x7", 4"x5", and 2½"x3½". Full length, built-in stops give ¼" margin. Four stainless steel catches hold easel in closed position. Hinge stops keep easel in open position. Center plate finished in white for pre-focusing. Rubber feet prevent sliding. Heavy pressed steel construction, finished in grey wrinkle. List price $6.50 plus tax.

"MICROMAT" Adjustable Easel

Precision built, to meet the exacting demands of both amateur and professional, this easel will accommodate all papers including 11"x14". Four pinion actuated spring steel masking bands, with traction at both ends, assures perfectly square margins. Scale cast right into zinc die-cast frame. Reinforced bakelite base is skid-proof. Simulated hydraulic counterbalances keep easel from falling shut, allowing two-handed operation. Durable black finish, with nickel trim. List price $16.00 plus tax.



SEE YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION!

MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTO DIVISION
AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

35mm HIGH SPEED PANCHROMATIC
Daylight Weston 80-GE 120-Tungsten Weston 64-GE 100
DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE
for ARGUS CONTAX LEICA RETINA and similar cameras

18 Exposures — 55c
36 Exposures — 87c
DOVER FILM

ALL EIGHT EXPOSURES
Size 127 — Retail Price 27c
Size 620 — Retail Price 33c
Size 120 — Retail Price 33c
Size 616 — Retail Price 38c
Size 116 — Retail Price 38c
Dealers Write For Special Discounts
Each film is properly wrapped
Boxed with an instruction sheet
DOVER FILM CORP., DOVER, N. H., U. S. A.

INVISIBLE SPOTTING
May Be The Winning Touch for
YOUR SALON PRINTS
Because *Webster Photocolors* are specially processed to work in gelatin, they actually become part of the print . . leave nothing on the surface. Thus they are ideal for spotting. 5 colors in 1 oz. dropper-stopper bottles, with directions, $2.35 postpaid. Order from local dealer or **Webster Brothers Laboratory, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Dept. P-5, Chicago 4, Illinois.**
FREE Color Chart
WEBSTER PHOTOCOLORS

Color Fans
FREE SAMPLE!
KWIK-MOUNTS
TO PROTECT YOUR SLIDES
Simple - Fast - Efficient - Clean! Get your FREE Samples now - send card or letter to: Dept. P.
Chromat-O-Scope
426 So. Spring Street
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

and interest. It is amazing the high quality of, for example, portraiture that was done by such people as D. O. Hill and Julia Margaret Cameron without artificial light and with materials which were comparable in speed with modern printing papers rather than negative films.

A really first-class contribution to photographic literature was the "Directory of Photographic Equipment" which was published for several years before the war in the May issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Its compilation must have been a terrific undertaking, for it was a practically complete inventory of the equipment available on the American market at the time of publication. It gave a very graphic idea of the bewildering array, and told a story of photographic progress in those years immediately before the war. The Directory described sixteen to twenty items of equipment on each page. In 1939, there were nearly 60 pages, while in 1940, the number had risen to almost double that figure. The number of pages dropped to under 80 in 1941 (presumably because imports from Europe stopped), to 50 in 1942, and then our photographic industry and photographers went to war and the listing stopped.

With the conversion of the entire photographic industry to the war effort, as we remember only too well, the equipment and materials for general photography practically disappeared. No new apparatus was made, but the industry was able to let the photographer have some material to use in the equipment that he had. It was distributed on an equitable basis so that most people got a little. In 1945, with the end of the war, the reconversion of the industry started, restrictions were slowly removed, and by now the outlook is bright that it will not be too long before we can get an affirmative nod instead of a despairing gesture when we ask a store clerk for a simple item. Where would the boom have taken us if there had been no war? How long will the present insatiable demand continue. As in 1937, so now the country again seems to be "K. K."

There are other great strides which have been taken during the ten-year life of this magazine. The most significant of all is the trend to color. Color films are now available for all photographic purposes, for processing by the manufacturer or by the user. Although color printing is not as simple as black-and-white, and probably won't be for a long time, color prints are readily available, and the amateur can make his own with no special skill. The move to color is inevitable, and the industry is already taxed to the limit to supply the materials.

That I have devoted so little space to the subject of color, is of course not due to any lack of appreciation of its significance. Every photographer feels the pulse of color and must be conscious of the influence it is to have on photography in the near future. It is in the front rank of the forward-surging forces of current photography.

Everybody must be conscious of the improvement in photographic lenses in

Take Your Own STEREO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES with the STEREO-TACH

The Stereoscopic Attachment That Fits Almost All Cameras

THE STEREO-TACH
Make beautiful 3-dimensional color or black-and-white transparencies with this simple optical attachment and your 35mm camera. Outfit No. 101, including 35mm Transparency Viewer.. $22.50*

For Stereo Paper Prints: Outfit No. 100 (used with either 35mm or other sized cameras) includes Stereo paper print viewer.. $14.75*
FULL LIBRARY OF STEREOSCOPIC COLOR TRANSPARENCIES AVAILABLE
* Plus Tax. Order from your dealer or direct from
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. P-5 Covington, Ky.

SOMETHING NEW IN MAIL ORDER SERVICE
ORDER IT NOW! BY MAIL
KODAK "REFLEX" (coated lens in synchro)..$120.42
KODAK "MEDALIST" II (latest)..... 262.50
Used AUTO ROLLEI, complete outfit..... 410.00
Used SUPER IKONTA "B" complete outfit.. 250.00
Used LEITZ "FOCOMAT I" (German model). 128.00
Used WATSON 5x7 VIEW, LENS & STAND.. 110.00
TRY IT FOR TWO DOLLARS
IN APRIL
MARTIN MULTI-MULSION KIT "prints anywhere" complete with emulsion and chemicals.$2.00
DEFENDER "VARIGAM" Kit "Contrast Control" complete with paper, filters, and instructions. 2.00
VIKING "FILTORETTE" "Purified Solutions" Complete with 32 oz. bottles and filters.... 2.00
We pay postage on all orders—send 10% on C.O.D.'s
Send for Spring 1947 Catalog
Cameras, Inc.
OF CALIFORNIA
450 Second Street, Los Altos, California

EXHAUST BLOWERS $15.85

WORTH $50.00
NO MORE STUFFY-HOT DARKROOMS
Work in comfort! Increase efficiency!—with continuous fresh air. This combination ventilator supplies 100 Cu.Ft. air per minute. Use as exhaust or blower. Installs with ordinary household tools.
Cont. Duty, ball bearing motor operates quietly. Rugged Frame insures long life. 110 Volt, A.C., 50-60 cycles.
Send Check, Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. West of Mississippi add $1.00 for mailing, handling.
UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. (DEPT. PP-5)
41 Locust St. Yonkers 2, N. Y.

PRINTON PROBLEMS
May be kept to a minimum if *exact* exposure is used. Be *exacting* with the Randall Sensitometer. Fool-proof, nothing to get out of order, may also be used for B&W printing. Send $1 to Dept. A.
RANDALL ENTERPRISES
5 McCrory Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.
Dealers write for proposition

recent years. It has taken many years to wear down the persistent German propaganda that their lenses were best. There was a time, as we all know, when they did make some lenses better, but for years the quality of American lenses in general has been unsurpassed. When the German optical industry was investigated after the war, it was revealing to find that they had made no major advances in lenses which we had not already made.

New types of glass were developed in this country in recent times, leading to improved lenses and manufacturing techniques, and surface treatment has become the vogue. In its early days, lens coating was endowed by many with magical qualities it did not possess. However, what it will do is now more widely understood, makers have installed the necessary vacuum evaporation equipment, and most of the better quality lenses are now being made with treated surfaces. The treatment is only useful in lenses which have several air-glass surfaces, and it can effectively reduce flare, improve the quality in shadows, and increase somewhat the speed of the lens. And—you can clean the lens without removing the coating.

Exposure meters are another item which swept along with the prewar tide. Nearly 80 calculators and meters were listed in 1941, and among them were 26 different types of photoelectric meter! During the war the attempt was made to standardize exposure meters, and the war standard is being converted to a peacetime standard, and meters will be brought into line with each other and will use the new exposure indexes which will take the place of the old meter ratings. There is, however, still a lot to be said for the carefully prepared exposure guide, and except in extreme conditions most amateurs still get as high a percentage of good exposures from the use of guides as from meters.

A new life was given to pictorial photography with the new progress of the amateur photographic movement, and camera clubs and exhibitions flourished. Objective realism was the theme of much of the work. Salons inspired a competitive attitude on the part of many photographers, and proud was the man who could boast of a high score in the number of prints hung in exhibitions. There was a tendency for the photographers to submit work which would be accepted by the judges, and for a repetition of "the same old themes," rather than a spirit of excursion into new fields. One of the world's greatest photographers has been seen to hurry through the pictorial section of a leading exhibition with a snort, and yet spend hours in the technical section, where there was a freshness and drama and simplicity.

Now there is a tendency on the part of some to break away from the stereotyped approach, and a definite movement towards the abstract is evident. It was in the twenties that Moholy-Nagy and Man Ray revived Fox Talbot's photogenic drawing and produced "photograms"—complex abstract compositions made by placing objects on a sheet of photographic

Get More PROFIT AND PLEASURE from *Photography*

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J PRESS CAMERA

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2265
Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2265, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

COMPARE OUR PRICES! BE CONVINCED!
GUARANTEED
35 MM FILM!

EASTMAN SUPER XX
PLUS X
ANSCO SUPREME
PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR
TYPE 1, 2, 3.

25 FT. 95¢ 100 FT. $2.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES
YOUR CHOICE 3 For $1.10

DELUXE BULK FILM WINDERS $6.50

ROLL FILM AVAILABLE!
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c;
620—33c; 616—38c
Minimum Order—3 Rolls. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted. Include Postage.

SURPLUS BARGAIN OFFER
FULLY GUARANTEED
16MM Kodachrome—100 ft. Outdoor (slightly outdated) $5.49
16MM Super X—100 ft. Slightly Outdated $3.95

35MM FINE GRAIN Developing and Enlarging To 3¼x4½ S. W. Glossy $1.50

Write for FREE PRICE LIST and MAILING BAGS

MODEL FILM COMPANY
723 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

paper and exposing it directly to light. Recently these have again been seen in exhibitions and magazines. Their authors have been dubbed "moderns," but, as Beaumont Newhall has pointed out, the adjective "modern" is misleading, since in a sense, part of the movement is a return to aesthetic traditions as old as photography itself.

There are many more things of amateur interest which might be mentioned —the progress in amateur movies, a certain revival in stereoscopic photography, prompted partly by the Vectograph and stereo attachments for small cameras, rangefinders, all the new papers, packaged processing chemicals, enlargers and printers, and myriad others which have contributed to photographic progress in the past decade.

The war itself, although it stimulated interest in photography and was its biggest user, was not responsible for any really novel photographic advance. It was rather the application and improvement of known practices and materials that resulted from it.

The extent and quality of the photography done during the war was stupendous. Half of the years during which POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has been in existence were devoted to the war. A large proportion of the amateur photographers of the world went to the war, and many of them had photographic jobs in various branches of the Services. Their knowledge and experience was a great asset, and they and the others who learned photography during the war made an extremely important contribution. Nearly all our knowledge of the enemy was gained from photography, very largely from the air. Motion and still pictures played a very important part in training of all kinds, in recording combat actions, in documenting the war for record and for public information, and in copying documents. X-ray pictures both for medical and industrial purposes were made by the million, and there was a vast array of special applications directly concerned with the war or with industry.

Very earnest efforts were made during the war to make still faster films without too much increase in grain and loss of resolution, and stable enough to be able to be kept under the adverse conditions of shipping and storage encountered particularly in the tropical zones. Some increase in speed was made, the first significant step being the Tri-X type of film for aerial photography at night using flashbombs. As a result of these wartime efforts at increasing speed there are now available on the market some films which are quite a lot faster than those available before the war.

The people who prophesied in the first volume of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in 1937 were almost entirely wrong. We should be mostly wrong if we attempted now to list the major developments of the next ten years. We know that the interest in photography is greater than it ever was. We know that more color is on the way. We know that in the future there are bound to be many startling things we now know nothing about.—

Negative Faults

(*Continued from page* 52)

negative faults. But this is the first step along the way—learning to master the mechanics of photography so that you will be free to work with the ideas. No picture is likely to be successful if it contains one of these elementary faults. Of course freedom from them doesn't necessarily mean that a picture will be outstanding—far from it. But at least it will have a chance. It is discouraging to start

Hanger marks on the negative caused round, light spots at the top margin of this print. They are found only on sheet films developed in hangers in a tank. If improper agitation is used, developer is forced through holes in hanger frames and locally overdevelops these small areas.

Poor technique in negative processing is revealed by this print. The negative was allowed to accumulate dust and dirt. Small, dark spots indicate water-marks, caused by failure to remove excess water from the surface of the film before drying. There is no remedy, but they can be avoided by careful removal of water drops.

out with a good picture idea and end up with a print that is a failure because of some little mechanical detail giving you trouble along the way.

The mistakes that hurt most are the simple little ones that could have been avoided so easily at the right time. The pictures that give the most satisfaction are the ones that are good technically—without obvious faults—and also have good ideas behind them. Once you have mastered the technique of making exposures that are technically correct and developing your films properly, you have a chance to rise above these details and do justice to your picture ideas.—

Extremely simple difficulties can be most exasperating. If you let the strap of your carrying case dangle in front of the lens, or have one finger sticking out too far when you make the exposure, this may be the result. The blurred edges of the large, clear area characterize this negligence.

Crimping of the film through careless handling results in half-moon marks like the one shown between the dog's nose and the corner of the picture. The effect on the film is like exposure to light; the bent area develops dark. Careful negative and print retouching will help, but the prevention is more important than a remedy.

DELTA FOR LENSES!

for UNUSUAL CAMERA VALUES, too!

LENSES

OUT OF THIS WORLD!

Each month we present, in this space, lenses gathered from our collection, which because of their rarity or special quality, we call "LENSES OUT OF THIS WORLD."
Don't be frightened, all prices are in keeping with our 'down to earth price policy'.
F1.5 Zeiss NEWEST Sonnar 5cm. This fine lens, one of a limited number, was produced by Zeiss during the war . . . differs from the standard lens in that it stops down to F22 instead of the usual F11, and is hard coated at the Zeiss factory in Jena. It is reported that the Zeiss company spent hundreds of thousands of dollars developing this new and improved formula, but was prevented from continued manufacturing by the turn of events. The lens is in barrel mount and can be adapted to any camera but not rangefinder coupled. **$175.00**
PRICE .....
Plus cost of mounting to your camera.

F2, 4" Ernostar, in helical focusing mount. A natural for the Kine Exakta, Korelle Reflex or any 16mm Movie camera or what have you. **$119.50**
PRICE .....
Plus cost of mounting to your camera.

Bausch & Lomb Metrogon 6" F6.3. This unusual lens is shaped similarly to the human eye. It is of the wide angle type, having an angle of acceptance of more than 95 degrees and will cover any film size up to 11x14. A rare bargain for the commercial or industrial photographer who needs the extreme wide angle and the wide focusing aperture. A very fortunate purchase from WAA permits us to sell them at far below their actual cost. **$175.00**
WHILE THEY LAST.....

AT LAST, A LENS FOR WIDE ANGLE WORK

DELTA SPECIAL STURDY—COATED

ON MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC, Busch Pressman, Lindhoff, FR Reporter, Watson Press and other 2¼x3¼ (6x9cm) cameras with removable lens boards.
BRAND NEW GOERZ DAGOR 6cm f6.8, in famous Kodamatic double action shutter 1/10th to 1/200th, T&B, fitted by Goerz, can be synchronized with any flashgun, will cover negative fully when slightly stopped down.
DELTA SPECIAL PRICE.....$94.50

HAVE YOU A LENS? MAKE A CAMERA OUT OF IT!

DELTA SPECIAL

9x12cm (3¼x4¼) double extension camera bodies, all metal construction, leather covered, with rising and falling front, sliding front and ground glass focusing panel. These fine cameras are of the Recommar, Avus, Maximar, etc., type and are capable of accepting all accessories, such as rangefinder, flash gun and others intended for this type camera. Although used, these cameras have been completely reconditioned and are sold with a new guarantee. OUR SPECIAL PRICE.....$19.50
Single 9x12cm (used) plate holders..... 2.49
9x12 Film Sheaths..... .50
Film Pack Adapter 5.95
3¼x4¼ Spring back for Graphic holders.... 14.75
3¼x4¼ Graphic double cut film holders.... 4.15
6x9cm holders for foreign cameras..... 2.49
2¼x3¼ Spring back for Graphic holders.... 10.75
2¼x3¼ Graphic double cut film holders..... 4.00

KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS AND LENSES

DELTA SPECIAL

We have a tremendous assortment. Here's but a partial listing. If the lens you want is not listed write us, we probably have it.

CAMERAS LIKE NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED

Kine Exakta f 1.9 PRIMOPLAN.....$395.00
with f 2.8 Tessar...$295 with f 2.8 Xenar...$275
f 3.5 Tessar... 265 f 3.5 Xenar... 245
f 3.5 Exakta... 230 All With Eveready Case

KINE EXAKTA LENSES:

3" f 3.5 VICTAR—l.n $62.50
3" f 2.9 SCHNEIDER RADIONAR—l.n. 75.00
3" f 2.8 ZEISS TESSAR—l.n 98.00
4" f 3.9 PLAUBEL ANTICOMAR—l.n .. 79.50
4¼" f .4 PLASMAT—l.n 82.50
4¼" f 4.5 ZEISS TESAR—l.n 89.50
4⅝" f 5.5 LEITZ SUMMAR—l.n 98.50
4¾" f 4.5 MEYER TRIOPLAN—l.n ...129.50
4¾" f 2.8 MEYER TRIOPLAN—l.n ...159.50
5¼" f 6.3 ZEISS TESSAR—l.n 79.50
6" f 4.5 ZEISS TESSAR—l.n 139.50
6" f 5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR—l.n119.50
6" f 3.5 ILEX SEMINAT—l.n 149.50
7" f 2.5 AERO EKTAR—NEW 159.50
10" f 6.3 ZEISS TELE TESSAR—NEW.210.00
10" f 5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE MEGOR—NEW.225.00
10" f 5 ASTRO BERLIN—l.n 249.50

ATTENTION! LEICA CONTAX EKTAR PERFEX ARGUS CAMERA OWNERS. ANY OF THE ABOVE LENSES CAN BE USED ON YOUR CAMERA WITH THE SPEED-O-COPY FOCUSING ATTACHMENT. PERMITS GROUND GLASS COMPOSITION & FOCUSING AT ALL DISTANCES. USE ANY LENS IN FOCUSING MOUNT FOR YOUR CAMERA. REASONABLY PRICED AT.....$43.85

SPECIAL ON SURPLUS Guaranteed 35mm FILM

DELTA SPECIAL

Although outdated, this film has been tested and found good. Hundreds of thousands of feet of this film were sold from previous ads, WITHOUT A SINGLE COMEBACK.
AGFA ULTRA SPEED or SUPREME, KODAK SUPER XX or PLUS X, SUPERIOR 2 or 3, 100 ft. $1.98
200 ft. rolls.....$3.75 400 ft. rolls..... 6.75
KODAK INFRA RED, 3-36 exp cartridges..... 2.50
Please specify second choice to avoid delay.

Information Please!

The popularity of this new service offered by DELTA, has literally swamped our poor experts with mail. We're working day and night to answer your letters, but please be patient if it takes a little longer than usual. Here we go again. Have you a lens problem—do you want a better, faster, sharper, wide angle telephoto lens for your present camera? Is your lens chipped, cracked, scratched, element lost or otherwise snafued? BRING YOUR HEADACHE TO OUR TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT. We coat lenses, eliminate balsam spots, convert lenses from one camera to another, etc. In other words, if you want it done, we'll do it. Please include full details of your pet problem.

IMPORTANT NOTE!

On all repairs, it is impossible to quote without inspection. Send your repair to us for our estimate. No work will be done until estimate is approved.

ATTENTION! 16mm Magazine Users Load your own for title or special work

DELTA SPECIAL

Empty 16mm Magazines for Kodak or Bell & Howell cameras. Brand New, purchased from Army & Navy surplus and stamped property of U.S. We include printed instructions for loading and anyone who can thread a movie camera will find this a cinch!
PRICE.....$1.00 ea., quantities unlimited!
For those who prefer to have them already loaded, we also have, surplus, too, the same magazines, loaded with 50' of 16mm negative Panchromatic film, but without processing included for only.....$1.49
50' 16mm film, negative type, no processing on cores to fit the above magazines, outdated but good, suitable for titles .....75c ea.

ROBOT CAMERAS AND LENSES

DELTA SPECIAL

These fine little 35mm cameras snap pictures in rapid succession with machine-gun speed . . . ideal when compactness and speed are required.
Robot I 3cm Meyer Primotar F3.5 .....$119.50
Robot II 3¾ F2.8 Tessar, l.n.. 159.50
Robot II 5cm F2 Xenon, l.n..... 195.00
33-cm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar, chrome, l.n..... 59.50
33/4cm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, chrome, l.n..... 39.50
4cm Zeiss Biotar, coated, like new..... 119.50
75mm Zeiss Sonnar F.4, lightweight, l.n.... 119.50
75mm Schneider Tele-Xenar F3.8, l.n..... 79.50
Filters, lens-hoods available. State your requirements.

THE 35MM FAN'S D-R-E-A-M CAMERA

The Only One With Both Coupled Range Finder and Reflex Focusing

THE BOLSEY REFLEX—R.F. 35MM
Made in Switzerland with fine chronometer precision. NARROWEST REFLEX CAMERA IN THE WORLD, easiest to operate—all controls on top—fully automatic—speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000th. Uses standard 35mm cartridges, interchangeable lenses. Extension tubes available for close-up work.
Model G. F2.9 lens.....$367.00
Model H. F1.8 lens..... 536.00
Ever ready case..... 15.00

CAN'T GET HOLDERS OR FILM PACK ADAPTERS

For Your 6x9 or 9x12 cm Camera?

DELTA SPECIAL

Convert Your Camera Into A PRESS TYPE with a SPRING BACK GROUND GLASS (Graphic type)) ADAPTER. Fits instantly, DOES NOT HAVE TO BE REMOVED to insert holder or film pack adapter. Take your pictures FASTER without risk of losing them by subject moving out of focus or field.
6x9 BACO SPRINGBACK $10.75
9x12 FEATHERLITE SPRINGBACK 14.75
Graphic Holders: 2¼x3¼..... 4.00
3¼x4¼..... 4.15
Graphic Double Film Pack Adapters:
2¼x3¼.....$7.65 3¼x4¼..... 8.65
Write for Leaflet "P"

GIVE YOUR PICTURES A DRAMATIC PUNCH!

DELTA SPECIAL

UNUSUAL QUALITY! MAXIMUM HAZE PENETRATION! ONLY **KODAK INFRA RED FILM** WILL DO IT.
DELTA SURPLUS SPECIAL on outdated, but guaranteed, 4x5 cut film, 2 dozen, tropic pack.....$1.49
35mm, 36 exp. cartridge.....3 for 2.50
For best results use with red (A) or orange (G) filter: Ser V.....$1.95, Ser VI 2.30

PROFESSIONAL CORNER

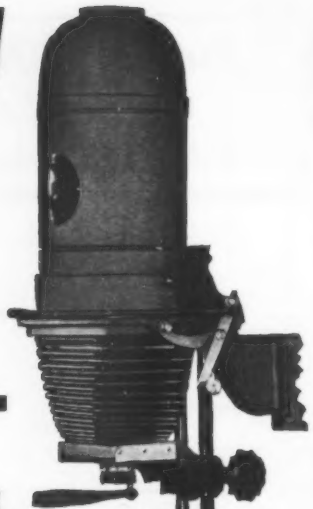
Special Bargains In New Lenses From Surplus
In many cases these lenses are being offered at less than the present manufacturing cost. Act now . . . don't delay . . . while they last:
6⅜" Kodak F4.5 Anastigmatic, in barrel, with click stops.....$ 42.50
12" Gundlach Radar F4.5, in Betax No. 5 shutter, Sturr Coated, with new guarantee 159.50
20" F5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, like new in BRAND NEW IRIS BARRELS, Sturr Coated 449.50
7" Aero Ektar, F2.5 barrel, iris diaphragm, like new, Sturr Coated..... 79.50
15" F5.6 Wollensack Telephoto, in barrel, iris diaphragm, like new..... 109.50
20" Bausch & Lomb F5.6 Telephoto, iris diaphragm, in barrel, like new..... 175.00
Many others available.

SORRY, no catalog. The supply situation is still tough and printing a catalog, that is just a picture book, is an unnecessary expense. We'd rather pass this saving on to you. Write, tell us your needs and we'll tell you what we have available.

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK. C.O.D. orders are subject to 20% deposit.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-F Third Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

NEW



NOW AVAILABLE

SUNRAY MODEL 45

Mastercraft

(4 x 5 ENLARGER)

- DOUBLE CONDENSERS
- PRECISION FOCUSING
- COUNTER BALANCE SPRING
- GLASSLESS NEGATIVE CARRIER
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENS BOARD

PRICE

with 135 MM f 4:5 Wollensak Coated Lens

$152 Plus $22.80 Tax

Without Lens

$112.50 Plus $16.88 Tax

Ask your dealer or write for descriptive literature.

SUNRAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

Chromart Color Prints

"From the Heart of the Printon Industry"

OUR LATEST PROCESSING MACHINES PERMIT US TO GIVE YOU

24 HRS. PROCESSING SERVICE!
[FROM ANY SIZE (ANSCO OR EASTMAN) TRANSPARENCY]

Note These Lower Prices!

2¼x3¼	$0.45	5x7	$1.80
3¼x4¼	.75	8x10	2.85
4x5	.90	11x14	5.70

(Approximate Sizes)

All prints color corrected whenever required at no extra cost.

FILM PROCESSING
620-120 ANSCO COLOR..... $1.00

35mm Ansco Color $1.00, Mounted $1.25
(Minimum Order $1.00)

All Prints and Film Returned by AIRMAIL!

Dealer's Inquiry Invited

CHROMART LABORATORIES
(Authorized Ansco Color Processing Station)
P. O. BOX 8
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

Pagoria of the *Chicago Sun* took the next highest award. Other winners include: Irving Haberman, *PM*, New York; Ivan A. Conklin, *Rochester* (N.Y.) *Democrat & Chronicle;* Bill Wilson, *The Atlanta* (Ga.) *Journal;* Ivan A. Conklin, *Rochester* (N.Y.) *Democrat & Chronicle;* Jerry

Scott Davis

On a holiday jaunt to Miami Beach, these photographers can't resist looking at pictures. Arthur Rothstein of *Look* magazine, Al Mosse, president of the Chicago Press Photographers Association; George Gaylin, chief, Acme Washington Bureau; and John Caldwell, picture editor of *Newsweek*, survey winning shots selected by Club *Fotografico de Cuba* at Havana, in a Cigar Institute competition.

Horton, *Cleveland* (Ohio) *News;* Ted Lucas, *Miami* (Fla.) *Daily News;* Kenneth J. Merrill, *Columbus* (Ohio) *Dispatch;* Bill Seaman, *Minneapolis* (Minn.) *Tribune;* Doc Skinner, *New York Journal American;* Harold R. Gazin, *Portland* (Ore.) *Oregonian;* Leonard Morgan, *New York Journal American;* Emmet W. Odom, *Dallas* (Tex.) *Morning News;* John E. Sheahan, *Boston* (Mass.) *Evening Globe;* Elliott Robinson, *Chicago Daily News;* Dante O. Tranquille, *Utica* (N.Y.) *Observer Dispatch;* George Peebles, *Chicago Daily News;* Morris Warman, *New York Herald Tribune;* Alfred A. Monner, *Oregon Daily Journal,* Jules Geller, *Brooklyn* (N.Y.) *Eagle;* Lawrence B. Dion, *The Seattle* (Wash.) *Times.*

* * *

ONE of the toughest assignments any photographer has ever had to cover was the one allotted to Bert Brandt, veteran Acme Newspictures staffer when he went along with the U. S. Army's Task Force Frigid in Alaska. It was the coldest winter the Territory has had in more than 25 years—the temperature dropped to as low as 62 degrees below zero. Even with his body bundled with 22 pounds of clothing and his hands encased in heavy leather Arctic mittens, Brandt shivered like a wet puppy and the withering cold penetrated to his hands. He found the mittens too bulky for making delicate camera adjustments. He couldn't touch the freezing metal parts with his bare hands because they would have stuck to them.

But it was the photographic equipment

TEXAS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART
1st IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST!

Scenic and Historic San Antonio
The Photographers' Wonderland
Veterans may enroll under G.I. Bill

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY NOW
Fascinating Work — Excellent Pay
Free Booklet Address: Dept. 16

Texas COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC Art
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

"ONE BLOCK FROM THE ALAMO"

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Transparencies
SENT BY AIR MAIL
24-Hour Service
CONTACT OR ENLARGEMENT

2¼x3¼	$ .50	5x 7	$1.95
3¼x4¼	.90	8x10	2.85
4 x5	1.10	Approx. Sizes	

Other prices on request.

COLOR CORRECTED AND CROPPED

"We Print on PRINTON"
in our Laboratory located a stone's throw from the ANSCO Factories.

We also develop ANSCO color film—$1.00 per roll; 35 mm. mtd. $1.25—Also sheet film

Dealers' Inquiries Invited

KOLORPRINCE
373 Floral Ave.
JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK

Memories that are never lost!

Mounties PHOTO CORNERS

In handy strips of 4

10c for 100
14 beautiful colors

MOUNTIES, INC., Boston, Mass.

WRITE US FOR PHOTO EQUIPMENT

Nationally known new and used cameras, lenses and photographic equipment at lowest prices. Old equipment accepted in trade.

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
Largest Stock of Cameras and Equipment in the South.

1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

that gave him the real trouble. He found that both the front and back shutters froze up even though his Speed Graphic

Simms Edwards

Lovely Donna Quigley, 18, the 1947 "Lady of the Lens," reigned as queen of the Miami Press Photographers annual ball February 7. Harry Conover, head of the New York model agency, with his wife, Candy Jones, presented a model contract to Donna. In June Donna will leave for the Twentieth-Century Fox studios in New York—to be given a screen test.

had had all its oil and grease removed from the moving parts. He also found that fast panchromatic film loses about half a stop in speed in extreme cold. There was also a lack of sunshine, an ice fog hung over the area and in five days of shooting the task force operations, there were only seven minutes of sunshine. Brandt also had battery trouble. In low temperatures the batteries in the flashgun lost their efficiency until they would not work at all. The film in his filmpacks would get so brittle it would snap inside the pack. How Brandt got his pictures, and good pictures they were, is something of a miracle, and Brandt was the happiest man on earth when the picture-taking was over and he was given a chance to thaw out.

* * *

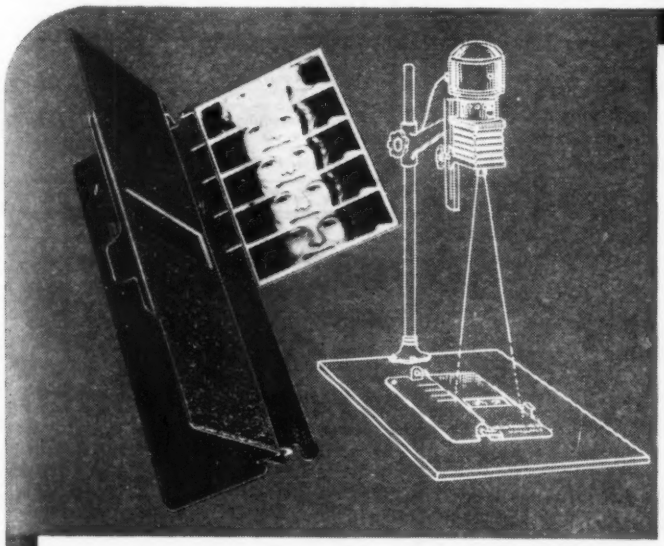
WATCH your background! A sharp-eyed New York photographer was about to take a picture of author Paul M. Angle and Robert Clarkson Clothier, president of Rutgers University, at New York's "21" Club where the Rutgers University Press was giving a party launching Angle's new book, *The Lincoln Reader*. "Move a few feet to the right, boys," said the photographer, "unless you want a painting of a nude in the background."

* * *

YOU can now add the title of "professor" to many of the boys who lug the cameras for the papers and syndicates in New York—they are doing lecturing and teaching on the side. Al Aumuller of the *World-Telegram* lectures on photo-journalism at New York University and the School of Modern Photography. Leo Lieb of *PM* conducts the press photography course at the

Floyd P. Wilson, confessed slayer of Milton E. Lowe during an attempted hijack of receipts of a Washington, D. C., supermarket, lunges forward after attacking *Washington Star* photographer Augustus Chinn, who is shown slumped against the wall at right. Detective A. D. Clarke, on the left, grapples with Wilson. Note Chinn's camera in mid-air. This unusual photograph was the result of fast action by Acme photographer Maurice Lanigan.

Brooklyn Museum; Bill Eckenberg of the *Times* lectures on news photography at Columbia university's school of journalism and Bill Finn of the *Journal-Ameri-*



New STRIP-TEST EXPOSURE METER

Here is an accurate darkroom "Must" for testing the correct exposure time required for all enlarged prints.

This Strip-test Exposure Meter provides five distinct test exposures on a $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ test sheet from the same point of interest on the negative, making it possible to make one single completely developed print, giving you five different time-test exposures to choose from. This makes it possible to definitely check the correct timing exposure required for all enlargements from any negative.

This is an all-metal instrument. The overall size is $7\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. It is accurately made and fully rust-proofed.

$3.00 postpaid, including tax, complete with instructions. Money refunded if not entirely satisfied.

D. A. Rogers

5344 CLINTON AVENUE **MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINNESOTA**

TURQUOISE

takes out WORRY LINES

Out go the lines and details that detract... *in* go the touches you want to make a good photograph superb. TURQUOISE will solve your retouching worries. Its super-refined *Electronic Graphite deposits lead more evenly, its needle-sharp point is easier to control, its opaque marks are invisible in the print. That's retouching at its best!

Let TURQUOISE *add to your skill!* Write us, naming this magazine and your regular dealer... we'll send you a free TURQUOISE lead or pencil in any grade you want.

EAGLE *"CHEMI-SEALED" (SUPER BONDED)

*TURQUOISE

DRAWING PENCILS AND LEADS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, NEW YORK 9

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

ACE

HARD RUBBER TRAYS & TANKS

Tough, impervious hard rubber all the way through. For film sizes 5x7 or 8x10. Two styles: light-proof cover or floating lid. Ace photo trays and tanks have been darkroom "musts" for nearly a century. At photoshops everywhere.

Be sure it's genuine ACE I-L

can has joined the teaching staff at the School of Modern Photography. In addition, Joe Costa, of King Features, Dick Sarno of Hearst Publications, Murray Becker of AP, Walter Ranzini of the *News*, Harry Warnecke of the *News* and Ben Aumuller of the *Journal-American*, have given lectures before the American Press Institute at Columbia University.

* * *

HOWARD WINNER, top Pathe News cameraman, has been promoted to production cameraman for RKO-Pathe's "This is America" and "Sportscopes" series. Winner, now in his early thirties,

Pathe News cameraman Howard Winner is promoted to production cameraman.

was for many years the youngest of full-fledged U.S. newsreel cameramen, having started with Kinograms in his teens, shifting to Universal Newsreel, and then to Pathe News in 1938. Besides coverage of scores of historic domestic news events, Winner is a veteran of the world's war fronts. He was assigned to China during the earliest years of Japanese conquests there and also covered a large part of the Italian campaign in Ethiopia. He went to Ireland with the first contingents of American troops in early '42, photographed the invasion of North Africa and later, in the Pacific, the combined operations in the Marianas, and the air and sea assaults against Japan.

* * *

HIS war experience as a flyer is helping Royce Craig, chief photographer of the *Tulsa* (Okla.) *Tribune* in his new job. He'll fly the Stinson cabin plane recently purchased by the *Tribune* and he'll operate the new aerial camera. He served in the India-China-Burma theater during the war.

* * *

MARTIN McEVILLY, former president of the Press Photographers Association of New York and veteran *New York News* staff cameraman, is busy these days clicking away on the typewriter keys. He is writing a book on press photography.

* * *

THIRTY GERMAN newspapers and magazines are receiving Associated Press newsphotos. What they cannot publish in their small-size papers, cramped by newsprint restrictions, they

AMATEURS AND PROFESSIONALS ORDER BY MAIL

BACO CUT FILM HOLDERS
2¼x3¼ ..... $4.08 4x5 ..... $4.21
3¼x4¼ ..... 4.08 5x7 ..... 4.40

BUSCH Model C PRECISION PRESSMAN
2¼x3¼ Less Lens $73.40
With coated WOLLENSAK 101mm F4.5 Alphax Shutter 119.25
KALART Range Finder Installed 42.00

De MORNAY BUDD STANDARD
Universal Gun $31.80

2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC
Complete with 101mm F4.5 Ektar Lens in Flash Supermatic — Kalart Range Finder Heiland Flash Gun $273.10

3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC
with 5" F4.7 Ektar Lens in Supermatic X Shutter—Kalart Range Finder—Heiland Flash Gun $260.55

EASTMAN 8x10 2D View Camera
and Case $133.50

MANY MORE GOOD BUYS AT BROOKS
Write for Free Catalog

BROOKS
Cameras and Supplies
56 KEARNY, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIF.

FAST! ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED

*24 HOUR SERVICE

*Within 24 HOURS after arrival your Ansco color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

SEND YOUR ROLL FILMS NOW!
Any Size Roll Processed $1.00
35mm Film—Mounted 1.50

3 day service COLOR PRINTS
Any size KODACHROME or ANSCO

up to 2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Contact .50	.75	1.00	2.50	5.00	9.00
Enlarged.75	1.00	1.50	3.00	5.50	10.00

ANSCO COLOR FILM — NOW IN STOCK!
We Will Send You a Fresh Roll When We Return Your Processed Film!
120-620—enclose $1.24 per roll
35mm—enclose $1.78 per roll
(We pay handling charges. No C.O.D.'s please)

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. M-5, 49 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

• ANSCO COLOR FILM

SPANISH

• PORTUGUESE

FRENCH • RUSSIAN

In your own home learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD... quickly, easily, correctly. Made by noted language teachers; endorsed by educators; used in colleges and by thousands of home-study students. Send for FREE book. Call for FREE demonstration.

Available under G.I. Bill of Rights

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
11 RCA Bldg., New York 20, Cl-7-0830

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY
30 E. Adams St., Dept. P., Chicago, Ill.

display in showcases outside their bomb-scarred offices. In many German towns today, a crowded sidewalk does not necessarily mean a black market center—it may be a show of pictures.

* * *

ADOLPH DRESSLER, *Philadelphia Inquirer* staff cameraman, was the recipient of a $250 award in the newspaper's second annual M. L. Annenberg memorial awards. He received the top award for the best news photograph published by the paper during 1946—a line of children surveying the smoking ruins of their burned-out school. In addition he received a certificate of merit. Ten other members of the staff also won $250 awards for outstanding work in other departments. The awards were established in memory of the late publisher of the *Inquirer*.

Picked by many press photographers of the United States as their initial queen to reign as Miss Flying Photo Flash of 1947 is Miss Paula Reid, Eastern Air Lines' stewardess on the Jacksonville-New York run. Mayor C. Frank Whitehead is shown pinning an orchid on Miss Reid on behalf of the city of Jacksonville.

* * *

A DECISION to follow the "hunch" of a ranch hand enabled two newspapermen to discover the wreckage of a missing Western Air Lines transport in the Laguna Mountains in California long before two searching parties, led by sheriff's officers, came upon the scene. Ed Neil, staff photographer for the *San Diego Union* and *Tribune-Sun* and Ed Fitzhugh, of the *El Centro Post-Press* editorial staff, joined an independent group headed by Leslie Milam and two other men. Milam led them unerringly to the wreckage in a blinding snowstorm, enabling Neil to get exclusive pictures and Fitzhugh an exclusive story.

* * *

WHEN the *Philadelphia Record* and the Camden (N.J.) *Courier-Post* were on strike before they were sold to the *Philadelphia Bulletin*, an executive of the Stern-owned newspapers went back to his old job of getting some news pictures for the papers. The executive was 43-year-old David S. Loeb, business manager of the two papers. Twenty-two years ago, Loeb was a staff photographer with the *Courier-Post*. After five years on the Camden staff, Loeb was transferred to the news department, then

IMPROVE...
your natural color pictures

with
THE HARRISON
***Light Corrector* METER**

The color content of the light under which the picture is being made is the important factor in determining whether the picture will have natural colors.

The Light Corrector Meter reads the color content of the light and indicates the proper light corrector disc which will correct the light and make it possible to use any color film under all conditions.

Correcting the Light Corrects the Picture

Send for Free Illustrated Catalog

OPTICAL ENGINEERS HARRISON OF HOLLYWOOD HARRISON

A JEWEL IN DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT!

★ Translucent *Ruby-Glo* dial allows a perfect view of the calibration *in the dark!*
★ Listen . . . it counts the seconds *audibly.*
★ Finger-tip starter button *repeats selected time interval* until dial setting is changed (1 to 60 sec.).
★ Beautiful, distinctive Plastic Case, Dial, *Acid Proof.*
★ Manual Switch for composing and focusing.
★ Enlarger or Contact Printer plugs into Timer and is automatically controlled.
★ A Precision Instrument . . . 4" x 5"—A.C. with 6' Heavy Rubber Cord and Standard Plug-in.

Amateur Model 600W Capacity List Price Inc. Tax **$19.95**

Professional Model 1500W Capacity List Price Inc. Tax **$24.95**

For Printer or Enlarger . . . a Lifetime of Service

ASK FOR TERADO AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

Terado "Ruby-Glo" Photo Interval Timer

TERADO COMPANY
1068 Raymond Avenue
St. Paul 8, Minnesota

when ordering
COLOR PRINTS
insist upon
White Borders
to:

- Complete the picture
- Aid composition
- Emphasize the colors
- Increase interest
- Look better displayed in your album

Color by **KRYPTAR**

COSTS LESS TOO . . .
Only 65c each

At your photographic dealer's

Kryptar color prints are made from 120-620 and 35 mm Ansco Color, 35 mm and Bantam Kodachromes.

TECHNIFINISH LABORATORY
INCORPORATED
ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

GOV'T. SURPLUS—GUARANTEED

Dark room ventilator w/spun glass filters built-in. These cost Uncle Sam $18.00 each. Cost you only..... $ 3.95
13" diam. 4" thick, wt. 15 lbs.

FILM

16MM 50 ft. magazine film, Super X or XX processing not incl. 1.35
16MM 50 ft. daylight magazine Kodachrome, each 3.95
35MM 100 ft. rolls Panatomic X or Plus X 2.15
4x5 Ansco Super Pan Press Film Packs, each '46 dated 1.34
8x10 Eastman Kodagraph Process Pan cut film, per 2 doz..... 2.95
7"x18' Super XX 1946 dated aerial film, per roll 3.50

SURPLUS PAPER—GUARANTEED

4¼"x825' roll Kodabromide A4, light wt. 2.18
7"x125' roll Aero Bromide, water resistant in sealed tins, S.W. (similar to Kodabromide Grade N) 2.95
8x10Azo s.w. glossy, 1, 2, & 3, per gross. 1.95
10x20 Ansco Convira, s.w. glossy, 2, 4, 5, per gross 3.75

LENSES

1⅜" F:3.5 Wollensak telephotos for 8MM cameras in focusing mount..... 39.50
3" F:4.5 Eastman telephotos in chrome "C" mt. 52.50

We Have Movie Equipment for Immediate Delivery

Note: All prices quoted F.O.B. San Francisco

FLASH!!!—
Our catalog supply is exhausted. A brand, new one is in preparation which will be mailed to you upon completion. Of course, it will be chockfull of BIG BASS BARGAINS!!!

ALFRED BASS
51 Second St. Cable Address ALBAS San Francisco, Cal.

later became assistant business manager of the *Record*. For the past ten years he has been business manager. Loeb found out that once a cameraman, always a cameraman, and was on the scene when a fire broke out in the heart of Philadelphia's shopping district. His picture was so good that an executive on the rival *Inquirer* called up the *Record* to congratulate them on their picture beat.

* * *

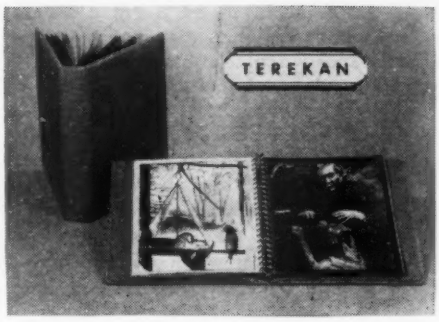
PRESS photographers accounted for many of the prizes in the Fourth Annual Encyclopedia Britannica Book of the Year photography contest. Principal exception was the grand prize winner—amateur Arnold Hardy's picture of a

Harry Hall of the Associated Press won third prize in sports in the Encyclopaedia Britannica contest with this photograph.

woman leaping from the blazing Winecoff hotel in Atlanta, Georgia (See POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, March 1947, p. 173). Second prize in the news category went to William J. Smith of the Associated Press for "Silent John Lewis.' Smith spotted Lewis in the Carlton Hotel in Washington, took his shot without Lewis

Frank Brown, Los Angeles Times, earned third place in the news classification with this shot titled "Business As Usual."

being aware of it. Frank Quinn Brown, *Los Angeles Times,* took third in news with "Business As Usual." He says: "When I arrived at the death scene, I wondered if I was at the right place, because business seemed to be going on as usual. I looked around for the body,



THIS NEW AMFILE ALBUM HAS EVERYTHING—12 black and 12 white acetate covered pages—a quick metal-ring opening and closing device — beautiful padded Terekan covers in saddle tan, fawn, wine or cinnamon. Get at stores 5x7" $4.50, 8½x11" $6.50.

Free catalog of Amfiles for Reels, Slides, Negatives, etc.

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO. 1667 Duane Blvd. Kankakee, Illinois

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

READY FOR YOUR CAMERA—PROCESSING INCLUDED

Standard fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic Give you pictures of theatre-like quality. Scientifically processed free!

	25 ft. 8-8	50 ft. 16mm	100 ft. 16 mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES	$1.49	$1.75	$2.89
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	1.69	1.95	3.19
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	1.95	2.89	5.19
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	2.25	3.09	5.49

REVFRE Single 8 Film . . . $1.49
UNIVEX 8 mm Film $1.25

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock-plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Write today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.,
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A65, Chicago 6, Ill.

Ektachrome Film Processing

★ 3-COLOR SEPARATION NEGATIVE SERVICE
★ DYE-TRANSFER PRINTING
★ A COMPLETE QUALITY COLOR SERVICE

Write today for prices and particulars. .

THE HOUSE of PHOTOGRAPHY
137 NORTH TOPEKA AVENUE
WICHITA, KANSAS

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½ $1.75
20 exposure rolls..... 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex.. . 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex. . .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy). . $0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116). . 1.00
Reprints, each ..... .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 5c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

William J. Smith of AP was second in news category with this unposed shot of the UMW's chief, "Silent John Lewis."

John Puslis of the Chicago Daily News captured first place in Britannica's sports classification with "Timber-r-r."

Frank Mastro of International News Photos took first in feature-pictorial with his photograph titled "I'm Hungry."

and discovered it lying in a doorway. People were milling around but paying no attention to it." John S. Puslis, *Chicago Daily News,* won first prize in sports with "Timber-r-r." His subjects were Nick Castiglione and Freddie Dawson. Harry Hall of Associated Press took third in sports with "Schoendienst Does It the Hard Way." He comments: "The World Series picture of Schoendienst was made with a 40-inch lens at 1/500 second. I waited, as I always do; when the two players collided I saw that Schoendienst would go over Pesky's shoulders. Midway up I pressed the trigger and caught Schoendienst square in the middle." Frank Mastro of International News Photos took first in features with "I'm Hungry." The picture was taken "on my third assignment—to get a picture of the cat, a famous mouser on the payroll of the Esso Laboratories in Bayonne, N. J. After two hours work, and judicious bit of rubbing a piece of liver on the cat's mouth, the picture was on film." Edward Feeney of the *Chicago Tribune* earned second prize in features for "Home From the War" (see POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, April 1947, p. 152). Howard Shirkey of International News Photos took third in features with "He's So Big." (See POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, February, 1947, p. 187). Judges in the contest were Hugh Moffett, chief photographer for the Chicago bureau of *Life* magazine; Charles W. Payne, bureau chief of Acme Newspictures; Farnham Dudgeon, editor-in-chief of Western Newspaper Union; and Walter Yust, editor-in-chief of the Britannica publications. A total of 378 photographs was entered in the Britannica annual contest.—

Photograph Courtesy News-Art, Houston

CATCH THE GLAMOUR

with the Dual-Purpose

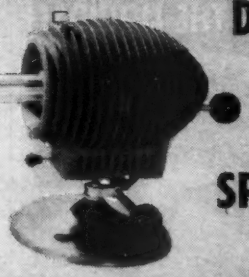


PHOTO SPOTLIGHT

then use

COLD LIGHT

for the best portrait work you've ever done!

Between November 14, 1946, and Christmas, News-Art Photo Service produced over 32,000 enlargements. Clyde Waddell, News-Art director and wartime staff photographer for Lord Louis Mountbatten, says: "Speed under pressure and portrait quality were the requisites for our Christmas job. A battery of four Cold Light Enlargers was in constant use. The Cold Light Enlargers gave a swell performance. Results were excellent — we and our customers were well pleased."

COLD LIGHT ENLARGER

NATIONAL NEWS FLASHES

- **Dual-Purpose Photo Spotlight glamourizes your subjects—teams perfectly with Cold Light.**
- **Ask for optional 6500° K. Cold Light Unit for black-and-white portrait work. Its high-quality speedy results will amaze you.**
- **4" x 5" Cold Light Enlarger makes history by selling for $139.50. Dual-Purpose Photo Spotlight is only $37.15. The ideal portrait combination that cannot be equaled for less — or even more.**

See Your Dealer, or write . . .

NATIONAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

2332 Bellaire Boulevard Houston 5, Texas

GENUINE LEATHER CAMERA CASES

Now Available

Sturdy construction of finest leather. These are the cases you've waited for since before the "duration." Well made to give years of protection to your camera. Available now at Burleigh Brooks.

Ever-ready Cases:

Automatic and New Standard Rolleiflex	$8.25
Old Model Standard Rolleiflex	8.25
Later Model Rolleicords	6.60
Dollina II	6.50
Dollina O	4.50
Super Pilot	4.25
Standard Foth Derby	6.50
Foth Derby Model II	6.50

Slip-in type Cases:

Super Sport Dolly and similar cameras	$5.00
3x4 cm. Roll Film Cameras	2.20
6½x9 cm. Film Pack and Plate Cameras	7.00
9x12 cm. Film Pack and Plate Cameras	7.75
Weston Meter Case	1.00

Rollei Bantam Adapter for any 6x6 Rollei—permits you to use inexpensive Bantam film—black and white or color. Adapter consisting of two spindles and a mask can be removed or replaced in seconds. Complete installation, including marking ground glass for Bantam framing, only $7.50.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
120 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y

NOW! DEVELOP AND FIX PHOTOS—WITHOUT TOUCHING THE LIQUIDS!

New VERTICAL SPLASHPROOF PRONTO-TRAY

COMBINES DEVELOPING AND FIXING TRAY IN ONE UNIT

Patented design keeps hands out of chemicals—eliminates handling prints—reduces splashing. After use cover converts to storage bottle to preserve chemicals, eliminates pouring. Tray is always ready for instant use. Takes prints up to 9" x 15". Sturdily made—satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Get yours, NOW.

SPECIAL MAIL OFFER!
PRONTO, INC., DEPT. P-57
845 CHICAGO AVE., EVANSTON, ILL.
Enclosed find ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order
Send me PRONTO-TRAY, postpaid.
☐ Send COD *plus postage*
ONLY $8.95 POSTPAID
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

the Woman of the Month Award, tendered Miss Bourke-White the honor of the lead-off position for 1947. Although her world famous career in photography undoubtedly led to the choice of Miss Bourke-White, the direct motivation may well have been the recent publication of her excellent book on Germany, *Dear Fatherland, Rest Quietly.*

Robert Smallman . . . is a refugee from Westchester . . . photography became a necessity when, as editor of a small photo-weekly in high school, all the photographers quit and Smallman had to borrow a camera and shoot the works himself to meet his deadline . . . after that he says it just grew on him . . . attended Pratt Institute with the avowed purpose of studying advertising design but remained such a photograph-mad sort that "They had to graduate me to get me out of the photo lab" . . . set up a studio with another Pratt graduate and spent a year and a half doing advertising and magazine work until Uncle Sam took over and sent him into the wild blue yonder . . . and ultimately shot down out of the wild blue and spent the rest of the war yonder playing chess and teaching photography in a prison camp . . . when they let him out he took off his uniform . . . on a free lance career and up with the American Society of Magazine Photographers, for which he is now alternate secretary.

* * *

The One That Got Away applies to photographers nearly as well as to the Izaak Walton fraternity. HANS KNOPF, whose six weeks junket to Mexico for *Colliers* was reported in a full column in the same publication, gave us a little extra info on his adventures down there. He was caught in a flood in the little town of Sonora. To save himself from drowning and for the sake of *Collier's* deadline, he had to hire two Piper Cub airplanes to escape the disaster. In one went Hans and two filmless cameras and a toothhbrush; in the other, the rest of his equipment and clothes. On the trip he thought sadly of the color film,

PUT *Your Name* ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With

Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-C **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1

18 exp. 75c • 16 exp. Split 55c
36 exp. Reloads 50c

All miniature and split size film finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and embossed date.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List. • • • •

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80

25¢

LENS COATING HARD PERMANENT CLEANABLE

Our free brochure explains the value and importance of low reflection coating.

Increase definition! Eliminate flare. Improve brilliancy! Achieve faithful color reproduction.

Write to Chemoptics, the oldest glass coating laboratory, for the newest in modern lens achievement and scientific mirror work.

Speedy Repair Service on Binoculars and Rifle-scopes.

CHEMOPTICS, INC.
33 Union Square West, New York City 3, N. Y.

Veterans learn photography in the best equipped school in the Southwest. G.I. approved. Everything furnished. Enter immediately. No waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations.

Fort Worth School of Photography
622 Hemphill Street Fort Worth, Texas

35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
to 3¼ x 4½
18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—

MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St. New York 1, N. Y.

so near and yet so far in the companion plane. Outside his window was a perfect circular rainbow.

* * *

Notes on Paris by ROGER COSTER: "Paris is still the city of dreams. Food is more plentiful here than in England, and fresh vegetables are actually in abundance. The picture magazine market, however, is pretty grim. Before the war there were three good slick picture books; now there are about seventy-five on the stands and

Roger Coster shoots *Life* magazine pictures for a story called "Clothes Horses in Paris." Says Coster: "The horse is Princess de Polignac; the artist is me."

they are universally bad—bad paper, bad reproduction, sensational in theme. Since flashbulbs cost $1.00 per, since emulsions are bad, and there is no electricity to power floodlamps at certain times of day, the photographer's lot is a difficult one. And, since new regulations prevent these magazines accepting advertising, they are all in pitched battle for the reader market. None has a circulation of more than 100,000 and the prices are correspondingly low. (Fashion and Art magazines, however, maintain their high prewar level.)"

* * *

Two returnees from the land of Terry and the Pirates, ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN and BOB SANDBERG met on *Look's* staff and compared Oriental notes. Bob was with the Marines in Tientsin and Rothstein with the army in Shanghai. Although they never met, they discovered that they both had been staying at the same hotel on the banks of Soochow Creek.

* * *

At a recent membership meeting of the American Society of Magazine Photographers, approval was voted for a tripartite Bob Leavitt Annual Award, to take the following form: 1) An award to the photographer who has made an outstanding contribution to magazines in the previous year. 2) An award to the manufacturer or inventor who has most assisted the profession by his product in the previous year. 3) An award to the person outside the profession who had most encouraged general recognition of photography.—

For Correct Flash Exposures own a

HEILAND

FLEX-FOCUS

REFLECTOR

Push the Flex-Focus reflector to the back position and it gives a wide 60° beam of light which eliminates hot spots for flash pictures up to 25 feet. Push the reflector forward, and the beam is narrowed to 36° for high speed, long distance shots up to 100 feet. Intermediate positions vary the spread of light to meet your specific lighting needs.

For Correct Flash Exposures, Buy A Heiland Flex-Focus Reflector *Today*

NUMBER 45—A for Miniature Bulbs
45—B for Standard Bulbs

Heiland DENVER

Factory Representatives at

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D.C. • KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

BLOWER COOLED AND LIGHT WEIGHT, TOO

NU-MANUMATIC

SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Forced Air Cooled Plus Heat Filter
- Uses up to 300 Watt Lamp Yet Cooler Handling
- More Brilliant Projection Greater Slide Protection
- For 2x2 (35 mm.) Kodachrome or Black and White Slides
- Precision Optical System Anastigmat Projection Lens
- Smooth, Fast Focusing Instant Vertical Adjustment
- Manumatic Slide Carrier Stacks Slides in Sequence
- Compact, Easily Portable Sturdy, Stands Firmly

GoldE

At Your Dealer

Ask also about GoldE Filmatic Slide and Film Strip Projector, Air-Flo Stereopton, Bantam Super-Spot.

GoldE Manufacturing Co. 1222-E West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Mounted on to stay!

#800 MOUNTING STICKERS
for albums, scrap books, mounting boards

Each handy wire-stitched Eureka Book-Pak contains perforated sheets of stickers gummed on both sides. Stickers hold mountings flat and stay out of sight.

It's a snap to mount photos and clippings with #800 stickers. Moisten both sides and your mountings will look like they were printed on instead of pasted on. No more loose corners, buckled photos or lumpy album pages. Keep #800 handy to preserve your collection. Ask for it at all good stores today.

EUREKA *"THE NAME TO STICK WITH"*

Scranton, Penna.
Dept. P

HCE MICRO-POD

Fits into pocket or small gadget bag

Patent pending

IT'S HANDY TO USE!

Made of light aluminum the MICRO POD measures only 6 inches folded. Practical and convenient as an extra tripod for many additional uses.

HANDY FOR COPY WORK

EASILY HANDLES LARGER CAMERAS

USED IN MOVIE TITLING

only **$9.95** Including Tax

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

1380 BUSH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 9
CALIFORNIA

HCE

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

34th Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art, Academy of Science and Art.
On exhibition March 21 to April 20 at the Academy of Science and Art, Photographic Section, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5th Seattle International Exhibition of Photography.
On exhibition April 9 to May 4, Seattle, Wash.

Northern Photographic Exhibition.
On exhibition April 19 to May 17, City Art Gallery, Manchester, England.

14th International Salon, Pictorial Photographers of America.
On exhibition April 13 to April 27, American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

48th Annual Photographic Salon*, Portland Camera Club.
On exhibition April 27 to May 25 in the L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland, Maine.

6th Montreal International Salon of Photography*, Montreal Camera Club.
On exhibition May 3 to May 25 at the Museum of Fine Arts, Montreal.

1947 International Exhibition, Handsworth Photographic Society.
On exhibition May 8 to May 17, Handsworth, Birmingham, England.

World War II Salon, Free Library of Philadelphia.
Closes April 20.
No entry fee.
Four prints allowed (open only to veterans of World War II).
On exhibition May 4 to May 31, Free Library of Philadelphia.
For entry form write The Exhibition Committee, World War II Salon, Free Library of Philadelphia, Parkway at 19th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

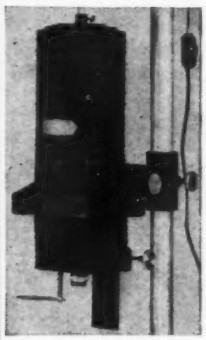
85th Annual Open Exhibition, Edinburgh Photographic Society.
Closes April 21.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 17 to May 31.
For entry form write to Hon. Exhibition Secretary, Edinburgh Photographic Society, 16 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh 7, Scotland.

16th Annual Boston Salon of Photography*, Boston Camera Club.
Closes April 21.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 18 to May 25, Boston Camera Club, 351 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
For entry form write Frank R. Fraprie, in care of the club.

2nd Annual National Collegiate Photography Exhibition, Kappa Alpha Mu.
Closes April 30.
No entry fee. Open only to college or university students.
Eight prints allowed.
On exhibition in May during journalism week at the University of Missouri.
For entry form write W. J. Bell, 12 Walter Williams Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

4th Annual Exhibition for News Photographers, University of Missouri School of Journalism.
Closes April 30.

New INTERNATIONAL PHOTO ENLARGER
"The Best of All"
With ILEX 3½ Inch LENS and IRIS DIAPHRAGM
8 OUTSTANDING FEATURES:



1—**ENLARGES** — Negatives all sizes to 2¼x3¼ inches.
2—**COPIES**—Photos, pictures, etc., ground glass camera.
3—**REDUCES** — Makes picture rings, brooches, stamps, etc.
4—**PROJECTS** — Kodachromes, lantern slides, etc.
5—**PRINTS**—Contact printer, photostats, direct positives.
6—**SWIVEL HEAD**—For making murals and extra size enlargements.
7—**FOCUSING TARGET**—Built-in for instantaneous, perfect focusing.
8—**NEGATIVE CARRIERS**—Assorted sizes. Glassless.

Does Table-Top TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTOMICROGRAPHY—COLOR WORK.

LOWEST PRICED ENLARGER ON THE MARKET!!!
10 DAY FREE TRIAL
Send for Free Interesting Booklet
Please give dealer's name and address
INTERNATIONAL PHOTO CO.
475 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

PHOTOFLASH KIT
BUILD YOUR OWN!
SAVE $100.00 TO $200.00

Improved version of UNIT described in December, 1946, issue of "RADIO NEWS." Can be synchronized to camera.

Contains complete diagram, all parts, transformers, tubes, capacitors resistors, etc. Including the Amglo 51Q4X Repeating Flash Tube.

COMPLETE PARTS KIT..... $49.95

RADIO HAM SHACK, Inc.
63 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

"Work and Service that Cant be Beat"
35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1
18 Exp. 60c • 16 Exp. Split 50c
36 Exp. Reloads 50c
3¼ x 4½ • Oversize Reprints 4c each
Fine grain microdol developing. Electric-eye precision prints. One order to us will convince you of our superb quality work and service.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER
8 EXPOSURE ROLL *DEVELOPED* INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 30¢
2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS
Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. **Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.**

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LACROSSE, WIS.

SUPER-COTE
MEANS
Better Pictures With Your Present Lens
The SUPER-COTE Process has been engineered by coating experts to modernize your lens by the most advanced hard coating methods. Prompt efficient service including full insurance. See your photo dealer or write
OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING COMPANY
2125-P Cherry St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

No entry fee.
Four spot news pictures and/or four feature prints allowed.
On exhibition in May during journalism week at the university.
For entry form write Cliff Edom, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

6th Annual Cincinnati Salon of Photography*.

Closes May 1.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 21 to June 16.
For entry form write Paul Hynes, 107 Ehrman Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

7th International Salon*, Photographic Society of Southern California.

Closes May 1.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four monochromatic or color prints allowed.
On exhibition June 2 to June 21, Pasadena Public Library, Pasadena, Calif.
For entry form write to society at 16 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, California.

12th International Anthracite Salon, Scranton Camera Club.

Closes May 3.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 24 to June 24, Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science, and Art, Scranton, Pa.
For entry form write Mrs. Mildred B. Corey, 1417 Pine St., Scranton, Pennsylvania.

4th Wichita International Salon of Photography*, Wichita Photographic Society.

Closes May 5.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 18 to June 1, Wichita Art Museum, 619 Stackman Drive, Wichita, Kan.
For entry form write Mrs. Martin W. Lentz, 220 S. Holyoke Ave., Wichita 8, Kan.

8th Syracuse International Salon of Photography*, Syracuse Camera Club.

Closes May 6.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four monochrome and four color transparencies or prints allowed.
On exhibition May 21 to June 15, Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse 3, N. Y.
For entry form write Dr. Newton E. White, 720 S. A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

1947 San Francisco International Exhibition of Photography*.

Closes May 12.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibition June 8 to July 6, De-Young Museum, Golden Gate Park.
For entry form write E. C. Adams, 736 Lake St., San Francisco 18, California.

9th International Salon of Nature Photography*.

Closes May 18.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and/or transparencies allowed.
On exhibition May 20 to June 16, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N. Y.
For entry form write the museum.

1st Montreal International Salon of Coloured Pictorial Photographs*, Montreal Amateur Photographers' Club.

Closes May 19.
Entry fee $1.00.
Six colored prints allowed.
On exhibition June 7 to June 29, Museum of Fine Arts.
For entry form write Fred C. Houghton, 2181 Wilson Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

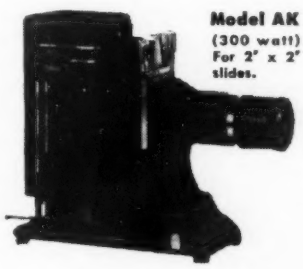
Salon chairmen are invited to send us complete information regarding their exhibitions at the earliest possible moment so that announcement can be made in this column in time to permit readers to write for entry forms.

NOW... to give your pictures MAXIMUM SCREEN BRILLIANCY

improved-process COATED LENSES in SVE

PROJECTORS At No Extra Cost!

TRI-PURPOSE MODEL AAA
(300 watt) Shows single frame and double frame 35mm filmstrips and 2"x2" slides.



Model AK
(300 watt)
For 2" x 2" slides.

For 28 years, the Society for Visual Education, Inc., has pioneered in the development of new and better projectors. Now, in S.V.E. projectors models AAA and AK, you get special improved-process coated lenses *at no extra cost* to give you finer projection than ever before.

These new coated lenses were accepted for use only after months of testing and re-testing. They result in very definite quality improvement in showing both black and white and color:

- *Greatly increased illumination on the screen*
- *Increased color fidelity*
- *Sharper definition and contrast*
- *Elimination of light scattering and flare*
- *Better projection for underexposed pictures*

OTHER S.V.E. PROJECTOR SUPERIORITIES

- SIMPLE OPERATION
- SEMI-AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER
- CORRECT VENTILATION
- STURDINESS
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- AC OR DC
- REWIND TAKEUP

See Your Nearest Dealer Today

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 East Ohio Street Chicago 11, Ill.

KODAK & CAMERA REPAIRS
Bellows made to order. Specialists on Contax, Leicas, Graflex, movie cameras and projectors.
C. T. Moyse
40 years' experience
108 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED $1
35mm. FILM DEVELOPED 36 ENLARGEMENTS
8 Exp. Roll Enlarged 35c
16 Exp. Split Enlarged 55c
Prove it to yourself—send your next roll to us. Fine grain developing, "electric-eye" precision. Modern Beauty prints 3¼ x 4½, deckled, with embossed margin and date. If less than 25 prints FREE print credit. Send money and roll or write for Free Mailers.
25¢
Professional contact finishing. 8-Exposure roll developed and complete set of Super Professional prints. Print credit for poor exposures.
U. S. PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5710-A, Dept. A, Chicago 80

NOW

FLASH diffuser

AND

SAFETY SHIELD

By Glo-Brite

Snaps on rim of flash reflector! ACTUAL SPUN GLASS DISC helps eliminate chalk white and "burned out" pictures . . . possesses amazing tensile strength to resist shock. Spring-tensioned ring assures secure fit. FLIPS TO SIDE on easy working hinge for quick bulb changes.

PERFECT FOR COLOR! Negligible light loss! Won't scorch or discolor in use!

5 inch and 6 inch sizes to fit most Midget Bulb Type Reflectors.

On or off of rim in a jiffy

PRICE: Complete with 2 EXTRA DIFFUSER DISCS $2.85

EXCLUSIVE REFILL FEATURE—Like all Glo-Brite Diffusers, the Spun Glass Diffuser Disc can be changed in a few seconds.

Flips to side for bulb change

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

Glo-Brite Products Inc.,
6415 N. California Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

SPRING AND SUMMER CALL FOR COLOR IN YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS!

This is the time of year when the somber grays of Winter have been gloriously transformed to the rich, living colors of Spring and Summer. Outdoor pictures of people and places *deserve* Nature's colors.

You'll be amazed to see how easy it is to hand-color your favorite black-and-white prints the Marshall way. You'll thrill to the recaptured greens, blues, yellows and reds that put "life" into your photos! Why not start this fascinating hobby today? Complete Marshall sets, each containing an easy-to-understand book of instructions that tells you exactly what to do, sell from $1.25 to $5.85 at your Photographic Supply Store. Or if unobtainable there, write us direct, Dept. P. Separate tubes of color, both Regular and Extra-Strong, are also available—two sizes, 35c and $1.00.

Marshall's
Photo Oil Colors

167 N. 9th STREET, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

IT HAS ALWAYS been my contention that photography is too simple, and that if it were as difficult to make a photograph as it is to paint a picture we'd have more great photographs than we can boast of today. All the arts are the result of obstacles overcome, of unyielding materials mastered by the sensitive worker struggling to communicate that which he strongly feels. The sculptor chips away at stubborn stone to disclose the significant form hidden in the creative consciousness. He had to serve a long apprenticeship acquiring superior skill through superhuman discipline.

Anyone can achieve an image of accurate drawing with a camera. A few moments' hasty thought, a split-second exposure, and a simple chemical process combine to produce a picture in metallic silver. Nothing to it, you see! A child can do it. But this, of course, is one of life's manifold illusions. The moment something is made simple, the challenge goes out of it and the approach becomes superficial.

IN POINT of fact it is just as difficult to make a great photograph as it is to paint a great picture, but this, by reason of the deceptive simplicity of the photographic process, is not so readily apparent. It looks easy and so too many people assume that it *is* easy. Hence few approach photography with the humility and devotion of which it is completely worthy. The automatic "drawing" of the lens throws us off, makes us careless in approaching the craft. Nor is the technique *all* that makes photography actually difficult. The difficulty lies, as it does in all creative work, in translating the concept into the medium—in short in realizing in the picture itself all that one saw as well as how it was seen and how one felt while seeing it. This is not done merely by snapping the shutter. It involves sensitivity, acute perception, vision before the exposure, and the mastery of technique by which everything else is brought into concentrated form—the picture itself. Few, indeed, are the photographers who know what the picture they are after really will look like in terms of photography's gray scale. To acquire such pre-vision takes years of concentrated experience.

But the fact remains that you can make photographs with the flick of a finger, taking only a most cursory glance at the subject. There was a time when this was not so. Until the invention of dry plates in 1874 photographers had to be intrepid souls. The road to a single photograph was through the use of cumbersome equipment and messy chemistry. Snapshots were unheard of and because of the labor and skill required to make a single print, photographers did not shoot indiscriminately but preceded each exposure with a maximum of thought and imagination Why do you suppose there were great photographers in those days, like Nadar, Julia Cameron, Hill, Salomon, and Brady?

THE PROCESS of simplification followed. Dry plate emulsions were speeded up and in 1888 George Eastman introduced the popular snapshot camera with the slogan, "You Press the Button, We do the Rest." From then on cameras were placed in the hands of virtually the entire population and photography as a graphic medium lost some of its original dignity.

By which devious route I come mournfully to the announcement of Edwin H. Land's new process (see page 144) by which in the future cameras will be available which will produce finished pictures in one minute after clicking the shutter. Acceleration of the photographic process thus relentlessly continues and photography becomes "simpler" than ever before.

Just think what this means: Pictures, full blown, pouring out of millions of cameras like termites from the queen! Remember the old tintype? This is the streamlined version, *sans* tank appendage. All you do is press the button and in one minute out comes a complete black-and-white picture. The processing has been done by means of a pod of chemicals squeezed evenly between a sandwich of film and paper. The social phenomenon of the snapshot album was bad enough in the hands of the over-enthusiastic amateur. Now you will have your pictures pushed into your face by every Tom, Dick, and Harry!

BUT the worst of it is, the true dignity of photography as a mature medium of expression and of art now will recede further behind the great illusion that photography is simple. The new Land gadget banishes the darkroom. The camera has its own gestation system. It will lay pictures like eggs. For the lazy, for the populace hungry for novelty, the millenium is just around the corner. Soon the streets will be strewn with snapshots dropped, like excrement, from millions of gelatin-and-chemical-fed automatons!

The wise, of course, will neither be alarmed nor deluded by this coming miracle. They will know, as all POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY readers will know, that photography, in spite of all that inventive genius may do, will remain anything but simple. Why do you suppose photography is the most popular of all

hobbies? Precisely because to make a fine picture is and always will be extremely difficult.

IT IS this difficulty, demanding all of a man's resources, which keeps us interested, keeps us always striving to improve our work. The further we go into photography the more we realize how illusory is its vaunted simplicity. And the more we learn about it, the greater grows our respect for it as both a craft and a potential art. So long as *pictures* are the end result of photography, far more than the feeble ability to press a button will be necessary.

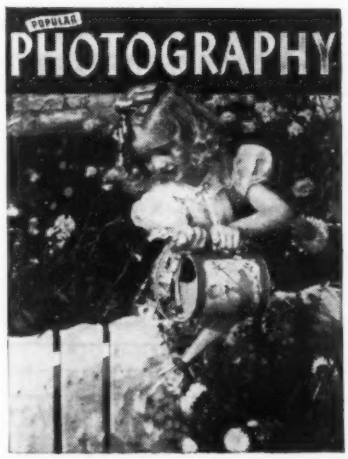
Thought, imagination, impulses, human feeling—all these precede the clicking of the shutter, and there follows the hard-won discipline of craft by which all these are converted into concrete silver images. The *picture* is the result of a human and technical process of enormous complexity, which the new camera will not obviate.

As photographers we are engaged in an adult activity *because* it is difficult and because, being so, it challenges us to the possibility of great achievement.—

STUYVESANT HIGH SALON

Stuyvesant High School of New York City is sponsoring a 1947 salon for New York City high schools—to create an interest in the organization of high school camera clubs. The Stuyvesant Cup is being offered to the school that produces the winner of the first prize; there will be many other awards. The salon will be hung in the educational hall of the Museum of Natural History.

THE MAY COVER



POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's cover girl for May is little Donna Jo Gribble posing for Orville Logan Snider, a Hollywood professional photographer. Snider photographed Miss Gribble with a 4x5 Crown View camera equipped with an 18 cm f 4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. The exposure of 1/25 second at f 11 was made on Eastman Kodachrome film, Daylight Type. The picture was taken in bright sunlight with a homemade tinfoil reflector to fill in the shadow areas.

Snider explains that this type of shot is within the realm of almost all photographers, since there is no expensive lighting equipment involved, and the setup for this scene is as simple as that of most snapshots.

VOLUME=VALUES

5 GREAT STORES

CASH IN ON OUR BIG BUYING POWER AND SAVE!

PHOTOGRAPHICALLY NEW

Fedco, adj. cut film tank	$ 7.95
FedFlash Camera, takes full 127 film	11.75
Argoflex II F 315 and case	87.54
Argus A-21 and case	58.08
Leica Flash Gun by Leitz	72.00
Color Film for Micro "16"	1.00
3¼x4¼ Ann. Graphic, R.F. no lens	145.00
Abbey Flash Printer	7.95
Federal 4x5 with F 4.5 lens	112.50

DARKROOM AIDS

Solar, Auto-Focus 2¼x3¼, floor sample	$131.00
De Jur, 4x5, floor sample	142.00
Beacon 4x5 Contact Printer	10.85
U. S. Cold Light 4x5 Contact Printer	38.00
Spot-o-Matic, Enlarging meter	9.85
Kingston Print and Negative washer	2.25
Spencer diffuser	1.00
Enlarger Focus-Viewer	5.00
H-F Magna Sight, enlarger viewer	10.85
Kodak Auto Tray Siphon	5.25

KODAK COLOR CORNER

Kodachrome 35mm, Type A and daylight	$ 3.04
Bantam Kodachrome, Type A and daylight	1.66
Color Adapter for Kodak Reflex	7.19
Kodachrome, 4x5 cut	7.68
Kodachrome, 8x10 cut, Type B and Daylight	21.95
Ektachrome, 2¼x3¼	4.12
Ektachrome, 4x5	7.85
Ektachrome Processing kit, 1 gallon size	6.75
Ektachrome Processing kit, ½ gallon size	4.50

TROUBLES? Our quiz dept. will be glad to help you with your problems! Color is our specialty. Write us today.

ANSCO COLOR CORNER

Ansco Color 2¼x3¼ cut film	$3.65
Ansco Color 3¼x4¼ cut film	4.89
Ansco Color 4x5 cut film	5.82
Ansco Color Film Processing Kit, ½ gal. size	2.82
1 gal. size	4.57
Ansco Printon Processing Kit, ½ gal. size	3.50
1 gal. size	5.80

FLASH EQUIPMENT

SCOOP! ! !

ABBEY VIMO FLASH, with cord and tripper. Reg. $27.75	$ 17.85
Mendelsohn, for midget and standard	28.25
Kalart Master	24.60
Kalart Passive	8.95
Kodak Flash Holder	11.08
DeMornay Budd, universal, auto sync	31.80
Mercury II Flash Unit	7.30
Wabash Strobe, portable, with charger	213.00
Glo-Brite Flash diffuser	2.57

ACCESSORIES

Gater Grip for all floods	$ 2.69
Golde 500 Watt Spot	16.49
Daylight Film winder, 35mm, 100' cap.	6.63
Kodak Photo Lab Kit, with Contact Printer	7.58
U.S. Camera Annual. Regular $5.75	4.00
Chess United Rangefinder	11.75
Saymont-Brown Rangefinder	9.75
Hugo-Meyer Rangefinder	12.50
Fasha Print Dryer	6.25
Kodak Projection Print Scale	1.19

FREE Write for our New Spring Bargain Bulletin!

CAMERA CRAFT INC.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
210 North Ave., Dept. P-7, New Rochelle, N.Y.
Branch stores in New York City • Mount Vernon, N. Y. • White Plains, N. Y.

Fine Grain Dev. Expert Workmanship. Fast Service.

35mm Film Developed 36 Enlargements 3 x 4" $1.00 complete

ROLL FILM developed, 2 prints of each 8 exp. 30c 16 exp. dev., enl'ged 3x4" 12 exp. 45c

SEND CARD FOR FREE MAILER.

TOP notch photo
307 NEW YORK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can MAKE MONEY with your camera almost as easily as you now SPEND MONEY on it. Let a nationally-known picture editor explain to you step-by-step 23 proven marketing schemes workable anywhere (no matter where you live). Photo requirements of the 107 top-paying magazines analyzed in detail. Also the professional method for locating 2,143 markets for specific pix already in your files. Not "just another book" but a FACT-JAMMED, 16-page, closely-typewritten **confidential** letter. Full price, $1—which your first sale will pay back many times over! Pin a dollar to this ad and mail to Sigmund Sameth, 390 Riverside Drive, N. Y. Or sample page sent gladly FREE!

GILMAT FOOTSWITCH

- Heavy Duty—Efficient
- Enlarging — Printing — Lighting
- Micro Switch Operation
- Rubber Pad Prevents Slips

$3.95 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble, including switch wire, plugs, complete. Only screw driver needed.

MONEY BACK GUAR.

CONTACT PRINTER $5.00 Postpaid

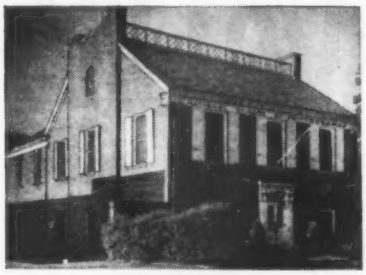
- New Idea in Mask Assembly
- Centers Neg. Above Light
- Double Masks—Adjustable
- Masks Hinge for Retouching
- Air Foam "Rubber Platon"
- Takes neg. up to 4"x5"

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble. Only screw driver needed, including Box parts, sockets, switch, wire, plug. Complete

HEAVY EXTENSION
25 ft. Rubber Covered wire, plug, 3 outlets $1.95.

GILMAT PHOTO SPECIALTY
802 P-5 N. Wash. Blvd.
KANSAS CITY 2, KANSAS

Learn



PHOTOGRAPHY

In One of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Silver Spring, Maryland
a Suburb of
Washington, D. C.
World's Outstanding Capital and Most Photogenic City and Region

Finest Available Equipment for Complete Professional Training

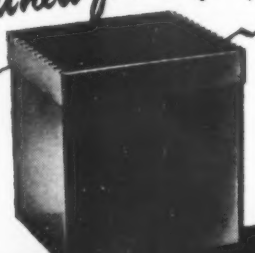
STUDIO, COMMERCIAL, ADVERTISING, FASHIONS
and Many Other Photographic Fields

Color Work for Professionals

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
922 Burlington Ave.
Silver Spring, Md.

Notched for Safety



Yankee

UTILITY DEVELOPING TANK

This handy tank accommodates all film hangers up to 4 x 5. Notched rim holds 12 hangers and keeps each hanger in its correct place. The Yankee Utility Tank is made of strong acid resistant Bakelite — chip proof, warp proof, rust proof, stain proof. Overall size 6" x 7" x 6" deep. Minimum amount of solution of one-half gallon amply covers all film. Ideal for color work!
Attractively packaged, Yankee Utility Developing Tank is a perfect gift for every camera fan.

See your nearest camera shop.
List price $2.25 plus tax.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

New BOOKS

FIFTH AVENUE, by Fred Stein. Published by Pantheon Books, Inc., New York. Cloth bound, 7x10, 108 pages, illustrated, $4.00.

Fred Stein, whose other published work was the excellent 1944 calendar for American Relief for France, has added another volume to the growing library of Manhattania. "Fifth Avenue," in 100 full page pictures, with captions by *The New Yorker's* Andy Logan, tells the story of one of the world's great streets—and through it, the story of New York itself.

The picture bus ride takes the reader from Washington Square in lower Manhattan up through the "nifty fifties" to Harlem. There are views of St. Patrick's during the Easter Parade, snow in Central Park, and city kids playing in fire hydrant water in the summer's heat.

All the photographs were taken with a Rolleiflex, with the exception of four which were done with Stein's one-time favorite, the Leica. The photographer bypassed artificial light except for one shot, for which he used flash.

THE DANCE, by John Martin. Published by Tudor Publishing Co., New York. Cloth bound, 8½x11, 160 pages, illustrated, $3.75.

John Martin, dance critic for the *New York Times,* has compiled a pictorial and text history of the dance in 266 pictures and several thousand words. "The Dance" explains the development of this universal and ageless art from its tribal beginnings to its present refinements.

Among the topflight photographers represented are: Gjon Mili, Arnold Eagle, Alfredo Valente, Barbara Morgan, Maurice Seymour, Andre Kertesz, Gerda Peterich, and George Platt Lynes.

The photographs are of all types—from snaps of African tribesmen in their jungle homes to Mili's stroboscopic picturization of a flashing moment of action. There are the traditional poses beloved by traditional theater program photographers taken in a studio, candid shots on stage, and casual outdoors scenes.

GREECE, by Anton Economides. Published by Stephen-Paul Publishers, New York. Cloth bound, 9¼x11¼, 110 pages, illustrated, $6.50.

With many pictures and a brief text (printed in both Greek an English), Anton Economides has traced the history of an ancient people to today in his book, "Greece." Photographs of the ruins of Minoan, Classic, Byzantine, and modern times show the great heritage of a tradition which has molded the Western World. Always the photographer-author tries to fuse modern trends with their older counterparts—*i.e.,* the head of a classic statue is paired with that of a Twentieth Century Grecian beauty.

There are pictures of the Acropolis, Attica, Crete, plus many of the people of the land in their native garb. There are interiors of ruins, monasteries, homes, and landscapes of mountains, lakes, and the villages which comprise modern Greece.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼x4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

½ PRICE SALE

.60	400' 16mm Reels	.30
4.00	1200' 16mm Film Cans	1.95
2.50	7½"x11" Lens Tissue, Ream	1.25
2.00	9¾"x12¾" Album Leaves, Linen bound, 100 sheets	.98
1.00	DK-20 Formula Developer, 1 gal.	.50
.60	D-76 Formula Developer, 1 gal.	.30
.60	DK-60 Formula Developer, 1 gal.	.30
4.00	3" Polaroid Filter	2.00
75.00	International Tripod	37.50

(ABOVE ITEMS PREPAID TO YOU!)

WARSHAL'S
FIRST AND MADISON, SEATTLE 4, WASH.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY

ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE

USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted
We reply immediately
REFERENCE:
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

PHOTO LENS CO. INC. EST. 1934
140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

ART STUDIES OF BEAUTIFUL MODELS AND SALON PRINTS

2x2 Nat. Color Slides	2 for $1.00	9 for $4.00
35mm Transparencies	12 for 1.00	50 for 4.00
35mm Negatives	8 for 1.00	50 for 5.00
35mm Photo Strip Prints	20 for 1.00	60 for 3.00

JAY-KAY STUDIO
126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

Special Offer—unusual scenic, travel and pictorial views—full double 35mm size, sharp and clear—complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. 20 for $1. 40 for $2. All different. Other sets 25c up. "Quik-Fix" slide mounts 3 dozen 50c prepaid. Lists of other subjects sent with order.
SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 3, Ohio

EVERY PERSON READING

This ad—send a stamp now for Big Photographic mail, bargain lists, circulars of new products. New York is world's largest new-used camera market. We keep you in touch with its many values—sales—
WE BUY—TRADE—ANYTHING
Devry "Street" Cameras Available
"CAMERA MEN"
542 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 19

AUDIO-VISUAL METHODS IN TEACHING, by Edgar Dale. Published by The Dryden Press, New York. Cloth bound, 6½x9½, 546 pages, illustrated, $4.25.

This volume has been planned both as a textbook and as a tool for teachers-in-service. It has been organized into three sections: The "why" of audio-visual materials—five chapters dealing with the theory underlying the use of audio-visual materials in education; the "what" of audio-visual materials—twelve chapters, each of which describes and discusses the various types of materials; the "how" of audio-visual materials—seven chapters that discuss classroom applications in different subject-matter fields, and five chapters on administration, evaluation, and preparation of materials. The author, Edgar Dale, is professor of education and head of the curriculum division, bureau of educational research, Ohio State University. He was chairman of visual education, National Congress of Parents and Teachers, and president of the Visual Instruction Department of the National Education Association.

MOVIES THAT TEACH, by Charles F. Hoban, Jr. Published by Dryden Press, New York. Cloth bound, 5¾x8¼, 189 pages, illustrated, $2.50.

This book was designed for three groups of readers:

First, educational administrators, because they will make the major administrative and budgetary decisions as to whether motion pictures will become an active force in the educational programs under their jurisdiction.

Second, producers of educational films because they will make the decisions as to what and how many films are produced and as to the techniques of teaching incorporated in them.

Third, directors, supervisors, and coordinators of visual education in educational systems, institutions, and organizations, because they will promote the program among those who must support it and those who will execute it, and they will administer the program.

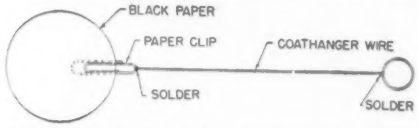
Some of the chapter headings are: Measured Results of Training Films; The Pattern of Films; Extent of Film Use; Approaches to New Film Production; Teaching Techniques in Films.

* * *

Please do not send orders for books to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. These books can be ordered through your local camera store or bookseller.

HANDY DODGING DEVICE

You can make a useful dodging device for enlarging by soldering a paper clip to one end of a piece of coat hanger wire. The



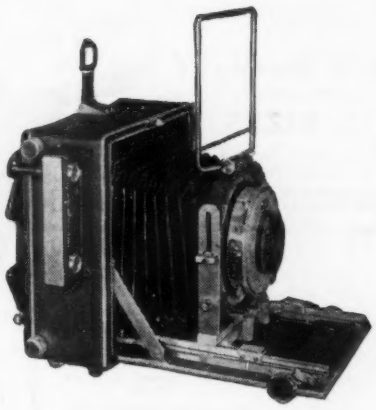
other end of the wire is bent to form a loop. Any size or shape dodger can easily be inserted in the paper clip to complete your light dodging device.—*Emmons S. Welch, Newport News, Va.*

ANNOUNCING *the Really New*

MERIDIAN CAMERA

"Jewel of all Cameras"

The Meridian Model 45-A Camera is indeed a tribute to the American Camera industry. After years of arduous planning, designing and testing the Model 45-A emerges as the complete answer to the needs of every discriminating and critical photographer. There is no other camera like it. Its precision workmanship, versatility and appearance make it truly the "jewel of all cameras." The features incorporated in the Meridian 45-A are literally too numerous to mention. However, here are some of the engineering features which place this camera in a class by itself.



CHECK THESE 16 DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

1. Four-way swing back.
2. 360 degree revolving back — light proof in any position.
3. All metal construction — no wood or plastic parts. Body and bed made of light weight aluminum alloy.
4. Bellows extension of 16" — permitting use of long focal length lenses (for telephoto and close-up work).
5. Drop bed and special inner track for using extremely short focal length lenses (wide angle work).
6. Quick change, bayonet type round lensboard.
7. Extreme movements of lens standard.
8. Forward and backward tilting lensboard, rotating on its optical axis.
9. Dual, extra large focusing knobs for left or right hand focusing.
10. All enclosing focusing hood, shielding ground glass all four sides.
11. Full size ground glass—no cut off corners. Ground glass easily changeable. New air-escape feature.
12. Pressure type ground glass back for all standard 4x5 holders and filmpack adapters.
13. Camera body pre-drilled for installation of coupled rangefinders, and tubular view finder.
14. Accepts standard lenses and flash synchronizers.
15. Hand held — A perfect lightweight press camera.
16. On tripod — Perfect view and studio camera.

MERIDIAN 45A CAMERA ONLY $225.00

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

505 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

IT'S HERE AT LAST—THE PANOGEAR!

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING ALL WORM GEAR DRIVEN TRIPOD HEAD

PANOGEAR

You can't afford to take movies without it. Tilts 180° and pans 360°. Locks in any position automatically upon release of crank. Delivery Now.

Price $25.00

WITH FREE PAN $27.50

Order Direct or From Your Dealer. Folder on Request.

PANOGEAR INDUSTRIES

4121 BEVERLY BLVD. LOS ANGELES 4, CAL.

COLOR PRINTS
Order by Mail from
THE NATION'S CAPITAL

CHINACOLOR'S
new and modern laboratory facilities offer:

From KODACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

HIGH QUALITY
color prints in
ALL SIZES
Every order finished under close personal inspection of
QUALIFIED COLOR TECHNICIANS

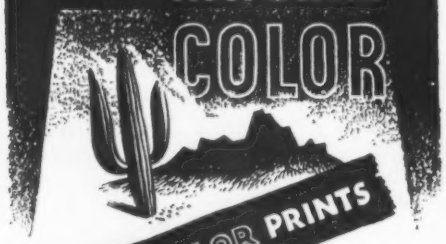
TO FIT PURSE or HANDBAG
2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted) 50c
Ten of same subject (not mounted) only $4.00
Above size made only from 35mm. in Readymounts

Following sizes from 35mm. Roll or Cut Film.
Big 3 x 4 in Attractive Folder .75c
Full 4 x 5 in Attractive Folder $1.00
8 x 10 in Beautiful Folder $3.50
5 x 7 in Beautiful Folder $1.95
(Cropped when possible for best composition)

Minimum order $1.00
We pay return postage—
Normal 3-day service.
Please send your payment with order

CHINACOLOR
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box 4203 • Dept. A78
301 Cedar Street, N. W., Washington 12, D. C.

For NATURAL COLOR



NATRACOLOR PRINTS

SPARKLING, NATURAL COLOR PRINTS TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL BEAUTY OF YOUR KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Check Natracolor's 5-Point Service

SPEED: Only 5 days in the laboratory (plus transit time).
QUALITY: Electronically controlled printing process.
MOUNTING: Each print in handsome mount.
SAFETY: Special handling assures extra transparency care.
LOW COST

3x4½	$1.00	5x 7	$2.00
4x5	1.50	8x10	4.00

Special reduced prices for 3 or more prints ordered from same transparency at one time. Write for free price list.
If service not yet available at your dealer, send order direct with cash, check or money order to

NATRACOLOR LABORATORIES
2713 N. CAMPBELL AVE • TUCSON, ARIZONA

Trade Notes

(*Continued from page* 84)

projector, employing polarized material in the slide-holder to polarize the light passing through each of the views at right angles to that passing through the other. The projector is set up so its beam is thrown parallel to the screen, and the Stereo-Flector is mounted at a 45-degree angle to direct the light to the screen. This reflector is composed of two mirrors, one of them hinged so that its angle can be varied easily. This mirror is adjusted until the two images of the stereo pair overlap on the aluminized screen, which does not depolarize the light. The projected picture is viewed with special polarized spectacles. The complete outfit for projection includes the Stereo-Flector, two polarized filters for use in the projector, one trial stereo color transparency, six pairs of paper-mounted polarized spectacles, and an aluminized screen, and is priced at $37.50. It can be used with any 2x2 slide projector. Parts of the set also are available separately. The Stereo-Tach, for taking stereoscopic pictures, is priced at $12.75 plus excise tax.

A NEW MODEL of the Kingdon Film Washer, in plastics instead of metal, now is offered by Kingdon Photo Accessories Co., Inc., 1200 Madison Ave., New York 28, N.Y., through photo dealers or direct. It will handle simultaneously (1) two rolls 120 or 127 films plus one roll 35 mm, (2) one roll 116 plus one 35 mm, (3) three rolls 35 mm, or (4) twelve sheet films up to 4x5. Procedure for using is to insert reels in washer, place under running water faucet, and allow to overflow. Eight outlets in the raised base carry off hypo-laden water from the bottom of the tank, while the excess flows over the top. The price is $2.65, plus 30 cents tax.

New plastics model.

HOUSED IN DUAL CASES of streamlined aluminum, the new Victor Model "60" 16mm sound projector has been announced by Victor Animatograph Corporation of Davenport, Iowa. The machine is designed for showing either silent or sound film, and includes jacks for use with a record player or microphone as a public address system. It provides reverse operation and still picture projection. Among its new features are a new tilt control, a "Duotrol" tone control providing separate dials for bass and treble, and a clutch-controlled rewind which eliminates the need for shifting belts or reels. A coated 2-inch *f* 1.6 lens is standard equipment, and other lenses up to 4-inch are available. The top-mounted reel arms accommodate 2000-foot reels, and the speaker case contains a locked spindle mount with a capacity of two extra reels.

Victor 60 in streamlined aluminum cases.

A NEW PROCESS for recovery of silver from exhausted hypo has been developed by Gopher Laboratory, 19 Washington Ave. North, Minneapolis 1, Minn. The large unit employs a mechanical pump which requires about 20 minutes to process 50 gallons of hypo. A small unit operates by gravity feed—the hypo is poured into the top and allowed to flow through the unit and then out into the drain. Large users of hypo solutions are invited to inquire about the pump units. Photo clubs and other users

35 MM FILM
Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT
25 ft. $1.25
100 ft. $3.50
POSTPAID
RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
(We Supply Cartridges)
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax
PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

IN STOCK for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CRAIG Projector Editor 8mm. New	$ 45.00
LINHOF 9x12cm 6" Tessar f.4.5 new	325.00
ANSCO No. 5 Studio Outfit Compl. new	438.00
GOERZ-DAGOR 12" f.6.8 Betax Sh. L.N.	175.00
NEW RETINA I f.3.5 Ektar chrome	79.50
E. K. No. 2 8x10 12" Dagor in Acme	199.50
SUN RAY ARNOLD 2¼x3¼ enlargers. Special	62.55
GRAFLEX 2¼x3¼ Mod. B 5" Coated Ektar new	142.50
PLAUBEL-MAKINA f.2.8 Anticomar L.N.	149.50
LEICA G f.2 Summar E. R. Case like new	285.00
NEW BOLEX 8mm f.1.9 Woll. Coated lens	299.50
NEW VICTOR Model 3 16mm camera, no lens	99.50
NEW NATCO 16mm Sound Projector	497.00
FILMO-SLIDE Master Proj., like new	250.00
SCHNEIDAR Angulon, f.6.8 W.A. Compur	89.50
ZEISS-SONNAR f.1.5 Lens, like new, 50MM.	149.50
ZEISS-TELETESSAR-k-f.6.3 18CM	99.50
ROBOT II, Chrome Biotar f.2 L.N. E.R. case	179.50
ANSCO Color Film 620 120 Day or Tung. ea.	1.10

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
Filmart
653 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

•••ATTENTION ART STUDENTS!••
2 x 2 COLORED ART SLIDES
NEW—LATEST RELEASES IN FULL
KODACHROME—BEAUTIFUL MODELS
45c ea. 10 for $4.49 20 for $7.95
Minimum order 3 slides No C.O.D.'s
Add 10c for postage
Slide Viewer Regular $2.50 $1.79 (With Order)

ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTOR: 4" projection lens with magnesium fluoride coating; 100 Watt Bulb; Tilt Base; Rotary Film Transport for changing pictures..... $27.75

CAMERA SHOP, INC.
20 BROAD ST. (at Wall St.) NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

HARD COAT
YOUR CAMERA LENSES
- Without the application of heat by our new "Electronic" process.
- Coating is HARD and PERMANENT and can be cleaned.
- Improves the quality of your pictures.

Write for Booklet and Price List
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St. Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

35MM FILM ENLARGED TO 3¼ x 5½
18 EXPOSURES
36 EXPOSURES $1.25
$1.00
ALL FILMS ULTRA FINE GRAIN
Developed & Treated with Telel's SCRATCH PROOF Solution
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 50c
Write for Mailing Bag & Price List
BELL'S PHOTO LABORATORY
BOX 51, STATION E, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME
• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today*.
STUART STUDIOS,
121 Monument Circle, Room 145, Indianapolis 9, Ind.
Please send me free book and outline of lessons.
Name
Street
City *State*

wn

25

iff.

.00
.00
.00
.00
.50
.50
.55

.50
.50
.00
.50
.50
.00
.00
.50
.50
.50
.50
.10

Y.

ES

S

.'s

5

ur

IT

s.

c.

1.00

RAIN

Tel-
ation
50c
List

ORY

TING

nt
rt
e,
te
s.
nd

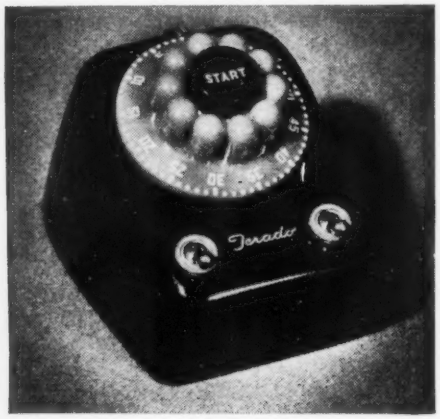
d.
s.

Y

of hypo in quantities of 10 gallons or more will be interested in the small units, which are furnished without charge.

A NEW SCREEN designed with brackets for wall or ceiling mounting has been announced by Radiant Manufacturing Corporation, 2627 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill. It is the Model "W," which employs an automatic spring-roller device for easy raising and lowering. Further information is available from the manufacturer.

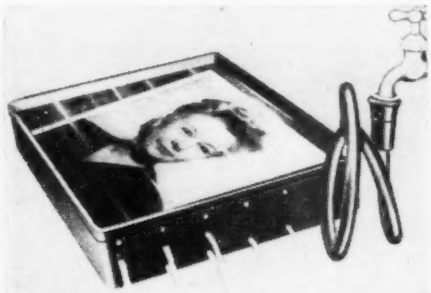
AN ILLUMINATED TIMER developed by the Terado Co., 1068 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn. now is available. The time is set easily with room lights on or off, and after the first setting of the dial any number of repeat operations can be made by touching the starting button. Exposure is



Terado timer has plastics case.

automatically terminated at the end of the selected interval. The range of the standard model is from 1 to 60 seconds; other models provide from 1 to 60 minutes. It is operated by a synchronous motor, and is equipped with switches that will carry a 1500-watt load. A manual switch is provided for focusing, and the timer is housed in an acid-proof plastics case. The price, complete with standard flush-mounted receptacle to take plug from contact printer or enlarger and six-foot input cord, for A.C. operation only, is $24.95 including tax. Additional information is available from the manufacturer or from Fasfoto, Inc., 2070 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

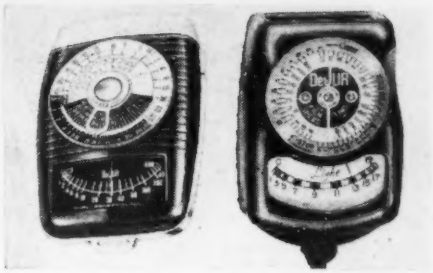
A HARD RUBBER print washer designed to take prints up to 11x14 has been announced by Fasfoto, Inc., 2070 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. The prints remain



Hard rubber washer with side drains.

nearly stationary in the washer, while the water passes over and under them. This action is said to promote efficient washing, and to keep the prints separated. The price is $7.95 including tax. Another model (not illustrated) is available for use where suitable drainage is not available. It is priced at $8.55 including tax.

TWO NEW METERS have been announced by DeJur Amsco Corporation, Long Island City 1, New York. They are the Model 6A, in the low-price field, and the Dual-Professional model which provides either reflected or incident light values. Model 6A carries a lifetime guarantee on its improved photoelectric cell, and its many features include an extra deep light restricting baffle, aircraft type jewel construction, and a heavy-



DeJur Dual-Professional (left) and Model 6A.

duty galvanometer. The price is $16.50, federal tax included, with case extra. The Dual-Professional model employs the Luxtron lifetime guaranteed photoelectric cell, a die cast aluminum case, and high scale readings at lower light levels with extreme sensitivity. The price is to be announced soon, and the meter is expected to be available in quantities by May 1.

A CONTACT PRINTER that includes a simple timing mechanism now is offered by Abbey Photo Corp., 856 1st Ave., New York. It is the Abbey Flash Printer, designed to handle pictures from post-card size down to 2¼x2¼. In use the light flashes at regular intervals and the operator has only to count the number of flashes to measure his exposure. The price is $7.95 plus tax, lamps extra.

A DUAL PURPOSE 200-watt infrared photographic lamp, suitable for use as a heating and drying device and as a darkroom safelight for ortho films has been announced by Wabash-Sylvania. Designated R-35, it employs a ruby glass bulb silvered for maximum reflection.

A NEW ULTRA-SPEED flash unit, the Super Lumen, is being manufactured by Urell, Inc., 1410 No. Vermont, Los Angeles 27, Calif. Designed for A.C. operation, it provides a light output of 1/5000 second duration, 23,500,000 lumens, and a minimum life expectancy of 10,000 flashes. The

Your Color Transparencies Deserve the Finest!

NASH COLOR PRINTS

Nash Color Prints

- COLOR PRINTS by NASH are perfect reproductions of your transparencies. Each and every order is given careful individualized attention resulting in perfectly balanced prints that are *sharp, clear* and *brilliant.* NASH employs Masking and Filter Correction in the making of all color prints. This method is the finest system for producing QUALITY prints. THAT'S WHY MANY OF THE NATION'S LEADING INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS PREFER NASH COLOR PRINTS!
- Your finished order is shipped to you POSTPAID just 72 HOURS after we receive it.
- PRINTS are cropped to your instructions at no extra cost.
- PRINTS are attractively mounted.
- PRINTS are made from ANY SIZE ANSCO, KODACHROME or EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCY.

*2¼x3¼ ..... $0.60 5x 7 ..... $2.50
3½x5 ..... 1.00 8x10 ..... 4.00
* Unmounted.

Color Film Processing

New "3X" Print Size Added
3¼"x4½" ..85c
Unmounted—with die-cut corners.

24 HOUR SERVICE "Ansco Authorized Processing Laboratory"

Your Ansco Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfect transparencies. SIZES: 35 MM (in slide mounts) 120, or B2, 620 or PB20. $1.00 per roll postpaid

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies

NASH Color LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

START YOUR OWN PHOTO COPY BUSINESS

IT'S EASY WITH—

TRU-COPY-PHOTE

Trade Mark and U. S. Pat. Pend.

NEW VICTORY MODEL IS AVAILABLE Portable and Electric Only $47.50

Copy surface—8½"x14". Trays and dryer, if desired at small extra cost.

NO CAMERA • NO FILM • NO DARKROOM

The TRU-COPY-PHOTE will make accurate copies of photographs and of anything written, printed or drawn. This equipment turns out the work FAST . . . a single copy takes about 4 minutes, but additional copies can be made in about one minute each. TRU-COPY-PHOTE does not become heated, and there is no focusing required as work is reproduced same size. This equipment is being used in many leading industrial plants. NOW you can enjoy this SPEED and ACCURACY.

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY

Write for FREE folder showing all models priced from $80 to $425.00. Duplex paper for discharge certificates and Enlarging Paper is available!

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

GENERAL PHOTO PRODUCTS CO. 15 SUMMIT AVENUE Dept. P, CHATHAM, N. J.

MERCURY FANS

THESE Services ARE TAILOR MADE For You!

Your films fine grain developed, vaporated and enlarged to:

	32 exp.	65 exp.
"MERCURY STAR" 2½ x 3¼ s.w. glossy	$1.25	$2.25
"MERCURY POPULAR" 3¼ x 4½ s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SUPER" 3¼ x 4½ d.w. semi-matte	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL S" 3½ x 5 s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL M" 3½ x 5 d.w. semi-matte	2.50	4.50

Projection Positives and Contact Strips photo cell controlled

RELOADS: 18/32 exp. 45¢, 36/65 exp. 65¢

AND

10 SERVICES FOR 35M double M frame

16 SERVICES FOR ROLL FILMS

incl. BANTAM & UNIVEX FILMS

Individual Studio and Salon Enlargements

Genuine CHROMEX Color Enlargements

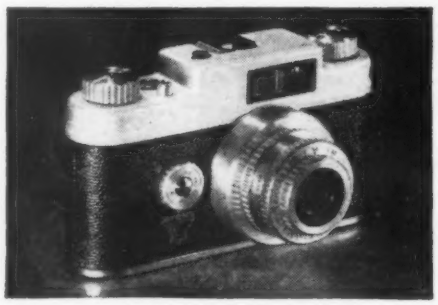
Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTO GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.

126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. S

unit is housed in a crackle finish steel case with built-in cable locker and provision for holding the bulb. The instrument panel is recessed, and an indicator light shows when the unit is ready for operation. The lamp is of the sealed beam type containing a G-E FT220 flash tube. Provision is made for two-lamp operation. Synchronizer adjustment and adapter permits fitting to any make of synchronizer.

OPTICAL PRINCIPLES which were employed in gunsights for fighter aircraft are used in the built-in "Markfinder" of the new Model 21 Argus 35 mm camera announced by Argus, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. Horizontal and vertical lines of light frame the picture,



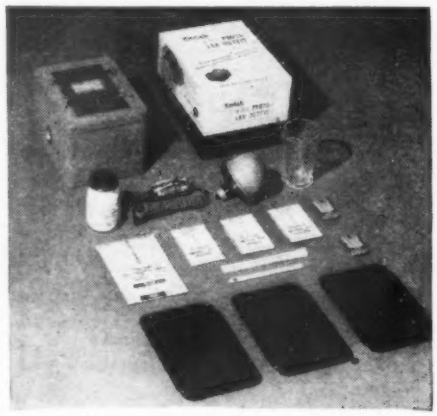
Argus Model 21 features new finder.

and there is an illuminated cross at the center of the picture area. A margin outside the lines facilitates catching action subjects. Another feature of this postwar Argus is its behind-the-lens shutter with built-in synchronization for flash, which is automatically cocked when the film is advanced. The camera is fitted with coated Argus Cintar *f* 5.6 lens.

A SIMPLE TABLE for supporting all types of movie and slide projectors has been announced by The American Products Co., 2287 Hollers Ave., New York 66, N. Y. Rigidity has been obtained by simplified construction, with three aluminum legs which are inserted into a machined aluminum block on the underside of the table. A twist of a large knurled knob instantly locks a clutch against all three legs. The table stands 34 inches high, and weighs 5 pounds. The top is covered with a corrugated rubber mat, and the three legs have large rubber tips. Price is $13.95. Literature is available from the manufacturer on request.

A PRINT ROLLER of heavy cast aluminum construction is announced by the Garron Company, Inc., 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y. It has a heavy-duty rubber roller, 1½ inches thick, which is replaceable at small cost. The roller comes in four sizes: four-inch, $1.20; six-inch, $1.89; eight-inch, $2.98, tax included.

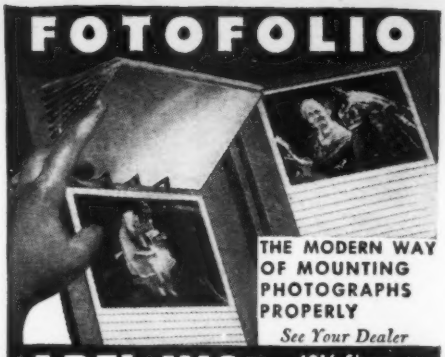
HOME PROCESSING is simplified for the picture taker who has never done his own developing and printing, with the new Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Outfit. Intended to



New Kodak kit contains basic essentials.

give the inexperienced camera fan the right start with the simple essentials, it contains a darkroom lamp, three trays, developer, fixing powder, a graduate, a stirring rod, a darkroom thermometer, a mask chart, 2 dozen sheets of F No. 2 Velox paper, 2 film clips, a manual of instructions on developing and printing, and a metal printing box complete with socket, switch, and cord for simple contact printing of all size nega-

FOTOFOLIO



THE MODERN WAY OF MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY

See Your Dealer

AREL INC. 4916 Shaw St. Louis 10, Mo.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890

WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

NOW IN STOCK!

NEW KODAKS

(Movie & Stills)

We are originators of the Camera Exchange Business. Consult us as to your needs.

NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE

116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

First in CANADA

FROM ANSCO COLOR OR KODACHROMES
CUSTOM QUALITY • CROPPING

7-DAY SERVICE

FROM 35mm, BANTAM & 120 ROLLS

2½" x 3½" ..... 90c.

ANY TRANSPARENCY UP TO 4" x 5"

4 x 5 MOUNTED $1.90
5 x 7 MOUNTED $3.00
8 x 10 MOUNTED $5.00

ANSCO ROLLS PROCESSED $1.50 PER ROLL

PLEASE ENCLOSE REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

DEALERS WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

SPECTRON COLOR PRINTS

PHOTO - SPECTRON LABORATORIES
9500 St. Lawrence Blvd. - Montreal 14, Que.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent

GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:

400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½. 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3¾x5. 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½. 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18. 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¾x7¾, 1½x12. 2x14.

LARGE HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00

Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Set-in dustproof cover; 600-1000 capacity! Your choice, 30 above sizes! Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels; "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

CORRECTION

The correct price of the Micro 16 Camera should have been advertised at $29.50 instead of $24.50 as it appeared in the March issue of this magazine. We will honor all orders at this corrected price only. **LONG BEACH CAMERA EXCHANGE, 5543-45 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach 5, California.**

Give your prints that SALON TOUCH with the Rosanne

SPECIAL-EFFECTS SCREENS

Now available for use by projection or contact printing in popular negative sizes. Simple to use—Last a life time. 6 All Different—Original Screens.

For 35mm Negs. ..... 6 for $1.00
For 120 Negs. ..... 6 for 2.00
For 4x5" Negs. ..... 6 for 3.00

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—We Pay Postage

ROSANNE STUDIOS
248 Central Ave. Jersey City, N. J.

New! Novel!! Studio Tested!!!
Professional Sepia Tone No. 1

TINT! TONE!

Sample Order $1.00. Immediate Shipment. Refunded if not satisfied.

One Solution.
Dip once and it's done!

Write for Literature

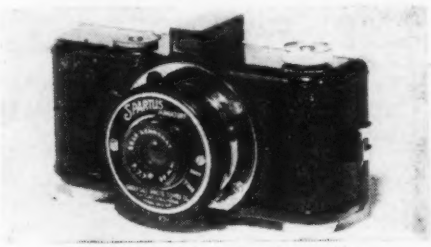
Teitel Laboratories P. O. BOX 123 CORONA, N. Y.

tives through 3¼x5½. The complete outfit is priced at $6.50 plus tax.

A LIGHTWEIGHT TRIPOD with twisting leg lock and reversible tips is being offered by G. Gennert. Closed, it measures 31¾ inches, and it can be elevated to a height of 59 inches. The price is $9.95 plus $1.12 tax.

TWIN LENS CAPS for the taking and viewing lenses of all 6x6 cm Rollei cameras except the original 117 model are now being offered by Burleigh Brooks of New York. Mounted together in one unit, they are made of brass and finished in baked-on enamel. The price is $1.50.

AN INEXPENSIVE 35 mm camera, the Spartus with 50 mm *f* 7.7 lens, is being distributed in the East by Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1,



Low-cost Spartus takes 35 mm film

N.Y. It takes black-and-white or color film in daylight-loading 35 mm cartridges, and the aperture provides three settings at *f* 7.7, *f* 11, and *f* 16. The black case has a built-in tripod socket and chrome-plated fittings. Price, including tax, is $12.50.

VIKING FILTORETTE, a darkroom helper which filters solutions as they stand on the shelf, is announced by Viking Products, 11435 Chandler Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif. The unit consists of two amber bottles, a special connecting cap, glass vent tube, and supply of filter disks. Its use is simple. When finished with a solution, it is poured into one of the bottles. A filter disk is placed inside the cap, and the cap screwed onto the bottle with the tube down. The empty bottle is fastened onto the cap, and the entire unit inverted. Viking Filtorette is offered in 1-quart, ½-gallon, and gallon sizes, at retail prices of $2, $3, and $4, respectively.

FIRST OF A LINE of screw-in auxiliary lenses designed to give a telephoto effect when used with specific popular-priced cameras is the Morton Magni-Far, a coated

Magni-Far lens designed for Argus C.

lens especially designed for the Argus series C cameras. The Magni-Far screws into position directly over the regular lens in only a few seconds. The price, tax included, is $49.95.

A DOUBLE UNIT light stand with a crossbeam to hold two reflectors is the Goschen Light Stand, a new product of G. Gennert of New York. The largest model can be extended to a height of 10½ feet, and telescoped to 3½ feet for carrying. It comes in four sizes: 8 feet maximum, $2.75; 8½ feet, $2.95; 9½ feet, $3.15; 10½ feet, $3.50.

A FILM AND FILTER reference chart, recently revised, is available free by writing to Tikern Corporation, 445 44th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y. The chart lists all Ansco, DuPont, Kodak, and Gevaert films, both

SUPERFLASH NO. 0

You get only one chance at a shot like this! Make it *good*...use SUPERFLASH! *Only* SUPERFLASH has the patented all-hydronalium wire element that gives you extra-long peak flash and positive uniformity. And SUPERFLASH bulbs are safety-coated, inside and out, for extra strength and protection. Photographers everywhere, amateur and professional, agree that there are no finer flash bulbs than SUPERFLASH!

NEWEST THING IN FLASH! ELECTROFLASH

Over 30,000 flashes without changing tube!

WABASH "FIRST IN FLASH!" SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Wabash Corporation, a subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

HERE'S WHY PHOTOGRAPHERS prefer NALCO DARK ROOM LAMPS

Non-white filament glow is not conducive to fogging. Good illumination. Greater safety for every kind of film. Gives 1,000 hours, or over, service.

NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRIC LAMP CO.
1060 TYLER ST. • ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI

35 SPECIAL

36 ex. rolls (NO UNIVEX) dev & enl. | DOUBLE SET (2 of each neg) | 3¼ x 4¼ GLOSSY plus Fresh Reload | for only $2.50

Studio 35 BOX 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK N.Y.

SPEED-EZ-EL

SPEEDS – SIMPLIFIES ENLARGING

FASTER – EASIER
NO ADJUSTMENTS
STURDY (All Metal)

Compact—for any position on enlarger base. Increases composition possibilities of any negative. WIRE SHARP focusing without eye strain. AT YOUR DEALERS or sent prepaid if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. E-7)
112 N. Hayworth Ave.,
Hollywood 36, Calif.

2½ x 3½	$1.11
3½ x 5	1.22
4 x 5	1.28
4 x 6	1.45
5 x 7	1.78
8 x 10	2.50

Includes Excise Tax

LEICA III-A, Chrome, f3.5 Elmar, E.R. case, L.N.	$195.00
With Leica Gun	225.00
LEICA III-A, Summar f2, E.R. case, L.N.	245.00
LEICA III-C, f1.5 Xenon (coated)	395.00
DeMornay Budd Focusing Reflex View Finder for Leica or Contax, New	55.00
Kine Exakta, f2, E.R case, L.N	325.00
3" f1.5 Kine Plasmat for Kine Exakta	195.00
5 5cm f4 Triotar for Kine Exakta	135.00
12"-20"-25" B & L Protar Conv. (coated), Acme Shutter, NEW	386.11
12"-19"-25" Turner-Reich Conv. Betax: NEW $200.00 USED $150.00	
10½"-18"-24" Turner-Reich Conv. Alphax New	171.85
8¼" Goerz Dagor Ilex Synchro shutter New	230.25
Plaubel Makina II, Chrome, Cpld. R.F., f2.9 Anti-comar, Screw-in filters, Supp attach ; 6 CFH; FPA; Roll Holder, New Heiland Gun, Case	295.00
Zeiss Miroflex, 9x12, 6½" Tessar f4.5 Access, Excellent	115.00
Linhof 9x12, 6" f4.5 Tessar Compur, R. B , F.P.A., Rolladaptor, Case	149.50
5x7 Graflex "B", no lens	59.50
5x7 Home Portrait Graflex, no lens, case, Mag	175.00
Mercury II, f2.7 coated lens, E.R. case	82.90
SPECIAL: With E.R. case, set of 4 mounted filters & Vokar Slide projector (Reg $114), $89.50. Flash Unit	7.30
Uniflash Camera, coated lens, Flashgun	8.75
Exakta B, f3.5 Anas. E.R. case	99.50
Argus C3, f3.5 coated & case	70.33
Argoflex f4.5 coated, & case	69.83
Brand all-metal View, 4x5	69.50
Compartment case for above	22.50
4x5 Korona View	41.04
7x7 Korona Commercial View	58.50
Weston Master II $29.67; With case, $30.00; With E.R. case	30.50
DeJur 5B Exposure Meter & Case	14.85
16mm Ansco Color 100'	7.90
Robot Lens Adaptor for 16mm Cameras	5.00

Roll Film-Verichrome or Pienichrome

127-120-620 . 38c 116-616 . 43c 118-124-130 . 49c

3 Bulb AC Strobe Unit, Comp	195.00
Everflash Battery Portable Strobe	185.00
Wabash AC Portable	160.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5, New, $40.40; Case	6.50
Robot f1.9 Case	149.50

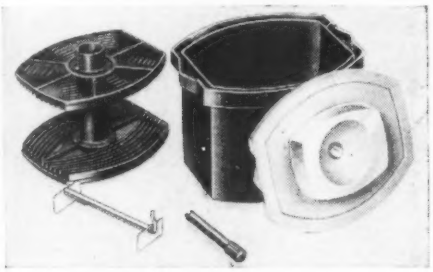
Deposit Required with All Orders
Postage Extra - Trades

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) • NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

color and black-and-white, with revised A.S.A. index numbers and Weston ratings for both daylight and tungsten lighting. Exposure factors with filters are given for most of the films listed.

AN ILLUMINATOR providing an 8x10 viewing surface for transparencies from 2x2 slides up to 8x10 is the Vuette Illuminator, being introduced by Moviette, Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Flashed opal glass provides uniform illumination.

TO ROUND OUT its line of darkroom accessories, Fedco Products, 37 Murray St., New York, N.Y., announces the Fedco De-Luxe Adjustable Tank for sheet film. The new tank with the familiar red top accepts all film sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 4x5, either sheet or pack. It is quite similar to conventional roll-film tanks in operation, and



Fedco tank with reel and feeder.

has a reel which is loaded from one end, using a specially-designed feeder to insure getting one film in each slot. It requires 45 ounces of solution. The hub of the reel is provided with indexing notches for each inch and centimeter film size, and locking is positive at each step. After the tank is loaded and covered, subsequent operations are carried out in the light. It is made of acid-resistant bakelite. The price is $7.95, tax included.

A NOVEL HOLDER designed to hold a razor blade in five different cutting positions is being marketed by H. R. Basford Co., 425 Second St., San Francisco 7, Calif. Shaped like a telephone dial and with cutaway portions that expose the blade, the gadget, called U-Dial-It, rotates to the different positions that present the cutting edge or corner of the blade for scraping, slicing, cutting cord, ripping, and cutting paper. The 5-in-1 holder has many uses around the darkroom and studio, and can be obtained from stationary and novelty stores and counters. Some territories are still open for jobbers and distributors.

DESIGNED to determine the exact exposure for projection on Printon, and also for use in black-and-white printing, the Randall Sensitometer has recently been released by the manufacturer, Randall Enterprises, 5 McCrory Building, Atlantic City, N.J. The price is $1.00.

AN IMPROVED MODEL of the Wirgin Senior Panhead with one lock tilt and pan action is now in production, Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N.Y., has announced. The price is $6.50 plus tax.

NEWS NOTES: The Apex Multiscope, introduced in this department last November, is now on the market. It employs injection molded plastics projection and condenser lenses, and combines a viewer, a table-top projector, a table tripod, a tilting head, and a hand camera holder. The price, complete with projection lens 1¼ inches in diameter, is $8.95.

New facilities for coating photographic paper soon will be in operation at the Du Pont Company's plant on Driving Park Avenue in Rochester. The expansion has been under way for more than eighteen months, and will increase plant capacity by more than 50 per cent.

A new edition, Mercury Photography No. 2, now is available free of charge to Univex Mercury owners from Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories, 49 West 27th St., New York, N.Y.

A new brochure on tripods is available from Quick-Set, Inc., 1735 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

Repair service for all types of electronic speed flash equipment has been established by Eidelman Electronic Speed Flash Service, 6735 Etzel Ave., St. Louis 14, Mo.

Courses in development and printing of color pictures for the professional photographer are offered by the Professional Pho-

New, Sparkling
COLOR PRINTS
Faster Service!
Ansco Color Processed
Complete Electronic Controls
Beautiful, sparkling prints made from your Ansco or Kodachrome transparencies. We have 5 years' experience in color photography —4 years in Navy color photography instruction. Mailing envelopes supplied our customers. Foreign orders please include return postage.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
MAYS COLOR LABORATORIES
110 E. Green St. Norfolk 2, Va.

AMPRO PROJECTORS 16mm $125
Complete with case, lens, cord, 750 watt lamp. Limited quantity available. Used by AAF.
ELGIN STOP WATCHES—15 jewel. $12.50
White numerals, sweep second hand, 10 second dial, 10 minute inset dial. AAF type A-8. Ideal for photo timing.
180 DEGREE PLASTIC LENSES....$37.50
15 inch diameter. Ideal for trick photography, lighting effects, etc. Cost Government $450.00. Brand new.
All Merchandise Carries Money Back Guarantee
ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
10838 Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

The RAY SCHOOLS
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement, finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 75, CHICAGO, ILL.

SCOOP McGee's AUTO-TILT PRINT WASHER
REGULAR PRICE $1.95
OUR PRICE $1.29 LIST
PLUS POSTAGE
Takes Up to 8 x 10 Prints Bonderized to Prevent Rust
McGee's PHOTO SUPPLY
1446 Acushnet Avenue New Bedford, Mass.

BUILD A DARKROOM
Develop and print your pictures from now on in your own photographic dark room. Send $2 for instructions on how to completely build a darkroom in your home. Includes master blueprints, list of materials, and complete step-by-step construction.
TECHNICAL SERVICE
2666 Carter Ave., Dept. TP-10, Detroit 6, Mich.

FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM
2 x 2 SLIDES (BLACK & WHITE)
FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES
CUSTOM QUALITY!
In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.
Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20¢ EA.
MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!
Photoslides • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

35MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3½x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship, highest quality developing. Write for FREE mailers and other OUTSTANDING OFFERS.
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE BOX 612A LA CROSSE, WIS.

Complete PHOTO REPAIR SERVICE

Our repair department is available for expert craftsmanship on all types of work. Foreign and Domestic cameras repaired. Range-Finders, Flash Synchronizers installed and checked. Factory methods used. Shutters and Bellows repaired. All work guaranteed, prompt, efficient service.

Petrov
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
FIFTH FLOOR • ATLANTIC BLDG.
930 F STREET, N. W. • WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

PB FILTER KITS
FOR COLOR AND BLACK & WHITE

PRECISION MADE TO BE USED WITH
ARGUS A, COLOR
ARGUS C-2 and C-3
ARGOFLEX *
KODAK 35
KODAK BANTAM 4.5 and 5.6
LEICA
PERFEX
MERCURY II

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade & filter holder; K2 yellow, 25A red, haze and type A conversion filters and pouch.
*Supplied with green filter instead of conversion type A.

$9.50 complete, plus 28c excise tax.

Specify model when ordering from your dealer or

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY
PONDER & BEST
1015 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

PHOTO-FLOOD SAVER
Gives dim lite for set-up and full brilliancy for exposure. Lamps last indefinitely. Order direct, only $4.95
D&M MFG. CO. BOX 7521 CHICAGO 80, ILL.

tographers of America School and Research Service and conducted by Gottschalk-Bartlett, Inc., 137 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kansas.

Discharge capacitors for ultra-speed flash equipment are offered by Solar Manufacturing Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Complete information on these products is given in Solar Catalog Bulletin SPD-300, available on letterhead request from the corporation's Technical Service Bureau.

Expansion of its facilities, and the addition of a number of photofinishing services, have been announced by Developix, P.O. Box 146, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.

A price reduction has been announced by J. B. Wood Corporation of Burbank, Calif., makers of the Flash-Tronic batteryless synchronizer. The new price is $44.00 plus excise tax.

Acra Instruments has moved into new quarters providing greater floor space for its lens coating at 6539 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

A $6,000,000 expansion program, including the opening of a manufacturing plant at Wellsville, N.Y., and arrangements to purchase the four-story Navy Building on Champeney Terrace in Rochester, has been announced by Bausch & Lomb.

A new plant specializing in the manufacture of precision optics has been opened by Consolidated Optical Corp., 1635 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. Its main interest will be in designing and manufacturing optical components and developing specialized instruments.

A separate export division has been established by Clarus Camera Company of Minneapolis, Minn. Known as Clarus Photographic Equipment International, Inc., it is located at 4741 No. Western Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Federal Manufacturing Corporation's new camera, the Fed Flash, will be distributed throughout the eleven western states, Alaska and Hawaii by Craig Movie Supply Co. The Fed Flash is a fixed-focus miniature which makes 12 pictures on 127 film.

A new type of service for preserving photos and other items in plastic is being made available through photo stores. The picture, card, or document is placed in an hydraulic press, between two sheets of acetate, and heat and pressure are applied to bind the sandwich together. The service is offered by Stalite, Inc., 34 Union Square, New York 3, N.Y.

A San Francisco branch offering complete sales and service facilities for the Heiland and Wilcox lines of flash equipment has been opened by Wilcox Photo Sales at 555 Sutter Street, Room 203. Ernest B. Strader, formerly in charge of the Los Angeles service department, has been appointed manager of the new branch.

Beg your pardon—the Kingston Print Washer described last month in this department is manufactured by Kingston Products Company, 3500 Avenue H, Brooklyn 10, N.Y., and not by Milburn Photo Products of Baldwin, N.Y. It is available from Milburn as a retail outlet.

PRICE REDUCTIONS of as much as one-third in the cost of Ansco Color sheet film have been announced by E. Allan Williford, vice-president of General Aniline and Film Corporation in charge of the Ansco Division. The change, affecting sizes 2¼x3¼ through 8x10 in both daylight and tungsten types, became effective March 1. Increased production of sheet color film was credited with making the general price reductions possible. The price of Ansco Color in roll-film sizes including 35 mm cartridges, movie film, and roll film will remain the same at present, according to the same announcement.

PERSONALS: A new method of cleaning optical glass surfaces by electronic bombardment was the subject of a paper given by COLLIN H. ALEXANDER before the Optical Society of America . . . Recent visitor at Ampro's offices in Chicago was Miss FERNE JEBENS, assistant manager of E. J. YOUNG'S Motion Picture Enterprises at Honolulu . . . Two Kodak board members, ADOLPH STUBER, vice-president, and MARION B. FOLSOM, treasurer, have been elected recently. Stuber was chosen to fill a vacancy caused by retirement of HERMAN C. SIEVERS; Folsom was elected to replace the late FRANK W. LOVEJOY, former chairman of the board . . . The election of SAMUEL G. ROSE as president and HORACE O. JONES as vice-president of the Victor Animatograph Corp. was announced recently by G. W. VAUGHAN, president of Curtiss-Wright and board chairman of Victor . . . Radiant Manufacturing Corp. has named GEOVIL NEREIM as advertising manager, and JOHN W. FOX as Southern District manager.

Yours for BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

As a purchaser of camera equipment, you are entitled to certain considerations on every transaction you make. Our realization of this fact has enabled us to build one of the fastest growing companies in the entire Midwest, Cinarco's prompt, informative service and honest, straight-forward business manner is steadfastly gaining favor with camera fans throughout the country. You'll find our stocks to be one of the finest and most complete in the Central West.

For highest quality, prompt service and lasting satisfaction, look to Cinarco! Plan to write us your needs today! Discover for yourself exactly why Cinarco Photo Supply is "Yours for Better Photography!"

★ CAMERAS ★

Every camera we have to offer, new or used, is of top quality and in the finest condition—cameras of satisfaction! Look through this choice selection for the camera you need and write us today!

Perfex 55, f/2.8; Micro-16; Mercury II, f2.7; Argus A-2, f/4.5; Ciroflex, f/3.5, Alphax; Argus C-3, f/3.5; Baco Press Club 2¼x3¼; Argoflex, f/4.5; Kodak 35, f/3.5; Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, f/4.5; Rapax; Voigtlander I, f 2.8; Leica IIIc, Summitar f/2.; Miniature Speed Graphics, f/4.5, Graphex or Supermatic Synchro; Baco 4x5 Press-View; Graflex Series B 2¼x3¼, f/4.5; Graphic View, 4x5; Newton 4x5 New-Vue; Leica IIIC, Elmar f/3.5; Grover View 5x7; Eastman 33A View, 5x7; Grover View 8x10. Turner Reich Series II, f/7.; Betax; Bolsey 35mm. Reflex, f/1.8, etc. Accessories & cases available for most of the above.

USED SPECIALS! Leica III, Elmar f/3.5; Contaflex, Sonnar 5cm, f/1.5, Sonnar 8.5cm. f/2., Sonnar 13.5cm. f/4.; Kine Exakta, Primoplan 5cm, f/1.9; Robot, Tessar 32½cm. f/3.5, Tele-Xenar 7.5cm, f/3.8, U.F., Tele-Xenar 7.5cm. f/3.8, F.M.; Houghton-Butcher 3¼x4¼ Reflex, Tessar f/4.5; Graphic View, 4x5, Ektar 127mm. f/4.7; Aerial camera, Zenon 12.5cm. f2.; Contax III, Sonnar 50mm. f/1.5; also accessories and cases.

★ MOVIE CAMERAS ★

Keystone 8mm. f/2.5; Revere 8mm. f/2.5; B&H Sportster 8mm. f/2.5; Revere Turret 8mm. f/2.8; B&H Turret 8mm. f/2.5; Universal Cinemaster f/2.5; Cine-Kodak 8mm, Model 90, f/1.9; Cinklox 16mm. f/2.5; B&H 70DA, 16mm. f 1.9; Keystone A-7, 16mm. f/2.5; B&H Autoload 16mm. f/1.9; Bolex L-8. 8mm. f/2.8; Bolex H-8, 8mm. f/1.5; Bolex H-16, 16mm. f/1.9; Zeiss Movikon 16, 3 lenses; Kodak Cine-Special, complete outfit, many accessories; write for full particulars. Carrying cases for all cameras.

★ MOVIE PROJECTORS ★

Revere 85 DeLuxe 8mm., f/1.6 lens, 500W; Keystone R-8, 8mm., f/1.85 lens, 500W; Universal PC-500, 8mm, f/1.8 lens, 500W; Keystone A-8, 8mm., f/1.6 lens, 750W; B&H Filmo Master, 8mm., f/1.6 lens, 500w; DeJur "1000" 8mm., f/1.6 lens, 750W; Ampro A-8, 8mm. f/1.6 lens, 500W; Keystone A-82, 16mm., f/1.6 lens, 750W: B&H Diplomat, 16mm, f/1.6 lens, 750W; Ampro Imperial, 16mm., f/1.6 lens, 750W; Excell P-39 & P-56, 16mm. 200W; Victor Animatophone, Model 40, 16mm, S.O.F., f/1.6 lens, 750W; Bell & Howell Filmosound, Model 179, 16mm. S.O.F., f/1.6 lens, 750W; Natco, 16mm. S.O.F., f 1.6 lens, 750W, etc.

Carrying cases to fit every projector.

★ ENLARGERS ★

Federal 219, f/6.3 lens, 2¼x3¼; DeJur Versatile I, 2¼x3¼; Federal 250, f/4.5 lens, 2¼x3¼; DeJur Versatile II, 3¼x4¼; Omega DII, 4x5; Solar 120, f/4.5 lens, 2¼x3¼; Solar 45-C, f/4.5 lens, 4x5; Solar 57, f/4.5 lens, 5x7; DeJur Professional, 4x5; Elwood S-2, 5x7; Federal 450, f/4.5 lens, 4x5; Leitz Focomat 1B, 35mm.; Elwood SP-2 Special, 5x7; Solar 120 Autofocus, f/4.5 lens, 2¼x3¼; SunRay Arnold Model D, 2¼x3¼; National Cold Light, 4x5; Elwood C-2 Commercial, 8x10, etc. A complete line of accessories for the Omega DII.

★ STUDIO LIGHTING ★

Printex 500W, spotlite, roller stand; Morse M-60 Studiolite, roller stand, collaps.; Beattie Hi-Lite, 500W, roller stand; Wabash Studio Electro-flash, stand, complete; Beattie News Reel Flood-lite, roller stand; Wabash Portable Electroflash, A.C. only; Beattie Boom-Lite, 500W, roller stand; Wabash Portable Electroflash, battery; Beattie Fluorescent lights, all sizes; Cykon Mini-spot; GoldE Bantam Spot; Powellite, etc.

★ DARKROOM & MISC. ★
★ EQUIPMENT ★

Exposure Meters, all kinds; Electronic darkroom timers; Rotary print washers; Roll film developing tanks; Print dryers; Metal contact printers; Studio Proof-O-Lite; Print straighteners; Darkroom ventilators; Paper cutters; Trays and tanks; Reel shipping cases; Tripods, all kinds; Glassine neg. envelopes; Tank agitators; Light stands; Photo folder mounts; Flash synchronizers; Filters & sunshades; Castle film subjects; Projector tables; Splicer-rewind sets; 8-16mm. reels & cans; Film clips; Photo sponges; Enlarging easels, all types; and thousands of other items to fill your needs.

YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME

Many readers are within driving distance of Davenport, and others of you may pass through the Tri-Cities on vacation or business trips during the coming weeks. Whenever you're nearby, don't fail to visit Cinarco's entirely new and distinctively modern store. You're always welcome, so make it a point to get acquainted at Cinarco Photo Supply —headquarters for photographic equipment in the Central West!

Cinarco PHOTO SUPPLY INC.
312 Main Street DAVENPORT, IOWA

Ciro-flex

AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

- Ciro-flex, the all metal, precision built reflex camera, with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, viewing hood with magnifier and sports-finder, flash and tripod fittings. Gives you a *print-size pre-view* of every picture you take!

CIRO Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio

ENLARGED PANEL PRINTS
IN LEATHERETTE LOOSE-LEAF ALBUM
from 35mm film enlarged to 3¼ x 5 inches

36 exposures $1.50
18 and 20 exposures $1.00
ENLARGED PRINTS.....5c each

Split 15 to 16 exposures from 116, 120 & 127 film; enlarged to 3¼" x 5"; in albums 75c
10 & 12 Exposures..65c

Refill Cartridges 35mm, 36 exposures. Fresh, medium or fast speed films. 50c ea. or 3 for....$1.25

COLOR PRINTS

From any Transparency up to 5"x7"
35mm included

3¼"x 4½ Mounted	$1.00
3¼"x 4½" Unmounted	.85
5"x 7" Mounted	2.50
8"x 10" Mounted	3.75

Subject composed and cropped

From 35mm Slides only

2¼"x 3½" Mounted	$ .60
Ten Unmounted	4.00
5"x 7" Mounted	2.00
8"x 10" Mounted	3.00

No cropping or composing

All Prints mounted in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.
MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00
Please Enclose Remittance with Order

No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 157
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

CONTESTS MARKETS

CONTESTS

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU invites all professional photographers to enter the Coffee News Pix Contests for published pictures in which coffee plays a newsworthy part. Any news picture showing coffee, which has been published in a newspaper, magazine, house organ, etc., is eligible. The competitions close on June 30 and December 31. Glossy print of photograph must be submitted together with clipping as evidence of publication, and there is no limit on the number of entries from any photographer. Announcement of winners will be made semi-annually after the close of each contest, and a grand yearly prize, as well as the half-yearly prizes, will be awarded. For complete information address Coffee News Pix Contest, Suite 1448, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

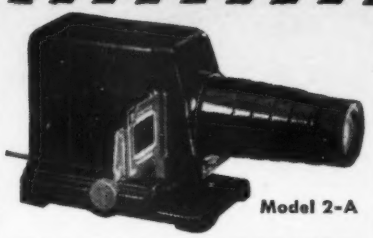
KALART is sponsoring a $1,000 photographic contest open only to women in California. Entrants are divided into three classes: housewives, students, and business women. Professional photographers are not eligible to enter. A grand prize of $250, three first prizes of $100, and other cash awards will be presented to the winners. Entry blanks containing complete rules may be obtained from camera shops or by writing Kalart, 520 Taft Bldg., Hollywood 28, Calif.

OUR DUMB ANIMALS is holding its annual photographic contest for outstanding photographs that tell a story of wild or domestic animals and birds in their natural environment. Awards for the contest, which closes June 15, 1947, are cash prizes amounting to $95 and ten one-year subscriptions to *Our Dumb Animals*. Glossy pictures, 4x5 or larger, are desired. Exclusive rights are not wanted, and entries not winning prizes will be returned only if full postage is provided. For addressing entries, or for additional information, write Contest Editor, *Our Dumb Animals*, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY is sponsoring the Second Annual National High School Photographic Awards—a competition that gives high school pupils an opportunity to compete for $3,500 in cash prizes. Closing May 15, the contest is open to any student attending daily any of the high school grades, from ninth to twelfth inclusive, in a public, parochial, or private school in the U. S. There are five classes in the competition: babies and small children, scenes and still-life, hobbies and recreation, animals and pets, and school projects. First prize for each class is $100, second prize is $50, and third is $30, and the best picture of the five receiving first awards will be selected as the $500 grand prize winner. In addition, there are 75 awards of $10 each and 270 awards of $5 each, and eligible students may enter any or all classes. To compete, students should obtain a rules folder and entry blank from their photographic dealer or high school and submit their entries to the National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y., on or before May 15, 1947.

A NOVEL CONTEST of interest to photographers is announced by Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. No pictures are required—the entrant has only to see a Viewlex projector at his dealer's, write down the serial number of the machine and the dealer's name and address on a penny postal card, add his opinion of the projector in as few or as many words as required, and mail in the card. A drawing will determine the winners of $2688.75 in prizes after June 30. Rules and prize list appear in the Viewlex announcement elsewhere in this issue.

SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES, 220 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., invites high school students to enter photographs for scholastic photography awards. Pictures may be entered in ten categories, but the Scholastic competition especially invites photographs depicting community life, school activities, and camp life. Two other divisions are the photographic story and news, and the latter group is divided into newspaper pictures and yearbook-type shots. Prize winning mate-



Model 2-A

KODASLIDE PROJECTOR
Takes 2x2 glass-bound slides or Kodaslides. Outstanding for durability and performance. Projects a sharp clear image. Fitted with heat absorbing glass to protect your slides; spherical glass reflector; three condensing lenses; high quality 5-inch coated lens; 150-watt bulb. $47.50

MEDO
15 W. 47th St. • New York 17, N. Y.

Now AVAILABLE
Follo-flood
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Indoor photography made simple with Follo-Flood lighting accessory. Attaches to any camera, movie or still . . . may also be used with tripod.
Made of lightweight aluminum with Catalin handle. Follo-Flood gives you light where you want it. Complete with sockets and extension wire. Follo-Flood Calculator included free. Order through your dealer or direct. $3.95
Plus .44 E. T.

LEONARDO LAMP MFG. CO.
327—36th Street Dept. PP Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

The MYSTERY of SELF

Unlock the secrets of *self!* Explore your mental world. Receive the *keys* to the *hidden* laws of life. Become the master of your affairs...the creator of your own happiness. FREE book explains. Write: Scribe O.T.R.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose • California

20 35MM TRANSPARENCIES $1.
Sets of 20 unmounted 35mm black and white transparencies of places of historic, scenic and travel interest. These positives are sharp and clear and a real bargain at this special price. Sample set $1. Beautiful Kodachrome color slides of United States, Hawaii and Mexico. Low priced. 3 samples, $1. Art Color Slides. 2 for $1; 5—$2; 10—$4; 15—$6. 35mm Art Transparencies, unmounted. 15 for $1; 35—$2. Complete lists mailed with each order.

ART TRANSPARENCY CO.
P. O. Box 2084 San Antonio 6, Tex.

KINGDON FILM WASHER
A Nine Minute Hypo Remover
$2.65 plus 30c tax
Pat. No. 2308519
Bakelite Construction
Handles Simultaneously
Two rolls 120 or 127 plus one 35mm—One 116 plus one 35mm—Three rolls 35mm—Twelve cut films up to 4x5 on round reels.
Raised base has eight outlets.
Your dealer or direct.
Kingdon Photo Accessories Co. INC.
1200 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID... write!

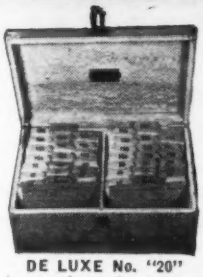
WE BUY --- USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras & Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras & Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 & 16 MM Movie Cameras & Projectors (sound and silent)—NEEDED AT ONCE

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

AMATEURS!! PROFESSIONALS!!

File your Negatives



DE LUXE No. "20"

The Nega - File* provides a new and inexpensive method for filing negatives for both the amateur and professional ● Each File is equipped with approximately 100 glassine envelopes, an Index of Visible Numerical Guides from 10-100 (capacity of each File is 200 envelopes with exception of No. 20 which is 400 and No. 24 which is 600) ● Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc., exceptiing envelopes for strip negatives ● Envelopes permit view of negative without handling ● De Luxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. At your dealer.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Refills	Envs. Per C
35 mm., 828 and 127....	"35"	$2.70	$1.05	$0.95
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs..	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs..	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.30	1.05
116, 616, 130, 118, 124, 541, 518, 122.....	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
523 and 4x5 cut film....	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film.....	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200.) Refills for #20 Nega-File are now printed to 400 and for Nega-File No. 24 to 600.

Files also available for slides and movie films.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Write for Catalogue

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN

DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

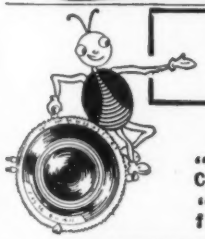
36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches $1.00

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only 25c

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Box 485



WRITE FOR SHUTTERBUG'S MAILING LISTS

LEICAS

"D" f 3.5 Case, L.N..... $139.00

"F" CHROME f 3.5. Case..... $175.00

• SHUTTERBUG SHOP •

15 East 39 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

KODACHROMES

YOSEMITE IN SPRING

Set of Six Slides $3.00

COLORPIX CO.

17520 Bentler Detroit 19, Mich.

rial will be exhibited in New York in the spring and published in Scholastic.

MARKETS

SMALL BOATS, a new magazine devoted to all phases of pleasure boating, is interested in obtaining black-and-white glossy prints of any size up to 9½x12½ pertaining to boats under forty feet in length and all related subjects. Exclusive rights are not desired. From $2 to $25 will be paid for each print accepted, and negatives are not solicited. Sufficient first class postage should be enclosed for return of unusable pictures. Send material to Managing Editor, *Small Boats*, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

THE BILL STAHL SYNDICATE, INC., 84-21 37th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y., wants vertical Kodachromes or black-and-white photographs on feature or news material in single shots or picture stories. Pictures will be used for covers, advertising, and syndication. Send negatives or 8x10 glossy prints, and include captions. All material will be bought outright.

THE AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, a specialized farm publication devoted to the fruit growing industry in the U. S., needs outstanding photographs of all kinds of American commercial fruit and of the operations entering into the growing and selling of fruit. Standard rates will be paid for one print and the negative. Glossy 8x10s are preferred, but sizes down to 4x5 will be accepted. Captions are desired, and a list of subject matter will be sent on request. Send pictures to *American Fruit Grower*, 1370 Ontario St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

WESTERN NEWS SERVICE, 316½ W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif., wants part-time photographers to shoot and submit 8x10 glossy prints covering assigned trade stories on industry and personalities. Correspondents are desired from every large city west of the Mississippi, and material submitted will be paid for on acceptance.

COOPERATIVE FOOD DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA, 309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill., needs good black-and-white photographs of grocery store interior displays, with emphasis on closeups of one or two special displays, especially frozen food, fruits and vegetables, meats, cookies and crackers, and houseware. Any size print may be submitted, and return postage should be included.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY will act as agent for Kodachrome transparencies, 4x5 or larger, remunerating 60% of the selling price. Subjects preferred are human interest, pretty girls, children, geographical and city views, industry and science, farm subjects including buildings, activities, and animals. Submit transparencies to Robert Shostal, The Shostal Press Agency, 545 5th Ave., Dept. PT, New York 17, N. Y.

ROSIN THE BOW, a magazine of square and folk dancing, will pay from $2 to $5 for photographs of individuals or groups performing folk or square dances. Negatives are required if print is smaller than 5x7, and the captions should be fully informative. Exclusive rights are not desired, and all material will be returned if postage is included. Send photographs to Rod LaFarge, 115 Cliff St., Haledon, Paterson 2, N. J.

KEYSTONE PICTURES, INC., 219 East 44th St., New York, N. Y., is in the market for news and feature photographs, both single shots and pictures stories, for syndication in the U. S. and abroad. Human interest, personality, and international interest photographs—black and white and Kodachrome—are wanted and will be bought outright or handled on a royalty basis. Material should be well captioned, and either negatives or 8x10 prints may be submitted.

VINCENT & JOHNSON, P. O. Box 451, Neosho, Mo., will market black-and-white photographs—human interest, winter scenes, farm, industry, people, spot news—at a 50% commission basis. Pictures will be used for covers, advertising, and payment is made after the prints are sold. They also desire Kodachromes 3¼x4¼ or larger and will pay

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BUY NOW

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!

Univex Uniflash, Coated Lens.....	$ 8.75
620 Flash—Brownie w. Flash—Attach. ..	9.81
Spartus 35MM, F:7.7.....	12.50
Brownie Reflex w. Flash—Attach.	12.66
Voigt 2¼x2¼ Folding.....	17.44
620 Kodak Vigilant, Bimat Lens.....	18.47
Hollywood Reflex, 2¼x2¼.....	19.95
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case.....	29.85
Kodak Bantam, Coated F:4.5.....	40.40
Voigtlander Brilliant, F:4.5, Case.....	45.00
Leica Standard, Elmar F:3.5, Case.....	65.00
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case.....	69.63
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Flash, Case....	70.33
Kodak "35," F:3.5 with Range-Finder..	80.81
Univex Mercury, Coated F:2.7, Case....	86.95
Foth-Flex, F:3.5, Case, Access.	95.00
Reflex Korelle I, F:3.5, Case.....	95.00
Perfex 55, Coated F:2.8, R-F, Flash....	99.75
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case.....	120.42
Clarus, Coated F:2.8, R-F, Case.....	122.75
Focusing Brilliant, Skopar F:3.5.....	125.00
Rangefinder Bessa, F:3.5, Comp. Rap. ..	125.00
Rolleicord IA, Zeiss F:4.5, Case.....	125.00
Contax I, Tessar F:2.8, Case.....	128.00
Zeca-Flex, 2¼x2¼, Xenar F:3.5.....	145.00
Duo 620, Latest, F:3.5, R.F.	145.00
Super Ikonta A-Special, Tessar R:3.5....	145.00
Super Ikonta C, Zeiss Tessar F:4.5.....	145.00
Contax I, Sonnar F:2, Case.....	159.00
Leica III, Elmar F:3.5, Case.....	165.00
Rolleicord II, Zeiss F:3.5, Case.....	175.00
Busch Pressman, 2¼x3¼ Outfit.....	181.50
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5, Case.....	185.00
Tenax II, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case.....	195.00
Leica III, Summar F:2, Case.....	195.00
Leica IIIA, Elmar F:3.5, Case.....	195.00
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼ Outfit.....	223.90
Leica IIIA, Summar F:2, Case.....	225.00
Leica IIIB, Elmar F:3.5, Case.....	225.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5, Case.....	245.00
Medalist II, Coated F:3.5.....	262.50
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2, Case.....	275.00
Contaflex, Sonnar F:2, Case.....	295.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2, Case.....	295.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2, Case.....	295.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2, Case.....	325.00
Leica IIIB, Summitar F:2, Case.....	325.00
Alpa Reflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case.....	325.00
Kine Exacta, F:2, Case.....	325.00
Latest Auto Rolleiflex, F:3.5, Case.....	345.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2, Case.....	345.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:1.5, Case.....	365.00
Leica IIIB, Xenon F:1.5, Case.....	375.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5, Case.....	395.00
Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5, Case.....	395.00

MOVIES

8MM Cine Kodak, Model 25, F:2.5.....	$ 58.33
8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5.....	64.50
8MM Cinemaster II, F:2.5.....	66.65
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5.....	77.50
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:1.9.....	104.50
8MM Revere Turret, F:1.9.....	137.50
8MM Cine Kodak Magazine, F:1.9.....	145.83
8MM Bolex, Model L8, F:2.8.....	152.55
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt.....	70.00
Universal, Model PC, 500 Watt.....	69.50
Keystone, Model R8, 500 Watt.....	74.50
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt....	120.00
Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case.....	159.00
De Jur "1000," 750 Watt, Case.....	174.00
16MM Keystone, Model A7, F:2.5.....	74.50
16MM Cine Kodak Magazine, F:1.9.....	175.00
Bolex H16, Turret, No lens.....	265.00
Keystone 16MM, Model A82, 750 Watt..	99.50
Kodascope 16MM, Model 1610, 750 Watt.	101.65
Kodascope 16MM, Model 1620, 750 Watt.	225.00
Bolex 8-16, 750 Watt, Case.....	331.00

FOR LEICA AND CONTAX

35MM Elmar F:3.5, Factory Coated....	$ 95.00
90MM Elmar F:4, Factory Coated.....	125.00
135MM Hektor F:4.5, Factory Coated....	175.00
200MM Telyt with Reflex Housing.....	285.00
Leitz Vidom Finder.....	35.00
Leitz Vidom Finder, Latest.....	65.00
Leitz Flash Gun, Model VIII.....	63.00
Reflex View Finder with Case.....	55.00
28MM Tessar F:8.....	105.00
85MM Triotar F:4.....	135.00
135MM Sonnar F:4.....	165.00
85MM Sonnar F:2.....	265.00
300MM Tele-Tessar F:8 w. Finder.....	295.00
180MM Sonnar F:2.8 with Flektoscope..	395.00
Contameter for Contax III.....	87.50
Speed-O-Copy	43.75
Mendelsohn Flash-Gun	37.85

MAIL ORDERS FILLED.—F.O.B. NEW YORK. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change. Cameras Wanted—HIGH CASH PRICES PAID.

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

2130 Broadway Dept. 5 New York 23, N. Y.

RELIABLE REPAIR SERVICE

on Rolleis, Dolly, Dollina, Foth Derby, Pilot Super, Linhof, Bee Bee, etc.

Have your repairs made promptly by skilled technicians long-experienced in working on these cameras. Factory-made repair parts used. Highest quality workmanship backed by Burleigh Brooks' reputation in the photographic field is your guarantee of a good job well done. Prompt repair service on Compur shutters. Estimates on all repair work made without charge.

ROLLEI EXTENSION HOOD—Fits all 6x6 cm. Rolleis, and similar cameras. Durable and strong as original hood—extremely compact when closed. **$2.50.**

ABBEYFLEX FLASHGUN for Automatic and New Standard Models Rolleiflex . . . price complete ready for use, including tax—**$40.60** . . . tripper only **$17.70.**

TWIN TYPE ROLLEI METAL LENS CAPS, to fit practically all 6x6 cm. models. In ordering simply state the model—**$1.50** each.

EVER-READY CARRYING CASES—of finest quality solid leather, for Dollina, Super Pilot, Foth Derby and all Rollei cameras. Price from **$4.50** to **$8.25.**

BURLEIGH BROOKS COMPANY
120 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

The "Slide of the Month" Club offers you a rare privilege . . . A preview of something new. Selected subject material and the finest craftsmanship in the field of color photography and transparency reproduction. No dues—no obligations. Become a member and receive each month, 12 new and gorgeous color slides never before published. Select only those you want. Return the others. Purchasers will receive a special premium Slide of the Month free. Membership costs you nothing. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail.

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
P. O. Box 305, West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Gentlemen:
Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

60% to the contributor. Subject matter should be suitable for calendars, advertising, magazines, etc.

MUSIC EDUCATORS NATIONAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE on Press Relations, c/o Ray Carr, Drawer 512, Glen Ellyn, Ill., is asking for pictures illustrative of "Music Education in Action." Contributors are requested to submit original photos of groups, activities, or scenes. Shots of small ensembles are in greatest demand. Pictures of bands, orchestras, and choruses are also needed, and originality will be considered of importance. For more information, write to the above address.

BUILDING SERVICE EMPLOYEE magazine is looking for pictures of interest to the various classes of building service employees, including janitors, charwomen, window cleaners, elevator operators, guards, and watchmen. Pictures of one or a few people should be accompanied by names and addresses of the people. Five dollars will be paid for pictures used inside the magazine; ten dollars for cover pictures. Address the Editor of Building Service Employee, 721 Warner Bldg., 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

DISPLAY STAGE LIGHTING COMPANY, 417 E. 61st St., New York City, is in the market for pictures demonstrating advanced techniques in the use of lighting for both still photography and movie work. Since the company manufactures the Fresnel Photospot, pictures made with these lights will receive special attention, but any photographs, regardless of the lighting used, may be submitted. Pictures accepted will be purchased at prevailing market rates, and readers interested in contributing should write the firm at the above address.

THE SNAP PHOTO SERVICE, 3921 North 14th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin, a picture agency, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white pictures of interest. Monochrome should be 8x10 in size and glossy finish. Complete information about the subjects required, handling, and payments can be obtained direct from the Service.

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS of 4705 North Capitol Street, Washington 11, D. C., announces that it is interested in purchasing Kodacolor negatives suitable for use in advertising Rainbow Color Prints. Color prints should be submitted for approval and negotiations for purchase will be made if prints are suitable. All color prints will be returned postpaid.

SPORTFOLIO, new illustrated all-sports digest, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white action photographs of adventure, outdoors, and sports subjects. Address all prints, on approval, to Sportfolio, 1138 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. Enclose sufficient first class postage for returns.

SUN-UP, a new home and garden magazine, can use photographs on a wide variety of subjects, such as how-to-do layouts, flower arrangements, gardening, landscaping architecture, outstanding scenic spots in the South, home decoration, and outdoor living. Cover pictures of pronounced scenic beauty and of human interest are desired. Payment is $3.00 and up upon acceptance of each picture. Layouts will be paid for on an individual basis depending on value to the magazine. For full information write Kenneth Kitch, Managing Editor, *Sun-Up* magazine, 4th Floor Moore Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas.

GLOBAL FEATURE SERVICE, 47 West 56th St., New York 19, N. Y., is in the market for color transparencies of attractive girls, fashion shots, food subjects obtainable overseas, children, animals, and heads suitable for covers. Global is interested in purchasing overseas rights, and all Kodachromes submitted should be accompanied by history of sales in the U. S. They also can use black and whites on feature stories, glamour, and unusual photography.

GI SEEKS FRIENDS IN BELGIUM

One of the ex-GI's who has taken advantage of foreign study under the bill of rights is now in Leige, Belgium, at the *Academie de Beaux-Arts*. Nelse Einwachter, free-lance photographer, writes and asks that old Army friends of the 3264 Signal Photo Company who are still in Europe drop in and criticize his color work or write him at Hotel Dounen.

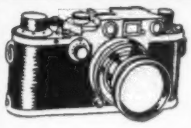
Phot-O-Chrome
TRADE MARK
"FOR SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"

EXTRA SPECIAL
To Introduce Our Quality Color Prints From
KODACHROME & ANSCO COLOR

2½ x 3½ white border (minimum order 1.00) **50c EA.**
3¼ X 4½ from 35mm Single or Double Frame, Bantam (828), B-2, PB20 Ansco Color (Mounted) **1.00 each**
3½ X 3½ from B-2 Square (Unmounted) **1.00 each**

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS
5X7..$2.50 ea. 8X10..$4.00 ea.
Enclose Money Order or Check with order

CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE
3977 EAST 131st STREET · CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

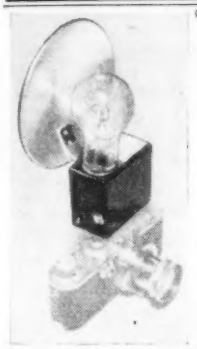


CAMERAS
FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL!

Buy from one of the largest and finest Camera Stores in the U.S.A. New and used cameras in stock: Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, many folding types; movie cameras, projectors (sound and silent), exposure meters, flash guns and over 1000 other photographic items. 25 years' experience in international camera trade.

TRADE-INS! WRITE OR SEE

Brenner Photo Company
933 PENNA. AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.
Dept. PY-5



SIMS
Complete flash unit for Leica Camera
$27.50 COMPLETE
No adjustments
Perfect synchronization
Circular available through your dealer or direct

R. A. SIMERL
MANUFACTURING CO.
33 N. Orchard St., Madison 5, Wis.

Do You Want
BETTER PICTURES?

Turn to Page 157

Trial offer to PHOTOGRAPHERS

Special!—4 monthly issues of The Camera, 35c, bookcase size magazine, for $1.00. In each issue: a complete Camerette (how-to-do-it booklet on popular subject); more than 100 illustrations; feature articles by famous photographers; latest color information; cash prize monthly print contest. New readers only. Offer expires Aug. 1. Send $1.00 today to

The Camera, 511-S Morris Building, Baltimore 1, Md.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

TRANSPARENCY REPRODUCTIONS
BY **AVAC**
means **TRUE COLOR**

Every color tone is reproduced accurately by AVAC's craftsmen. Any size duplication can be made, from 35mm to 8x10 originals, using Ansco and Kodachrome. Fast service on all orders and professional processing.

AVAC LABORATORIES
111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

★ **ENLARGEMENTS**
of Distinction

4 x 5	20c	3 for	55c	5 for	80c
5 x 7	25c	3 for	65c	5 for	$1
8 x 10	50c	3 for	$1.30	5 for	$2
11 x 14	$1	3 for	$2.50	4 for	$3

Prices for 3, 4 and 5 are from same negative. Write for FREE FOLDER on all our services including Fine Grain Developing.

WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St. Dept. P-18 NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
THE COMPLETE CAMERA STORE
Use the Morgan Flash Guide for Perfect Flash Pictures. Price 25c
Write for a free copy of MORGAN CAMERA NEWS
6262 Sunset Boulevard
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Fine **ENLARGEMENTS** *Only*

We invite the Patronage of Discerning Amateurs and Professionals who desire the Ultimate in Print-Making.

The finest Chloro-Bromides used exclusively.
5x7..35c 8x10..60c
11x14..$1.25

For quantity rates and complete price list request our Free folder today! FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING.

***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

NOTICE TO ALL OWNERS OF LEICA, CONTAX, ARGUS (C-2 & C-3) and KODAK EXTRA Cameras!
For ground-glass focusing and close-up work.
INVESTIGATE SPEED-O-COPY TODAY!
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER to
D. PAUL SHULL
240 S. UNION AVE. (Dept. S-PP) LOS ANGELES 26, CAL.

MANUFACTURERS

Newly designed photo enlarger available to manufacturer looking for new products. ● Unique design—beautifully styled. ● Specifications, drawings and photographs of model are available. ● Replies handled confidentially. ● Box 983, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Building, New York, N. Y.

MAKING LAMPS AND CONDENSERS FOR HIGH SPEED FLASH UNITS

50 #H-59 oval flash lamps, 2000 V. DC, 3¾" long x 1¼" wide x 7/16" high, $4.50 ea.; 36 #H-113 Flat spiral flash lamps, 2000 V, 30 million candle power, 3½" dia. x 11/16" long, $4.50 ea.; 99 #H-161 Spiral flash lamps unmounted, 2000 V, 1½" dia. x 2⅜" long, $4.50 ea.; 529 #C-299 Condensers 25.6 mfd, 1000 V DC Pyranol continuous duty 23 mfd, 2000 V DC, 7 7/16" x 3¾" x 3 3/16", $5.00 ea.
ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.
122 W. New York St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Need a new Camera?
We have the latest models, new and used. Certainly we accept trades! Write for our bargain bulletin—it's free.
CERTIFIED PHOTO
4658 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

VETERANS

Go into business for $300. For Sale: Remington Rand Dexigraph Photocopy Machine. Good as new. Cost $600. Sell for $300. Makes 4x6 and wallet size photocopies from discharge papers, marriage licenses, etc. Buy this machine and rent space in dime or drug store for operation. It's a good business.

ROBINSON PHOTO CO.
416 Milam St. Shreveport, La.

CUT FILM HOLDERS

For Speed Graphics, Busch Pressman and other Popular Press and View Cameras.
2¼x3¼....$4.00 3¼x4¼.... 4.15
4x5..... 4.30

PHOTO MOUNTS

Guaranteed to reach you in spotless condition, every corner sharp and square.

5x 7 on 8x10	25 for	$1.75
8x10 on 11x14	25 for	2.75
8x10 on 16x20	25 for	4.50
11x14 on 16x20	25 for	4.50
16x20 Mount boards	25 for	3.25

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
10 Day Money Back Guarantee!!
FEDERAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
41 Maiden Lane New York 7, N. Y.

YOUR 35mm NEGATIVES
Made Into Positive Slides
Individually mounted, each.15c
Unmounted (strip), each... 5c
Minimum order $1.00. Send order and money direct to
WESTERN SLIDES
1550 HOWARD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

KON-TAK PRINTER
Everything for Printing Convenience!!
Negative clip, margin guide, air-foam platon pad, mask adjustable up to 4 x 5, pilot light, automatic switch. PRACTICAL DESIGN! Quickly set-up with U-ASSEMBLE KIT of all ALUMINUM PARTS, directions. Uses common type sockets.
KON-TAK KIT postpaid—ONLY $5
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
HILL MFG. CO. 412 Hamilton, NEOSHO, MO.

PICTURE FRAMES?

Inexpensive wood frames for studio, home and school. Camera Clubs investigate 16 x 20's with removable backs. Let us quote you on quantity orders. Prompt shipment.
Write for free illustrated folder.
PICTORIAL FRAMES, 2801 Maine, Quincy, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS
48 HOUR SERVICE
KODAKS—LEICAS—EVERYTHING
ALL BELLOWS IN STOCK
You Send It—We Fix It—Work Guaranteed
The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory
1857 No. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

Kodachrome Duplicates
16 MM. 8 MM. **10c** per foot
MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED
HOLLYWOOD 16MM. COLOR
6060 Hollywood Blvd.
HO-4459 Hollywood, Calif.

---

for COLOR PRINTS
THAT PLEASE THE DISCRIMINATING
***Specify* ALPHA COLOR**

2 x 3	$0.50	5 x 7 mtd.	$2.50
3½ x 4¾	1.00	8 x 10 mtd.	4.00
4 x 6 mtd.	1.75	11 x 14	9.00

From all transparencies ½ 35mm to 4" x 5"

Your prints electronically integrated and individually handled through all processing steps. No extra charge for cropping.

Quotations on special and quantity work sent on request.
ALPHA COLOR LABORATORY
1915 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Ok* FOR *Quality
25¢
2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM
No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.

Ok Photo
Minimum Order $2.00
RAPID SERVICE
P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

SO IMPRESSIVE —Enlargements up to 56 feet.
SO EXCELLENT —Our work is our best salesmen.
SO ECONOMICAL—6x3½ ft. for $10, in sepia.
SO POPULAR —Photomurals, displays, and maps.
SO ADAPTABLE —From our scenes, or yours.
SO CONVENIENT—By mail and guaranteed.
PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

Eleven Different Poses in Color of
GENE AUTRY
2 x 2 Slides
For Your Library
50c each or 11 for $5.00
ALLENS CAMERA SHOP
7410 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Gevaert Ultra Panchro
In manufacturer's original sealed packages
CUT FILM
Expiration Date Feb. 1944
5x7, 36 sheets per box..... $1.25 Box
8x10, 24 sheets per box..... $2.00 Box
Mail Orders Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.
JUDY'S INC.
102 St. Mary's St. Boston, Mass.

SERVING THE WEST

35 mm film 18-20 Exp. Roll Developed Enlarged **$1.00**
36 Exp. Roll **$1.50**
36 Exp. Reloads **55c**

FINE GRAIN Developing —3¼"x4¼" enlargements by new ELECTRIC EYE CONTROL. Gives brilliant, beautiful pictures from your negatives! Send for FREE mailing bag and price list.

BEST PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5250
Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles
ANY 6 or 8 EXP. ROLL FILM PRINTED AND DEVELOPED 40c.

TABLETOPPERS
GET THAT ANGLE
here is that tripod you have been looking for—versatile—light weight—portable.
Send for circular describing this and our full line of tripods, stands and lighting equipment.
CISCO ● Cleveland 16, Ohio

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be July. Copy must be in our hands before May 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

REVERE Turret f2.8, Revere projector, both new, $200. Complete. V. Palen, Caledonia, Minn.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex. Perfect. Best offer. Send for list other items L. P Resweber, Bastrop. La.

ROLLEIFLEX. Automatic Excellent condition. Accessories, case, $375.00 or with new complete Heiland Press multi flash outfit, $450.00. Write H. D. Anderson, 276 4th St., Apt. No. 15, Richmond, Calif.

NEW Eastman Magazine 8, Revere projector, Kodak 35 r.f. Used Medalist, 6x30 B&L binoculars W. Brodt, Fairmont, Minn

POST card Graflex with cut film holders and magazine, pack adapters, KA f7.7 lens $60.00. S. B. Mallet, 1920 Spain St., Baton Rouge, La.

AUTOMATIC Robot, 35mm, 2 cartridges, 3 world's finest lenses. f2 Brotar, wide angle 3.5 Tessar, Telephoto 3.8 Schneider, case lens shade, filters. Complete. Highest cash offer not under $300 or trade complete for Leica IIIc or good Contax. Farlow, 429 Chandler, Rantoul, Ill.

AUTO-GRAFLEX 7½" K.A. case, filters, new condition, $180. G. L. Jessup, Woodland, Calif.

REVERE projector carrying case, $12.00. Keystone R-8 carrying projector case, $7.75. Malena Co., 616 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

4x4 ROLLEIFLEX, Tessar 2.8; 6x6 st'd Rolleiflex; Rolleicord II; accessories; 3¼x4¼ Ernemann, 4.5 Dogmar, 60 cm f10 Voigtlander Apochromat-Collinear; 45cm f9 Apo-Tessar. Want Auto-Rolleiflex. Byron Hattman, 7077 Plymouth, University City, Mo.

NEW Perfex deluxe 35mm cameras, f2.8 coated lenses, cases Clarus 35mm cameras f2.8 lenses, cases. Albert Royal tripods, slide files, Marton projectors, sunshades and filter holders for Perfex and Clarus. Reasonable trade-ins accepted. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

AUTO Rolleiflex, Rolleikin back, $350 or best offer M. Trachinsky, 747 E. Fifth St., New York City 9, N. Y.

AUTO Rollei plus case. Heiland gun. Best cash offer. Al Silver, 301 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

LEICA G. f.2 Summar, set of 7 Lifafilters and case, as new $250.00. ½ V.P Kodak Pupille-Leitz Elmar f3.5 in Compur. case and 2 filters, $75.00. Many others. List free. Jesse Rorabaugh, 1443 O St., Lincoln, Nebr

REVERE f2.5 camera, $67.50. Projector, $98.00. General Electric meter, $25.00 with case. DeJur projector, $149.00. Zotti, Box 170, Rocksprings, Wyo.

MERCURY II, flashgun, case, exposure meter, all new, $87.95. E. Long, 301 Jackson, Joplin, Mo.

PLAUBEL Makina lens, 19cm f4.8, Frankfurta M-Tele Makina, for model 2S camera, including Viewer Mask and leather case. Price, $155.00. Willard Camera Supply Co., 9403 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SPEED Graphic, 4x5, Speedgun, holders. Details. Box 211, Lititz, Penna

CONTAX II, f2 lens and case. Best offer. Clyde Baumgardner, Hazard, Ky.

PAKO B-10 electric economy glossy dryer, new, $600.00. Tessey, 1208 Churchill Ave., Utica, N. Y.

GRAFLEX D 3¼x4¼; Schneider Xenar f3.5; 3 holders, pack adapter, shade and filter, good. $125. C. H. Maggiore, 1515 W. First St., Grand Island, Nebr

IKOFLEX II. New Condition. $175.00. Chas. Townes, Tahoka, Texas

EKTRA 1.9; 90 mm; flash; copying att.; filters, etc. Like new $680.00 value. Best offer. Wm. Dunn, Box 50, Ouray, Colo

LEICA III f2 Summitar built-in range-finder, telephoto lens 1-4.5 P-9cm, variable view finder also Minox f1.5 Minostigmat 1:35. Best offers. Colonel Seitz, Fort Benning, Ga.

12x20 BANQUET with 14" Dagor, 35mm Devry fixed for Street Photos. C. M. Thornton, 817 Lockwood Pl., Anniston, Ala.

NATIONAL Graflex, series II, 2¼x2½, f3.5, yellow, red filters, portrait lens, Weston exposure meter, carrying case, tripod, Masterhead, Solar enlarger. Perfect condition. $200.00. Mrs. Geo. C. Knaur, Box 242, Denison, Texas

NEW 35mm 3.5 Contax super Nettel, eveready case, $185.00. Chas. Luder, Washington, Ind.

CANADIANS. We have a complete stock of American and Foreign cameras, lenses, enlargers and supplies for amateur and professional photographers. No catalogues, write your needs. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

CONTAX III 1.5 Sonnar, chrome, $350. Leica III (Model G) w/f2 Summar, chrome, $225. Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar, $200. All with cases and all in excellent condition. Box 981, % Popular Photography.

16mm VICTOR sound projector, fair running condition, needs repair. $150.00. J. J. Schaub, Guymon, Okla.

ENLARGER (Krauss; Stuttgart) doub. anas. f4.5 lens 6 cm. With 3 slides, largest 3x4 cm. Write offer Box 984, % Popular Photography.

PHOTOSTAMP camera for sale. Perfect condition. Philip Edelman, 317 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

KODAK Reflex. Like new. Case. $110 or best offer. John P. Nagle, Chappaqua, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, case, shade, filter. $340. A. G. Peterson, Plainview, Nebr.

NETTAX II f2.8 Tessar like new. $155. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.

SUPER Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar, case, like brand new. $160. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.

CONTAX II, f2.8 C.Z.T., case, synchronizer, misc. accessories, $230. T. R. Steadman, 1494 Ridpath Ave., Akron, Ohio.

SCHNEIDER Xenon. 12.5cm f2 lens. Barrel mount. $200.00. Geo. Brown, 24 Koser, Iowa City, Iowa.

INDIVIDUAL has Zeiss 35mm Contaflex Sonnar f2 with built-in light meter. All in excellent condition. Will sell for $385.00 cash or will accept in part Zeiss Ikoflex 3, Ihagee Kine Exakta f2, or Super Ikonta B or BX, if respective cameras are in excellent condition. R. M. Kitchen, 121 N.W. Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CONTAFLEX f1.5 Sonnar, case, shade, filters. Best offer. Yukes, 463 Forbes St., E. Hartford, Conn.

SCHNEIDER Tele-Xenar f5.5. 18cm telephoto lens for Korelle. $115. Fred Weil, Box 1791, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTO Rolleiflex, like new, sunshade, filters, duto, Bantam adapter, case, Heiland special sync. etc. Best offer over $450. F. E. Hamlin, 1311 Alabama, Vallejo, Calif.

MEDALIST. Perfect, $175. Flash, $20. Contax II, f2.8, $240. Weston Master, $20. Master II, like new, $25. Wants good firearms and antique. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa.

LEICA IIIA chrome, Summar f2, 9cm Elmar, Vidom. Excellent. Best offer. 7016 Superior, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BEST offer takes equal to new 7 inch f6.3 Bausch & Lomb Tessar series IIB in O.S. Compur. Robert Lane, 4726 E. Outer Drive, Detroit, Mich.

PRIVATE party offers Retina II f.2 Xenon, case, lens shade, four filters. Also 21cm Zeiss Tessar f4.5 in compound on 4x4 metal lens board with Abbey tripper. Will sell together or separately. Might consider trade for Ikoflex III or Auto Rollei. Write H. A. Kast, 3025 Harvard Rd., Erie, Pa.

READY for delivery. New, Revere cameras f2.5, $77.50. Projectors, $120.00. Projector case, $14.50. Regular price $212. Now, $199.50. Zotti Photo Service, Rock Springs, Wyoming.

KODAK Reflex, new, with case and cable release. Also Argus C-3, good, case, flash filter. Best offer. Harland Jennings, Lyndon, Kan.

LATEST Rolleicord II and Automatic Rolleiflex with accessories. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

ZEISS Movikon K, Sonnar 1:2 uses standard double 8mm, speeds 8 to 64, single frame exposure, parallex correction, focuses to ¼ meter 45 seconds one winding, instant stop, etc., $265. Edward Jahns, 261 Pequot Ave., New London, Conn.

ANN. Speed Graphic 4x5 (black model) 6⅜ in. f4.5 Kodak anast. lens, supermatic shutter, Kalart R.F. Graflex flash synchronizer, F.P.A., 2 holders, case, used. Excellent condition. $220.00. S.V.E. slide and strip projector, Model AAA, case, like new, $35.00. 12" f.5 Kodak Aerostigmat, barrel, like new, $75.00. 20" f5.6 Bausch & Lomb telephoto anast., barrel, like new, $125.00. Box 985, % Popular Photography.

NEW 5x7 Printer, $10.65. View Cameras, studio stands, reducing backs. Skytower, Box 210-B, Chicago, Ill.

ROLLEICORD II f3.5, case, filters. Bantam Adapter, flashgun. Outfit like new, $190.00. W. M. Heitman, 302 E. Empire St., Bloomington, Illinois.

ROLLEICORD II, f3.5, case, sunshade, filters, Kalart flash, tripod, complete, $212.00. Goerz 3¼x4¼, f6.3 pack camera, 1/250 Compur, $42.50. Folding Kodaks—116, $12.50; 122, $32.50. Thompsons, 9 N.W. 2nd, Evansville, Indiana.

NEW Perfex deluxe f2.8, case, flash, $110.00. William Lindholm, Ogden, Iowa.

POST card Graphic Kodak Zeiss f6.3 lens in compound shutter—5 film holders, pack adaptor, Mendelsohn gun-carrying case, $95.00. Goerz Dagor f6.8, 7" in new Ilex Acme shutter, $75.00. B&L Tessar f4.5 7½" in barrel, $60.00. S. B. Mallet, 1920 Spain St., Baton Rouge 11, La.

LEICA IIIA Summar, Elmar, f3.5 50mm, Hektor f1.9 73mm, Vidom, adj. sunshade, E. R. case, 10 film magazines, 3 filters, special case for camera and 7 lenses. $625.00. K. E. Andrews, R.D.1, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire.

CAMERA, enlarger and misc. photo & darkroom equipment. Send for list. Barker, 130 East 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

MERCURY II, access., $75. Filmo 8mm Companion f3:5, access., $60. Harrison & Harrison Light corrector discs (30mm), $45. Excellent condition. Or trade. Wilson, 4 Bretton, West Hartford, Conn.

ENLARGER, 5x7, 17" bellows, no lens, $23. McKnight, Homer, N. Y.

PRINTERS Morse A-14 (39 bulb type) reconditioned, like new, less bulbs. Best offer. A. F. Gibboney, Reedsville, Pa.

MAKING lamps & condensers for high speed flash units. 50 #H-59 Oval flash lamps, 2000 V DC, 3¾" long x 1¼" wide x 9/16" high, $4.50 ea.; 36 #H-113 Flat spiral flash lamps, 2000 V, 30 million candle power, 3½" dia. x 13/16" long, $4.50 ea.; 99 #H-161 Spiral flash lamps unmounted, 2000 V, 1½" dia. x 2⅜" long, $4.50 ea.; 529 #C-299 Condensers 25.6 mfd. 1000 V DC, Pyranol continuous duty 23 mfd, 2000 V DC, 7 9/16"x3¾"x3 3/16", $5.00 ea. Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 122 W. New York St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

STAINLESS steel 18-8, 22 gage deep tank, 12"x 24"x42", three section. Sawyer's Studio, North Platte, Nebr.

GRAFLEX D 3¼x4¼, Schneider Xenar f3.5 7 1/16" lens; case; accessories. Neil H. Bingaman, 828 Fahs St., York, Pa.

IMMEDIATE delivery. Perfex deluxe f2.8 Wollensak lens, $91.00, focal plane shutter, speeds from one second to 1/1250. Synchronized flash Mercury II, $82.90. Vokar I and case, $95.45. Micro 16, $29.50. Micro flash and other accessories available. Arcade Camera Shop, 542 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

ANSCO-COLOR daylight, 35 mm, 18 exposure, in new cartridges; 6 rolls, $5.00 postpaid. Get your copy of the "Surplus News Letter" for photographic "plus values." No charge from Sterling-Howard, Dept. PP5, 1900 Monterey Ave., New York City 57.

IKOFLEX 3, single window Super Ikonta B, 3C Leica Summitar f2. New 4x5 Speed Graphic outfit with coated Optar, coated Tele-Optar 15" and 5" Xenon etc., 4x5 new Super D Graflex and case, II-S Plauble Makina outfit like new. Best offer or trade for Leica or Contax equipment—other fine cameras considered. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing Ave., Dallas 16, Texas.

EMPIRE state 5x7 view camera, 7" Goerz Dagor f6.8, acme shutter, six holders, excellent, $110. 9" Verito f.4, $25. Super Ikonta D, excellent, $125. Devry 35mm street snapping camera, excellent, $90. Box 987, % Popular Photography.

B&J PRESS 4x5, 6⅜" coated Velostigmat f4.5, Rapax, coupled RF, sychronized flashgun, filters, etc. Like new, $175. Box 988, % Popular Photography.

LEICA III Summar f.2, Leica standard Elmar f3.5. Also 35mm Elmar; 90 mm Elmar; coated 90mm Thambar; 105mm Elmar; coated 135mm Hektor; 165mm Biotessar f2.8 coupled for Leica. Two Micro-Summars. Vidom frame, angle finder. Valoy, VIII-C and VIII-S projectors, lenses, accessories, Leitz slide printers. Copying outfits and lenses. Other rare Leitz items. Free list. Harvey, 2386 Morris Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX, f2, flashgun, sunshade, filters, cases, tripod. Best offer. Gembala, 7272 Seminole, Forest Hills, N. Y.

BEIERFLEX, f2.8, $120. Nat. Graflex II, f3.5, telephoto f6.3, many accessories, $130. Bader, 10 Madison Ave., Bellmore, L. I.

KORELLE Reflex series II f2.8 coated Tessar lens, extension tubes, bantam adapter, leather case, $160.00. Chas. F. Hafer, Ziegler Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

NEW sensational tri-screen diffuser fits any enlarger, three adjustable features, produce various degrees of diffusion. Saves retouching, minimizes grain. Can also use on camera. Money back guarantee. Price $1 postpaid. If your dealer cannot supply, order direct. Photo-Mart, 365 East 193rd St., New York 58, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT surplus photo equipment new 8x10 Omega enlargers, wringers, washers, studio lamps, also used photo equipment. Reasonable prices, circulars mailed on request. Seelig Photo Co., 3354 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

USED Bargains. Cameras: 3¼x4¼ Graflex B, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Smeaton Gun, FPA, case, extras, $125; National Graflex II, case, extras, $94.50; New 5x7 Grover, $84.95; 4x5 Soho Reflex, 18cm f3.5 Ernon, 6 holders, FPA, extras, $199.50; 4x5 RB Graflex B, 7½" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, FPA, $124.50; 4x5 Korona Commercial, $55.00; 5x7, $65.00; 8x10, $70.00 new; 4x5 Nue-Vue less lens, $69.50; 5x7 Press Graflex, 20" f5.6 B&L Telephoto, $179.50; 5x7 Linhof, 12 holders, case, less lens, $174.50; 9x12 Linhof Teknica, 12 holders, case, $175.00. Lenses: 5½" f4.5 B&L Tessar, Coated, new, $64.50; 8¼", $112.41; 50mm f.2 Sonnar for Contax $110.00; f1.5, $199.50; 3" f1.5 Zeiss Biotar, coated, $217.50; 400mm f7.7 Busch Bis-Telar, $110.00; 16" f7 Cooke Tellar, $90.00; 4" f3.8 Tele-Xenar for Robot, $99.50; 90mm f2.2 Leitz Thambar and case, $220.00; 5" f4.5 Goerz Dogmar, Compur, $64.50; 127mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Special, Supermatic, new, $45.00. Enlargers: Kodak portable miniature, f4.5 lens, $49.50; Federal 219, f6.3 lens, like new, $37.50; Federal 250, f4.5 lens, new condition, $78.00; DeJur Versatile I, 3½" f4.5 Ilex Paragon, like new, $115.00; Brand new 4x5 National Cold Lite 6½" f4.5 lens, $149.50; New 4x5 Printex, Double Condenser, 6½" f4.5 Kodak Projection anastigmat, coated, $199.50; new Leitz Focomat IB, with 2" f3.5 coated Leica Velostigmat, $218.00. Accessories: New 4x5 Ansco Cut film holders, $4.50; 5x7, $4.85; New 8x10 Champion printer $40.50; New Diamond Gadget Bags—C905, $21.00, C906, $24.50, postpaid; Hugo Meyer Rangefinders—Pocket Type, $12.50, Right hand, for Speed Graphic, etc., $35.35, Left hand, $48.85; Zeiss Contax II Contameter, $94.50. Buy, Sell or Trade. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

ATTENTION Camera Buyers! Although shortages still exist, Cinarco stands ready to fill your photo needs from one of the country's most complete stocks. See our display ad, this issue. It's impossible to advertise complete stocks, so write us your needs! Ask for free "Availability Listings." We Buy—Sell—Trade. Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. "Where the West Begins."

LEICA IIIb f1.5 lens, case $375.00; Leica F f2 lens, 90mm telephoto Vidom finder, Schull copy attachment, extension tubes, etc., $475.00; Leica (Russian) f2 lens, case, $175.00; 6½x9 Recomar, flash, case, etc., $95.00; 5x7 Custom Color camera 14" Ektar lens complete, $950.00; Turner Reich triple convertible 12", $175.00; Contax I f3.5, case, $165.00. Many others. All equal to new. Trades accepted. D. K. Hammett, Inc, Portland, Maine.

UNIQUE collectors item. Folmer & Schwing R.B. Graphic, Serial number 14. Excellent condition. Poe's, 622 Grove, Evanston, Ill.

WESTON Master II, $24.75. Hickock, $21.75. G. E. DW58, $21.75. DeJur 50A, $21.75. DeJur 5B with case, $12.75. Others. Poe's, 622 Grove, Evanston, Illinois.

STEREO lenses. Pair Zeiss Tessar 9cm f:4.5 Compur stereo. New condition. $65.00. Poe's, 622 Grove Street, Evanston, Illinois.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco still and movie cameras, projectors, film and accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

2½x3¼ **SPEED** Graphic Graflex gun and side light spot focus rangefinder, deluxe carry case, Weston master, lots of filters, plenty flash bulbs and film packs with 2¼x3¼ Graflex variograph enlarger, tilting easel, ektar lens. This outfit is complete and like new. Priced at $400.00 to sell as one exceptional unit. Harold Kay, Lake Theater Bldg., Painesville, Ohio.

KODAK Ektra outfit; perfect: coated Ektars 35mm; 50mm f3.5; 90mm; 135mm; cases. $775.00 complete. W. L. Davidson, 1921 Happer, El Paso. Texas.

B&H SLIDEMASTER 2x2 projector; perfect; 5" & 7½" lens; case, $265.00. W. L. Davidson, 1921 Happer, El Paso, Texas.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, like new. Case, Heiland synchronized, brand new. Proxars, shade, filters, $425.00, or, Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, excellent, case, shade, filters, G.E. Meter, new. Gadget bag, Kalart gun. $250.00. Beryl H. Harter, Parish, N. Y.

LEICA. New 135mm Hektor lens, calibrated feet, $160.00. Make offer. S. E. Wells, Wayland, New York.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, 50mm Sonnar f1.5, flash gun, filters, case. Speed Graphic 2¼"x3¼" f4.5 Ektar in Supermatic, Mendelsohn flash, extras. 5x7 Conley view, f4.5 B&L Tessar Ic in barrel, packard shutter, extras. Best offer or trade. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas.

HEIDOSCOPE, Stereo camera, 6x13cm magazine back and Metascope cabinet viewer. $250.00. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas.

B&L ZEISS Protar series VII, triple convertible f7 lens, focal lengths 7", 11 3/16", and 13¾"; Compound shutter, perfect condition, $125. Robert Hayes, Tyler, Texas.

JAPANESE miniature aerial camera, uses 120 film, case, 3 quick-change filmagazines, grip handles, push button operation with automatic spring-wound film transport. Excellent condition. Ideal for rapid ground or aerial work. Best offer. Box 989, % Popular Photography.

VALUES galore at Federal's clearance sale. Robot II f2.0 Biotar, Extra Spring Motor, $149.00, Exakta B, f2.8 Tessar, $110.00, Mercury II f2.7, $69.50, Clarus f2.8 Wollensak coated lens, case, $98.50. Projectors in excellent condition SVE, AK, case, $48.50 Spencer MK, $24.75, Argus, $21.75, Vokar, $9.95. New Equipment: 3¼x4¼ Graphic, rangefinder, case, gun, $265.95*, Busch Pressman, f4.5, rangefinder, $175.50*. Cut film holders, 2¼x3¼, $4.00 each, 3¼x4¼, $4.15 each, 4x5, $4.30 each, Argus C-3, case, $70.33*, Revere 88 f2.5, $77.50*, Revere 99, f2.8 B&L, $110.00*, Revere 85 Projector, $120.00*, Weston Master, $29.67, Federal 219 enlarger, $45.15, Model 250, $89.00. Photo Mounts: Packed carefully, guaranteed to reach you spotless, every corner sharp and square, 5x7 on 8x10, 25 for $1.75, 8x10 on 11x14, 25 for $2.75, 8x10 on 16x20, 25 for $4.50, 11x14 on 16x20, 25 for $4.50, 16x20 Mount boards, 25 for $3.25. Mail your order now—Immediate delivery—Federal Camera Exchange, 41 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y. *Coated Lens.

ROLLEICORD II. Like new, best offer. M. Jungquist, 117 Bridge, Corning, N. Y.

CONTAX lens, Hugo Meyer telephoto 10cm, 2.8, coated, coupled, case. Box 990, % Popular Photography.

AUTOMATIC Ikoflex III f2.8 Tessar, feet, case, excellent, $300. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.

IKOFLEX II, f3.5, case, practically automatic, brand new, $165. Altman, 4827 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

CONTAX III camera, f1.5, case; also Sonnar 8.5cm f2, 13.5cm f4, wide angle, access.; equal new. Box 991, % Popular Photography.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, case, like new, $325. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Ill.

WELTUR 2¼x3¼ f3.8, coupled, compur rapid, deluxe eveready case, like new, $115. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.

AVAILABLE used cameras and accessories. List and information free for postal card to Box 807-P, Highland Park, Ill.

LENSES, filters, etc., from War Surplus. List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Sta. E, Buffalo, N. Y.

REFLEX Owners—Owners of Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Argoflexes, Ciroflexes, Eastman Reflexes and Superb need the Flexhood. Extends focusing hood and aids focusing and composition. Thousands in use. Deluxe model $1 postpaid. Guaranteed. Your Dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

GRAPHIC Owners—No more Slide worries. Get a Slideklip. Holds slide securely. Designed and used by crack newspaper photographers, 35 cents complete. Fits Busch-Pressman. Your dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

NEW! Spencer Test Chart Set checks cameras, lenses, films, filters, developers, etc. 11x14 four color mounted master chart. Complete with additional charts and manual $1.98. Money-back guarantee Your dealer or Spencer Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SURPLUS Bargains. Scarce Cameras. Nationwide Directory, well worth 25c. Seymour, 101-P Sherman Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

FOR that hard to get lens, write to Mayfair Camera Shop, 4011 Shelmire St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

USED CAMERA Directory, Box 1031-P, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

DIRECT Positive Cameras for 1½x2 Photos, $129.50; for 2½x3½ Photos, $134.50; for 3x5 Photos, $176.50; F.O.B. Baltimore. Immediate delivery. Fully guaranteed. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BUILD your own contact printer. We furnish new 12x12 Ansco Air cushioned platen, gov. surp. Mailed anywhere on receipt of $6.00. Mayfair Camera & Lens Exchange, 4011 Shelmire Street, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

NEW Directory Service: Are you having difficulty selling your equipment? Are you unable to find items you need? This service is for you. We accept complete information on items offered for sale or trade and forward this information to interested parties. Bringing buyer and seller together saves both much time and effort. By covering a large area we are in a better position to give prompt service not only on the usual items, but on scarce and specialized equipment. Receipt of each listing is acknowledged and a self-addressed card enclosed to use in notifying us when the item has been sold. Information on each listing is sent to parties interested in this type of equipment and will continue on our active list until the Sold Card is returned to us. A detailed description must be given—price, condition, accessories, focal length of lenses, etc. Our only fee is $1 for each item listed for sale or trade (camera with accessories—one item; enlarger with or without lens—one item; etc.). Listings are sent Free upon receipt of a stamped self-addressed envelope. Please specify size and type of equipment when requesting listings. We, also, buy, sell and trade cameras, enlargers, darkroom equipment. Wilson Camera Exchange, 6108 Ellsworth, Dallas 14, Texas. T3-7602.

IS Photography your hobby? Solve your flash bulb problem with Wabash Elektoflash: AC unit $180; battery unit $213.75, charger $15; cord for Kodak Syncroshutter $2.25. New Cameras: 2¼x2¼ Magnivue Re. $9.95; Uniflash* $8.75 (7 films $1); Spartus 35mm $12.50; Micro 16 29 Kodak 35 f4.5,* case $50.87; Kodak 35RF,* case $91.81, Mercury II,* case $85. Perfex 55,* case $95; 2¼x3¼ RB Graflex f4.5,* $142.50, Busch Pressman f4.5* Alphax $119.25, in Rapax $133.50, 4x5 NewVue $80; Keystone K-8 f2.5 with case $67.50; Revere f2.5* with case $79.50, turret f2.8* $110, f1.9* $137.50; Perfex 8mm Magazine Turret f2.5* $89.50, case $12, Bell & Howell Sportster* $102.61, turret 8,* case $178.13; Cinklox 16 f2.5* $76.15; Simplex Magazine, case $69.50; Revere projector* with case $125; Filmosound with cordomatic reel* $603.50; Natcosound $497.50, P.M. titler $43.45; Premier titler $9.97; Bell & Howell slide projector* $119.50; Wollensak and Kodak Cine lenses. Federal 250 enlarger f4.5 $75; Solar, DeJur, Kodak Precision. Used Values: 19cm Tessar f3.5 complete with 5x7 aerial camera $155, $650; Zeiss 70cm f5 telefoto $150; 18" Verito in Studio shutter $79.50, 12.5cm Xenon f2 $90, 6½" Dagor Berlin f6.8 $55; 5" Cooke f6.3 $30; 3" Cassar f2.9 in Ibsor $30; 28mm Hektor f6.3 Leica lens $115.00; 28mm brilliant finder $15.00; 28mm chrome finder, case $28.00; Vidom finder $50.00, 90mm Elmar f4 $110.00; 135mm Hektor 4.5 $150.00, adjustable shade $8.50, Miniature Speed Graphic 3.7 Ektar, rangefinder, gun, deluxe case $200.00; 9x12cm Mirroflex, 16.5cm Tessar 4.5; accessories, used, $110.00; 9x12cm Mirroflex 15cm Tessar 4.5, accessories, like new, $145.00; 9x12cm Linhoff, 15cm Tessar 4.5, $150.00; 9x12cm Zeiss Autofocus enlarger, projection-Tessar 4.5 $65.00, Automatic Rolleiflex, case, filters $375, Contax I f2 $190.00, f1.5 $275.00, Baldina Tessar 2.8 $75.00, Weltini Tessar 2.8 $155.00. Many more cameras, too numerous to list; write your needs. 10 day trial with money back guarantee. Highest cash or trade allowance for your equipment. All prices—tax included, subject to change. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Illinois. *Coated Lens.

ELIMINATE Middleman. Deal with Owners! Nationwide Directory, 25c. "Camera," 126-P Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LATEST Models Cameras. Projectors traded for your old models. What have you? We buy anything. "Cameramen," 542P 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LEICA Specialists, big stock. Hy-Wilde, Royal Oak, Michigan.

LEICAS, Super Ikonta B, Exakta, Speed Graphics, Contax, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Leica telephoto lens, etc. Buy, Sell or Trade. Kirby, 1505 S. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

A SPENCER Diffuser will improve your pictures. Adjustable feature permits varying effects. Used by professionals. Ideal for all enlarging work. Saves retouching. Fits all enlargers. $1 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Your dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

KODAK Reflex, case, flash, like brand new, $110. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Ill.

PLAUBEL Makina II, Anticomar f2.9 and accessories. Focomat enlarger complete. Like new. Wanted: 135mm Hektor. Leonard Purin, 3245 Franklin Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

ROLLEIFLEX needed, automatic or standard. Give details, price. Sandler, 3916 Fenkell Ave., Detroit, Michigan.

WAR surplus photo supplies and equipment. Sid Glanzer, Huron, South Dakota.

VIGILANT and monitor folding Kodaks; Brownie Reflex; miniature speed Graphic. Sid Glanzer, Huron, South Dakota.

NETTAX. Zeiss Nettax with standard 2.8 lens; no accessories. State price and condition. F. J. Schmidt, Route 3, Box 112, San Antonio, Tex.

WANTED the following Carl Zeiss Tessar lenses: f4.5, 30, 22.5, 24, 19 and 17cm in shutter; 25, 21, 19, 17 cm in barrel with Iris diaphragm. Must be equal to new condition. Give description and price. L. R. Webb, 918 Meadowmere, Springfield, Missouri.

MERCURY II. State price. Leung, 19 S. Village, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

GRAFLEX identification unit or camera. Write Edney's, Itasca, Texas.

ROBOT IIs Biotar f2, case. Best offer over $120. L. Elliott, 2730 Center Ave., Madison, Wis.

ENGRAVING equipment wanted. Complete photo engraving plant preferred. Give complete description and price in first letter. Write Box 982, % Popular Photography.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" camera regardless of condition or any photo equipment or lenses you might have. W. K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River 8, Detroit, Mich.

STEREO cameras and viewers. Any size or condition. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas.

CASH Waiting! For Contax, Contaflex, Graphic, Movie outfit & enlarger. Rush price. Urgent. Krzak, Pawt., R. I.

URGENTLY needed good popular camera, movie outfit, enlarger. Write description, price. Saves time. Krzak, Pawt., R. I.

LOEWER film defect indicator, new or used, in good condition. James L. Bailey, Department of Conservation, Nashville, Tenn.

NEW or used Kodak Bantam special with f2 lens and Kompur rapid shutter and carrying case. Karl J. Lesemann, 54 Broad St., Charleston 3, S. C.

WANTED: Speed Graphics or Press type cameras. William Kandell, 15 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

A-1 ROLLEICORD, Rolleiflex, or 35mm wanted. S. W., 1735 E. 14th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

STEREO camera, 45x107mm or 6x13cm, equipment. Murray Brown, Athol, Mass.

MINOX miniature camera. S. Pelton, 215 Kenyon, Knoxville, Tenn.

FLASHBULBS, all sizes, also color bulbs. Sid Glanzer, Huron, So. Dakota.

REALIST camera wanted, lowest cash; sell 4x5 Graflex. Emile Devolder, Oakvale Road, Waban, Mass.

HOW I buy cameras. Write me what you have, describe operating and appearance condition; in return mail you receive my offer. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.

CONTAX or Kine Exakta, complete outfit if possible. Johnny Fortune, 215 West 90th St., Apartment 11-C, New York 24, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

CASH! Cameras wanted. Highest cash prices paid always. We also buy projectors, lenses, enlargers, microscopes, etc. George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or Wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash paid for your cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

WANTED: 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35 mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland, O.

ROLLEIFLEX, latest automatic, wanted. Hy-Wilde, Royal Oak, Michigan.

HIGH class cameras, lens, etc., at once. Describe fully and state lowest price. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

MODEL 60 Victor sound projectors, immediate delivery. Trades accepted. Used Victor sound projectors. D. K. Hammett, Inc., Portland, Maine.

B&H FILMO 70DA with 1" f1.9, 3" f.4, 17mm f2.7 (Foc. Mt.), Wollensak lenses, Mayfair case. Used, like new. $350.00. Box 986, % Popular Photography.

OPACOFLEX Movie screens, reproduce pictures brilliantly, 37x50, only $4.00 with container. Direct from manufacturer. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York City.

BOLEX H-16 1" 1.5 & 3" 2.8 Meyer, $325. Bell, 216 Grove Ave., Norfolk, Va.

FILM—Movietone is back. It's Weston 12, non-halation. Free processing—100 ft. 16mm, $3.25; 25 ft. double 8mm, $1.50. Bulk film without processing—100 ft. 16mm, $2.25; double 8mm, $2.45. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

NEW Arriflex 35mm movie outfit. Includes Camera special tripod, 4 lenses, filters, carrying cases, 5 magazines. Best offer will take. Willard Camera Supply Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.

TAYLOR-HOBSON Cook 2" f3.5 for 16mm. Like new, $55. Altman, 4827 Ellis, Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale: East. Mag. 8, equal to new with focusing finder and carrying case, $140. Chas. Jones, 513 S. Main, Newark, N.Y.

NATCO 16mm sound projector, immediate delivery; 16mm Wollensak 1" f1.5 & 3" lens. Box 364, Rio Linda, Calif.

8, 16mm SILENT and sof. cameras and projectors. L. A. Davis, 305 Ute Ave., Grand Junction, Colo.

8mm UNIVERSAL 500w. projector, new $60.00. 8mm Cinemaster f2.5, new $60.00. 35mm Vokar f2.8, new $74.00. St. Claire, 3342 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Illinois.

MODEL 0.2A Kodaslide projector. Never used. Coated lens, latest style. First remittance, $40.00. Box 321, Redlands, Calif.

16mm CAMERA owners—Save film costs! Request free plans. Your 16mm films duplicated, 5c foot. MK Photo, Dept. 10, 449 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

16mm. SOUND Projector. Slightly Used. Bargain, 2407 Garrison Blvd., Baltimore 16, Md.

DEVRY 16mm cameras, projectors. Complete sales films, splicers, reels, cement, etc. Free information, write: Empire Movie Supply, Keyser, W. Va.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

LATEST movies, equipment, 8mm, 16mm. Save! Immediate delivery new sound projectors! Surprise Kodachrome projection—sample $1. Catalogues, color sample, dime! Charlie Poorman, Dept. PP2, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

SPLICE short movie film 8mm-16mm silent-sound on any desirable size reel. Details Superior Film Service, P.O. Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

FREE bargain catalog on 8mm, 16mm sound and Specialty movies. Tremendous savings on cameras, projectors, and equipment. World Wide Camera Service, 200 W. 34th St., Suite 1606, New York, N. Y.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8mm colorful titles! $1 postpaid. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome home movies, and slides. Kodachrome samples—projection length film, dollar—slide, 35c. Catalog, 25c. Campus Films, 668-A, Ithaca, N. Y.

FREE HOME Movie Bulletin. Romeo Sales, Box 328, Patchogue 5, N. Y.

MISS America, 1946. Projection length test film, $1.00. Complete editions. 8mm 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50. Black-white, $2.00. 16mm 100 ft. Kodachrome $14.75. Black-white, $4.00. 43 subject color catalog, 25c. World In Color, Box 392B, Elmira, New York.

HOME Movies. Rent, buy, swap 8/16 mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

OWNERS of Home Movie Projectors. Project outstanding home movie production Free. Send postal card immediately. Preferred Movies, Hamilton 14, Ohio.

EXCITING Films—Bullfights, Movie Stunts. Unusual subjects. Send only dime for sample film and Special List. Exciting Films, 1071-D, El Centro, Hollywood, California.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free. Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60; Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOVIE Camera Films—100 ft. 16 mm, $2.50; 25 ft. Double 8 mm, $1.25. Free developing. Better Films, 742 Newlots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

FREE discount catalogue, 2—3c stamps. Latest Castle, Official, Pictorial, Exciting films. Sales-exchanges. North Shore Film Distributors, 133 Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE—Swap your films at no charge. Write for exchange plan and discount catalogue 2—3c stamps. North Shore Distributor, 133 Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm) Sports, Musicals, Nite Club Acts, Thrillers, Beautiful Models, Finest Reel Entertainment. Color slides, photos. Catalog with refund coupon 25c. Jack Proctor Co., Box 161, Boston (Melrose 76), Mass.

UNUSUAL home movies; travel, adventure, sports, comedies. Silent-sound. Many film bargains. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520HC, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

RENT 8 mm-16 mm and Sound Films by week. New catalogs. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

SOMETHING new! Send postal for Film-A-Month exchange plans. 8-16mm Exchange, 21126 Greenview, Detroit 19, Mich., Dept. Y.

8mm-16mm FILMS, Equipment. Bargains! Towers, 935 North Fortieth, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

WANTED: Exciting oil well scenes in 16mm color movies. What have you? J. E. Biallas, 2038 Broadway, Oakland 12, California.

SOUND and Silent Films, unusual subjects at discounts. Free list for postage. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Road, Baldwin, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS, doubleweight, from your negatives. 5x7—20c, 8x10—40c. Purdums Photo Service, Box 23, Mount Airy, Md.

PROFESSIONAL enlargements for the discriminating amateur by a professional staff. Enlargements, 5x7—50c, 8x10—$1.00, 11x14—$2.00. Oil coloring, 5x7—$1.00, 8x10—$1.50, 11x14—$2.00. Please remit with order. 1 week service. (Postpaid.) Fostoria Photo Service, Box 470, Fostoria, Ohio.

KODACOLOR negatives now enlarged to 5x7. Your favorite Kodacolor negative enlarged in color, with or without white borders. 5x7, $3.00. Send M.O. to Gilbert Color Laboratories, 1026 Monroe Ave., Huntington 4, W. Va.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

QUALITY finishing, 6 or 8 exp. roll, 35c. Reprints, 4c. 5x7 enlargements, 35c. Evergreen Photo Service, Route 6, Box 366, Vancouver, Washington.

RETOUCHING by professionals. 24 hour service. Work guaranteed. Sample and price list sent on request. Professional Retouching Studios, Box 4725, 999 Hemphill Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

RETOUCHING, coloring, airbrush done by professionals for the professional. St. Claire Studio, 3342 W. Madison, Chicago 24, Illinois.

ARTIST—professional photogs. 2¼x3¼ negatives. 6 for $5.00. Samples $1.00 guaranteed. Box 2834, Term. Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

EXPERT retouching, photo negatives. Reasonable. P. O. Box 5063, Atlanta 2, Ga.

FAST service. 35mm enlarged 36 exp. $1.00, 18 exp. 60c. Fresh reloads, 60c. Holland's, 4450 S. Delaware St., Englewood, Colo.

PROFESSIONAL portrait oil coloring. 5x7 or smaller, $1.25; 8x10, $1.50; 11x14, $2.50; 50c extra for each extra person. Rates to studios. Remit with order. Hobart Studio, 5 Pleasant St., Concord, N. H.

QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS OF YOUR CHOICE negatives, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Minimum order $1.00. J-H Photo Studio, 4507 Congress St., Chicago 24, Ill.

DOUBLE size prints from 8X roll, 30c. Reprints, 3c. Thrifty Films, Box 688, Station H, Los Angeles, Calif.

EXPERT Kodachrome retouching. Also B&W negatives. Finest quality. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 So. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS expertly oil colored, 8x10, $2.00; smaller, $1.50. Specify coloring. R. Steeby, 9 Twenty-first St., Toledo, Ohio.

EKTACHROME processing. Dye transfer prints to 16x20. Highest quality. Fast service. Thaxton-Simonds Laboratories, 311 Church St., Decatur, Ga.

ENLARGEMENTS: To your specifications. Negatives carefully handled, matte or glossy. 4x6, 40c; 5x7, 50c; 8x10, 75c; no C.O.D. Star Photo Service, Box 149, New Hyde Park, New York.

MINIATURE negatives, 2¼x3¼ or smaller enlarged. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Dollar order minimum. Filan, P. O. Box 211, Chicago 90, Illinois.

EKTACHROME processed 25c per sheet to 4x5 size; 5x7, 50c; 8x10, $1.00. Separation negatives $2.00 per set to 4x5. Agfacolor processed $2.00 per roll. Also inquire regarding Agfa movie, Ansco, and $15.00 Carbro prints. Continental Photographic Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

CUSTOM color prints from all transparencies. Cropped to specifications, 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. Ansco color film processed, $1.00. K. Woodie Photo Lab., 6710 E. 10th St., Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

EXPERT negative retouching 75c per head to 4x5, larger $1.25; small negatives a specialty; prompt mail service. J. Ervin, 409 S. Adams St., Arlington, Va.

OIL coloring by professional. 8x10, $2.00; smaller, $1.50; 11x14, $3.00. 50c each extra head. Miniatures our specialty. Nell Brown, 2915 Jerome St., Dallas 10, Texas.

NEGATIVE retouching, etching, prices on request. K. Gordon, 404 E. Melbourne Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland.

CUSTOM enlarging. 35mm only. Leica, Mercury, Contax, Perfex, etc. All prints, on suitable Dassonville surfaces. Negatives should be of good quality, fine-grained and carefully processed. 5x7, 75c; 8x10, $1.25; 11x14, $2.00; 16x20, $3.00. Remittance with negatives. J. R. Blaydes, 3713 44th St., San Diego 5, Calif.

16x20 ENLARGEMENTS, $1.00. Any size negative, 35mm up. From picture 50c extra. Postage 25c. Free bargain circular. Jackson Laboratories, 27-PA Gore, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

QUALITY enlargements. 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 50c. Photo Print, Box 62, Somerville, Mass.

$50.00 EVENING possible, new dignified portrait sales system; presells, furnishes customers. We train you, cooperate constantly. Only steady amateurs, free lance photographers. Unusual artistic finishing available triples value your work. Complete system $5, plus $5 after $100.00 profit. Bel-Labs, Belmont, Calif., Studio B.

FREELANCERS, studios, travel photographers, large extra profits beautiful walnut-gold or natural wood plaques. Agents wanted. Plastic Laminating, 1270 41st Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

BEAUTIFULLY made enlargements 4x6—25c, 5x7—25c, 8x10—40c, 11x14—75c, 8x10 Etchcraft Panel, 60c, 11x14 Etchcraft Panel, 95c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Specialty, Box 690, Stamford, Conn.

8 EXPOSURE Roll developed. Prints enlarged, Thirty cents, 16 ex. Fifty cents. Chas. Henderson, R.R. 10, Box 421, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS—Quality workmanship. 8 years experience. 5x7—75c; 8x10—$1.00; 11x14—$1.50; 16x20—$3.00. Personal Print Service, Box 1913, Chicago 90, Illinois.

COLOR Prints and Enlargements. Made from any positive color transparency. ½-35mm. to 8x10. Prompt service. 2¼x3¼ unmounted, 60c; 3x4 in folder, 80c; 4x5 in folder, $1.50; 5x7 in folder, $2.75; 8x10 in folder, $5.00. Outstanding quality from experienced craftsmen's individual attention to every print. Leave transparencies with your local Color Craft agent, or if none, mail directly to: Color Craft, Inc., 2651 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

RETOUCHING, Printing, Tinting, black and white or toned, for the busy Studio photographer. Barker Studio, 104 East Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS of your prized negatives. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Beautifully oil colored, 75c additional. Copy a treasured picture, 50c. Finishing 6 or 8 exposure roll, 30c. Additional prints, 4c each. Ace Photo Studios, P. O. Box 5366, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

6 OR 8 Exp. Roll Finished. Giant size, 30c; Rpts., 3c. Thrifty Photo, Box PP46, South Gate, California.

ENLARGEMENTS (any size) 50c each. You specify. Specialists. P. O. Box 1791, Salt Lake City, Utah.

COLOR Prints from any positive transparency. 2¼x3¼, 65c, 3½x5, $1.00, white borders. Floyd Color Prints, 4300 Rusk, Houston 3, Texas.

PROFESSIONAL quality enlargements to your specifications. 8x10, $1.50; 11x14, $2.50. Glossies 60c and $1.00. Tohms, 4209 Amherst, Dallas, Texas.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

FOR Sale at low prices—Government surplus Roto print driers, 24"x28" and 12"x28". 25-200' rolls 35mm plus X Panchromatic film, 50 rolls Super XX Aero Panchromatic film, 7" wide, 62' long, 50 rolls Super XX high speed Panchromatic film, 16mm, 50' long, for Cine-Kodak, in magazines. 50-50' rolls daylight Kodachrome, 16mm Cine-Kodak film, in magazines. Films made by Eastman Kodak Company. Write Merchants Terminal, Box 6998, Walbrook Station, Baltimore 16, Maryland.

FILTERS Solid Glass available in series V at $1.00 each, series VI at $1.50 each in red, light red, orange, medium yellow, green, haze and U.V. A high quality product available in limited amounts, orders filled as received all sold on a money back guarantee. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Crown, Box 521, Arcadia, Calif.

SNAPSHOT folders. Photo opening 2¼x3¼ inches. Send $1.00 for 2 dozen. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. Other sizes including 8x10 available.

WEDDING-Baby Albums enhance photographs. Free literature, Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

DARKROOM precision thermometer. A must for color developing. Ideal for precise temperature control and all developing processing. Only 79c each, postage prepaid. Agents wanted. Maniplex Products Co., 277 Broadway, Dept. P, New York 7, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE delivery on Eastman, Ansco roll film. Send for price list. Dealers Invited. Allan's, 16516 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

HERE At Last! "Fotofix" portable developing box. Amateur, professional sizes for rolls or sheet film. Use any place. Practical, convenient. Descriptive literature free. Address, Fotofix, P. O. Box 429-P, Bath, N. Y.

STUDIOS, photographers, save 30% on paper. Send for catalog and samples. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

100' ANSCO 16mm color film, daylight or tungsten, $7.50. 35mm Eastman 36 exposure reloads. Fresh dating, all speeds, guaranteed. 3 rolls for $1.50. 35mm Ansco color reloads, 3 rolls for $3.95. Gamerman's, 3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

ATTENTION! Amateur-Professional photographers. Hard to get guaranteed original unretouched negatives from Hollywood's Art Center of Hollywood's "Top" Models. 2¼x3¼—$1.50 or 4 for $5.00. 4x5's—$2.00 or 3 for $5.00. Gorgeous Color transparencies $4.50 each or 3 for $11.50. Our customers are well pleased. Ernest Edwards, Inc., P.O. Box 1987, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONTACT paper 10x10 single weight No. 2. Government surplus, guaranteed good or money refunded. $2.00 per gross. Mid-West Photo, 3824 W. Florissant, St. Louis 7, Mo.

HIGH Class Metal Frames, in silver or gold finish, vertical or horizontal, for miniature size, 5x7 size and 8x10 size Photos, $12.00 per dozen F.O.B. Baltimore. Doubles, $2.60 each; Triples $3.90 each. Plastic Easel Frames, for 5x7 Photo, $5.75 per dozen; for 8x10, $10.00 dozen. Largest stocks, also of leatherette, glass and wooden frames. Lowest prices. Immediate delivery. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

INSTRUCTION

BUILD your own speedflash. Plans now available for either the portable unit using rechargeable batteries or the three lamp AC model. Both units are designed to operate the powerful Amglo Lamps. Either set of plans, $1.00 Postpaid. Mercury Engineering, 8801 John Ave., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL Photography—Fundamental and Advanced. Select. Approved G.I. Training; Civilians. University School of Photography, 6810 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Texas.

CORRESPONDENCE courses and self-instruction books slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 30, Chicago 5, Ill.

PRIVATE instruction in negative retouching, airbrush work in black & white color. Write Eugene Hogan, 620 North 5th St., Phoenix, Arizona.

THE Glamour Shot—How to Make it! Instructions, diagrams, 8x10 sample photograph. Motion picture type portraiture analyzed. Only $1.00 postpaid. Order today! Bunnell Studio School, San Pablo, Calif.

SCHOOL—Devoted exclusively to Color. Ektachrome, Dye transfer. Courses designed by former Eastman technician using training methods proven by Eastman Kodak in training their own technicians. Concentrated courses from two days to two weeks. Professional Photographers of America School and Research Service. Conducted by Gottschalk and Bartlett, Inc., 137 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kansas. Branch Office, 634 Gifford St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas, Texas.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

LEARN Photography. Under G-I bill of rights, complete courses. Also Color. Vacancies now open. Cline School of Photography, 729 Cherry Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

HOW to open and operate a professional studio. Instruction sheets, personal advisory service. Write for details—see what other students say! Bunnell Studio Co., Box 446, San Pablo, Calif.

VETERANS learn photography in the best equipped school in the Southwest. G.I. approved. Everything furnished. Enter immediately. No waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations. We help you to earn money while completing your course. Ft. Worth School of Photography, 622 Hemphill St., Ft. Worth, Texas.

GIANT enlarging. Easy, economical. Complete know-how instructions, only $3.00. Details free. Write today! Fogarty, 48-B Longview, Fairfield, Conn.

CAMERA REPAIRS

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 303 Beaubien St., Detroit 26.

SPECIALISTS in Graphics, foreign, and domestic cameras. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing, bellows, lensboards, flanges made to order. Rangefinders repaired, installed, sync., contract work accepted. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Room 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois. Dea. 5538.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade, individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 1205 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y. Apt. 21B.

BELLOWS Custom made for any camera or enlarger: Ten day service on all standard or foreign equipment. From $3.50 (127 size) to $4.00 for folding cameras. For prompt, courteous service send cameras to Colorado Bellows Service, 2490 Hoyt St., Denver 15, Colo. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional bellows replacements.

CAMERA and binocular repairs. Foreign and domestic makes. No Japanese. Official Kalart service station, complete line Eastman, Ansco, Graphic bellows and parts. Heiland flash guns. We offer special Leica flash synchronizer quick service. Estimates given immediately. Lenses for coating accepted. Discounts, price list to dealers only. MacCollister and Campbell, 437 Balboa St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

BELLOWS installed, 127—$3.00, 120—$3.75, 116—$4.00, guaranteed 5 years. Every size in stock. Estimates given. Terms to trade, 24 hr. service. Complete repairs on all domestic, foreign cameras and shutters. All types flash and rangefinders installed and synched. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

CUSTOM rebuilding—repairing—All types cameras. Bellows replaced—from Bantam to 8x10 and enlargers. Bellows made to order. Compur shutters repair. Photographic equipment serviced and repaired. Backs for all types view cameras made to order. Authorized repairmen for Kalart equipment. Qualified repairmen for Graphic cameras. Amico Camera Company, 131 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

COMPLETE camera repairing on all types of foreign and domestic movie and still cameras. Factory trained specialist on Korelle and Foth cameras. B & V Camera Repair Service, now at 22 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

EXAKTA specialist. Work guaranteed. Estimates given. Send insured to Williams Repair Service, P.O. Box 184, Vancouver, Wash.

BELLOWS, 127 to 116, $3.50. Foreign & domestic, portrait & enlarger. Old style bellows, all inserted & estimate given. Shutter repair, box Kodak, folding cameras. Nothing too large, nothing too small. Quick service. Mail cameras to: Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas, T. I. Hodges, Owner.

AMERICAN, Foreign makes—shutters, bellows, winding keys, rangefinders, synchronizers, lenses mounted, shutter speeds checked, projectors. 48 hour service. Money-back guarantee. Jackson Laboratories, 27-AC Gore, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

HELP WANTED

CAMERA Department managers. We are looking for two men to manage the Camera Departments in our stories in Oshkosh and Manitowoc, Wisconsin, towns of about 40,000 population. We want somebody thoroughly conversant with the handling and selling of cameras and camera supplies. These positions pay good salaries, and offer excellent opportunities with fast-growing stores. Write facts as to age and experience to: Personnel Superintendent, Boston Store, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MAN or Woman photographer with camera. Send sample of portrait work in first letter. If chosen, you will be assigned wherever located. Information, Room 201, 450 W. Vernor, Detroit 1, Mich.

ATTENTION Salesmen. Take an additional line by selling our high quality book folders and easels to studios in your territory. 10% commission on sales. 3 years over-all territorial rights. For full particulars write to Box 883, % Popular Photography.

SWAP

F. DECKEL of Muchen. Anastigmat f2.9. Compur shutter-speed 250. 120 roll film. Interested in 35mm exchange preferable with collector. Box 980, % Popular Photography.

YOUR favorite "pin-up" for mine. Box 985, % Popular Photography.

EX-OFFICER will exchange a German Automatic Luger .38 cal. for enlarger, preferable 2¼x3¼; Luger 1.n. H. Scholer, 447 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

SPEEDLIGHTS for Speed Graphic outfit or Medalist. Lyman Greenlee, 404 Madison Ave., Anderson, Indiana.

WILL trade 85mm Sonnar f2 and Contameter fits Contax II, for automatic Rolleiflex 2¼x2¼. W. T. Rison, 28 Harvard Way Extension, Cambridge 63, Mass.

BINOCULARS 7x50, new, Leitz Wetzlar, for a good camera. Address Box 993, % Popular Photography.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ASSIGNMENTS wanted, individuals or agencies, any subjects, color, black and white, still, 16mm silent. All Europe. Holzapfel, 9 Rue DeLa Tour, Paris, France.

COMMERCIAL Photographer, traveling south thru Mexico, June 10th. Accept assignments color, black and white. Satisfaction guaranteed. Herzfeld Studios, Columbia, Missouri.

STOCK Photography business organizer, manager; enterprising, big house experience. Wants connection with capable, established studio. Go anywhere. Box 973, % Popular Photography.

MISCELLANEOUS

GLAMOUR photographs. New! Different! 10 for $1.00, sample and list 15c. Pro-Art Studios, Box 1304e, Milwaukee, Wis.

RADIO Listeners! "Don't blow your top!" Plug earsaver remote volume control into your radio; from anywhere in room, fade down loud music, singing commercials, etc. Only $4.95 with 15 ft. cord. Circular free. Earsaver, 724 E. Elmwood, Dept. 5, Burbank, Calif.

SAVE your underexposed (too dense) Ansco color film. Newly discovered reducing process will improve a majority. Prices on request. C. L. Fenning, 1620 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WASHINGTON kodachromes. If weather hazy, fill out with Ro-Loc slides. On receipt of $2.50 nine slides mailed, select six, return three or $1.00. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

NAVAL Academy, Annapolis, New York City, World Fair, Kodachrome slide. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

RO-LOC slides have to be good as 90% sold through Washington Dealers where customer inspects before buying. Catalog. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

NEW transparent portrait albums, interchangeable. Free circular. Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED—Snapshots of natives from vicinity Tacloban, Leyte, P. I. Send information to Box 992, % Popular Photography.

16mm SNAPSHOTS to 35mm negatives or color transparencies. 35mm transparencies to 120 size neg. Vigliucci, 661 3rd, Ravenna, Ohio.

SLIDES in 2x2 mounts for projection and viewing enlarged from your half 35mm or printed from full 35mm negatives, 15c each. Minimum order $1. George W. Weisz, 150-13 119th Ave., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

BINOCULARS 10x50 (German). New. Perfect condition. Best offer. Capt. Sherman Pratt, TFF, Camp McCoy, Wis.

AN ideal sharp or diffused spot light can now be made by those who have a 2x2 slide projector. A set of our metal masks make it ideal for advertising, tabletop illustrations, portraiture and other photographic light effects. One complete set, postpaid, $1.00. Please remit with order. Photo Supplies, 6373 Sutherland Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

WANTED—Albums "Fotofolio No. 3 Advance." B. W. Peabody, Baldwinsville, Mass.

POPULAR Photography, all issues, good condition. Won't separate. Cash or trade. A. R. Ruggieri, 2208 S. Millard Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois.

POPULAR Photography: Complete file, first issue to November 1945; 113 copies; six years in binders; $30 COD express. Clyde Cornog, Media, Pa.

BUY, trade, foreign equip., cameras, lenses, microscopes, binocs, firearms. Horton Photo, Santa Ana, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, Rose Parade. Free list, 200 subjects. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

KODACHROME slides "Conquered Japan" list, three sample slides, $1.00. Associated Photographers, 317 Twiggs St., Tampa, Fla.

KODACHROMES of the scenic west. Yosemite, Grand Canyon, Zion, Tetons, Glacier, Yellowstone, Death Valley, Kings Canyon, Lassen, others. $.50 for catalogue and sample slide of any listed park, Yosemite Firefall, or Moonrise from Glacier Point. Douglas Whiteside, Best's Studio, Yosemite National Park, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL girls. New color slides. 2—$1.00, 12—$5.00, 25—$10.00. Prepaid. Visual Slides, Dept. P, 1265 Broadway, New York 1.

IDENTIFY your enlargement. Your name placed photographically along edge of enlargement by Ident-O-Print, clings magnetically to easel. Maximum 36 letters, choice of Gothic, Old English or Script type. Send copy plus $1.00 to Progressive Photo-Printing Co., Alamo Bldg., Greencastle, Ind., 48 hour service. Complete Printing service.

GORGEOUS color slides and plastic mounts. List and sample, 35c. Ulat, Box 369, Lakehurst, N. J.

UNIVERSAL 6x30 Prismatic binoculars, black with leather case, almost new. SVE Model AK slide projector, good condition. Reasonable. Milton Ferguson, Greentown, Ind.

KODASLIDES sent on approval. Western scenes and nature subjects. Free list. Nesbit Studio, Estes Park, Colo.

PURCHASED from surplus—Save up to 50%! $45 Navigation wrist watches, Bulova, Elgin, Waltham, 16 jewel, with sweep second, in water resistant case, $29.95. Up to $13 men's & ladies' gold filled stretch watch bands, in pink, yellow or white, $4.95. $20.35 men's Kelton wrist watch with stretch band, $14.95. Ronson standard cigarette lighters, $5.95, $6.95. Ronson combination case & lighter, $12.00. Evans automatic lighter, $2.95, $4.95. Evans combination case and lighter, $7.50. $10 men's leather Toilet sets, $3.95. $3.95 ¾ Zipper leather wallets, $1.95. $6.25 Morrison Pen & Pencil sets, 14K gold Point (Choice of Service Insignia), $4.95. 14K Gold Point Eversharp Pen & Pencil sets, $5.95—choice of colors. $28.35 "Jewel" small table model Radios, 5 tube, built in Antenna, $24.95. $37.50 "Everbrite" Ladies' Lucite dresser set, 12 pieces, $16.95. Free Initialing! (Specify initials when ordering wallets, lighters, pen sets.) Money back guarantee if not satisfied. No returns on initialed merchandise. All prices include federal excise tax, where applicable. Write for list of bargains. Gamerman's, 3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

INVENTORS—Patent Laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2444 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

ARTISTS—Amateur photogs. Negatives, 2¼x3¼ only, 6 for $5.00. Sample, $1.00. You will be pleased. Box 125, Omaha, Neb.

HANDY 8½"x15/ Gadget Bag. Waterproof material with draw string. $1.00 postpaid. Booth Products Inc., Box 46, Alden, Mich.

CASH for Old, Broken Jewelry. Highest prices paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29AY East Madison, Chicago, Ill.

POPULAR Photography! Complete file, $35 or best offer. Garrison, 236 N. Carondelet St., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

ICELAND: 35mm Kodachromes of Reykjavik, fishing villages, scenic. 50c each, 25 different. Write: Baine, 204 Ross St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PRINTS. Hard to get Artistic prints from original negatives of Hollywood's "Top" Models—4x5, 35c, 5x7, 50c, and 8x10, $1.00 each. Our customers are well pleased! Ernest Edwards, Inc., P. O. Box 1987, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW! Photographers' identification card, 25c. Castle, 2107 E. 9th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAUGH at Lay-offs. Become independent. Build your own mail-order business. Spare or full time. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32A 132nd Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

STUDIO Photographic Backgrounds, Black & White or Color. Any size, prices 30c to 55c per square foot. Send for catalogue. Colonial Studios, 970 S. Geddes St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD Model Directory. The artist-photographer's casting guide. A new review of Photogenic Who's Who! Stamped return envelope brings a sample to you. Photo-Art, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PHOTOS of Living Models available to pose for reputable commercial and amateur photographers and artists. For new, 1947 catalog of representative free-lance and agency models which contains scores of illustrations of attractive girl models and lists of all U. S. and Canadian models' organizations, send a quarter to Photopublishers, Drawer L, Winnetka, Illinois.

KODACHROME slides of Munich and Bavaria. Also, butterflies. Free catalog. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INDIA—Strange, unusual photos. Snake Charmers, Burning Ghats, Fakirs, etc. Set of 12—$1.00. India Pic Photo Co., 1362 Ratliff St., Richmond, Indiana.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Abbey Flashgun Co.	102, 103
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	17
Acra Instruments	156
Advertising Displays, Inc.	172
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	171
Albert Specialty Co.	94
Allen's Camera Shop	166, 199
Alpha Color Laboratories	199
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	192
Amateur Screen Photography	134
Amberg File & Index Co.	180
American Bolex Company, Inc.	9, 122, 141
American Hard Rubber Company	178
American Masterpieces	160
American Photo Industries Co., Inc.	114
American School of Photography	173
Ampro Corporation	127
Ansco	Second Cover
Archer School of Photography, Fred	138
Arel, Inc.	7, 192
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	6
Argus, Inc.	32
Art Transparency Co.	196
Associated News Service	132
Associated Photo Products	163
Associated Surplus	194
Avac Laboratories	199
Baltimore Institute of Photography	136
Bass, Alfred	180
Bass Camera Co.	158
Beacon Cameras	107
Bell & Howell Company	206
Bell's Photo Laboratory	190
Bensen & Company, A. L.	159
Bergaman, Studio	164
Best Photo Service	199
Beta Photo Laboratories	180
Better Films	128
Better Pictures	188
Bleitz Camera Co.	150
Bloom's Camera Center	98
Boylston Camera Exchange	152

WALLET sized photos and cards permanently sealed in transparent plastic, 25c. Solomson, Box 1942, Boston 5, Mass.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 30c. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES from your negatives mounted 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

LISTS used Photo equipment, 20c. Photocine, 39 Avon, Wakefield, Mass.

EXCHANGE your home movie subjects for others Sound, Silent. Write for our plan. Forest City Photo Sales, Box 66, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Fashion, Artists, and photographer's models, as photographed in our studios. Glamorous, poised, attractive. Each one highlighted by our experts. Mounted in loose leaf folder book. Sent to reputable amateur, professional artists and photographers. Mail $1.50 with order. Colonial Modeling Studios, 970 S. Geddes St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

ORIGINAL and guaranteed negatives for the advance amateur and professional photographers. Negative size 2¼x3¼, $1.50 each or 4 for $5.00. 4x5, $2.00 or 3 for $5.00. Glossy or matte prints, 8x10, $1.00, 5x7, 50c, 4x5, 35c. Lindee's Photographers, 4625 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, your name cleverly drawn in cartoon 8x10, $1.00. Scott's Studio, Somerville, Tennessee.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines. 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-P, Swarthmore, Pa.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

MAY 1947

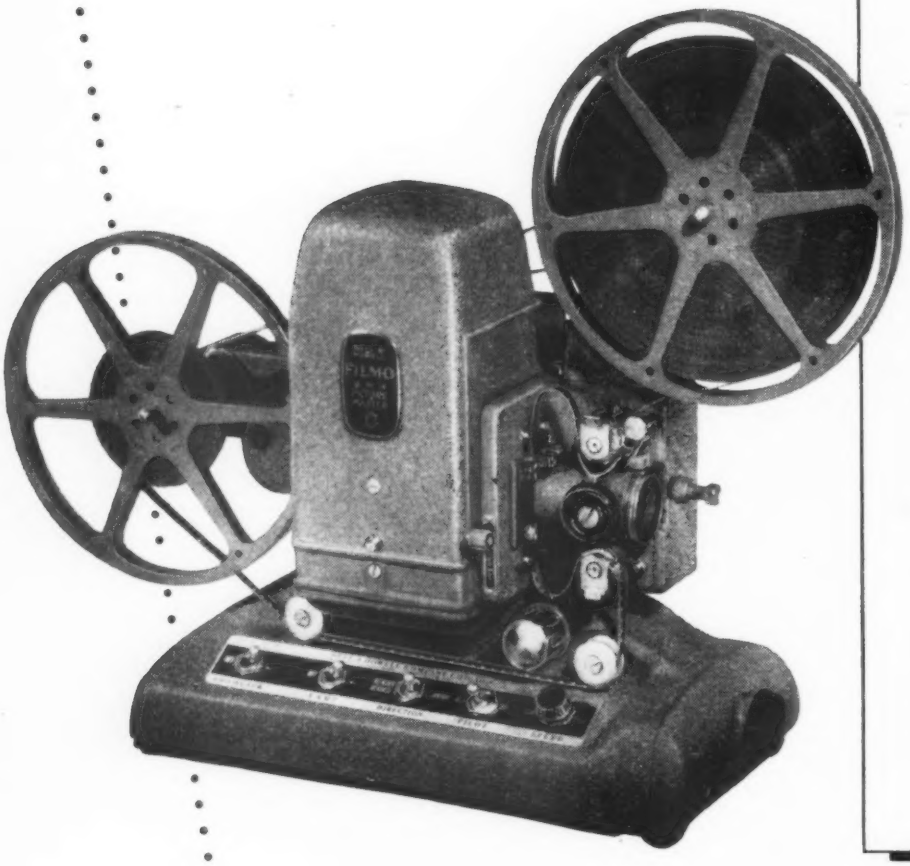
[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Brand Camera Company	27
Brenner Photo Company	198
British Information Services	126
Broadway Camera Exchange	197
Brooks Cameras and Supplies	178
Brooks School of Photography	94
Burke & James, Inc.	10
Burleigh Brooks Co.	182, 198
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	35
Byrnes Company, The John	144
Camera, The	198
Cameras by Mail	170
Camera Corp. of America	88, 89
Camera Craft, Inc.	187
Camera Equipment Co.	158
Cameras, Inc. of California	172
Camera Men, The	188
Camera Place, Inc., The	194
Camera Shop, Inc.	190
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	29
Capital Camera Exchange	176, 196
Cargille Scientific, Inc.	156
Carrolls' for Color	148
Castle Films	121
Central Camera Company	41
Century Photo Service	184
Certified Photo	199
Chemoptics, Inc.	182
Chess-United Co., Inc.	12
Chicago Camera Co.	142
Chicago School of Photography	150
Chromart Laboratories	176
Chromat-O-Scope Co.	172
Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc.	195
CinKlox Camera Company	128
Ciro, Inc.	193
Cisco	199
Cleveland Color Service	198
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	115
Color Craft, Inc.	104
Colorpix Co.	197
Commonwealth Pictures Corp.	134
Conway Camera Co.	108
Craftsmen's Guild	153
Craig Manufacturing Co.	137
D & M Manufacturing Co.	195
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	133
Dassonville Co., Ltd.	13
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	194
Defender Division of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
DeJur Amsco Corporation	135
Delta Photo Supply Co.	175
De Mornay-Budd	116
Developix	112
Devolite Corporation	95
Dover Film Corp.	172
Eagle Pencil Company	178
Eastman Kodak Co.	75-78, Back Cover
Edmund Salvage Company	18
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	113
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	178
Electra	92
Electronic Laboratories, Inc.	199
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	168
Eureka Specialty Printing Co.	184
Everflash Corporation	155
Eveready Color Laboratories	178
Exhibitors Film	128
FR Corporation	109
Fedco Products	145
Federal Camera Exchange	199
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	28
Filmart	190
Fort Worth School of Photography	182
Gamerman's	140
Ganz Co., A. J.	193
Garden & Williams	168
General Camera Co.	33
General Electric	15, 151
General Photo Products Co.	192
Gennert, G.	30
Gilmat Photo Specialty	187
Globe Industries, Inc	34
Glo-Brite Products, Inc.	186
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	150, 183
Graflex	85
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	114
H-C-E Manufacturers	184
Haber & Fink, Inc.	111
Harrison Studios	165
Harrison & Harrison	179
Haynes Products Co., Inc.	144
Heiland Research Corporation	183
Helio Photo Service	149
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., The	146
Hill Mfg. Co.	199
Hollywood 16MM Color	199
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc.	122
Hollywood Film Guild	125
House of Photography	162, 180
Hub Mail Film Service	114
I-D-Cal Co.	182
Ilex Optical Company	42
Industrial Timer Corporation	142
Institute of Professional Photographic Arts	98
International Camera Exchange	136
International Film Bureau, Inc.	134
International Photo Co.	184
Iris Movie Library	130
Jaegers, A.	166
Janton Products Co.	170
Jay-Kay Studio	188
Judy's, Inc.	199
Kalart Company, Inc., The	43, 100
Kingdon Photo Accessories, Co., Inc.	196
Kinnard Company	110
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	185
Kling Photo Supply	189
Kolorprince	176
Leitz, Inc., E.	105
Leonardo Lamp Mfg. Co.	198
Levine & Sons Co., Geo.	96, 97
Little Technical Library	157
Linguaphone Institute	178
Long Beach Camera Exchange	148, 192
Lutz, Andrew E.	192
Mail-Bag Film Service	182
Mail Order Supply Co.	146
Manhattan Photo Service	182
Marshall's	163
Marshall Color Corp.	186
Maxs Jamaica Camera Store	112
Mays Color Laboratories	194
Medo	196
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc.	8
Merrill Chase	170
Mico Photo Products Co.	92
Mills Photographic Eng. Lab., The	153, 159
Miniature Film Supply Co.	164
Minicam Photo Labs.	160
Minifilm Camera Exchange	14
Minilabs, Inc.	197
Mitchell Camera Corporation	129
Model Film Company	174
Montgomery Ward	156
Morgan Camera Shop	199
Mostow Company, The	154
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A.	122
Mounties, Incorporated	176
Moyes, C. T.	185
McGee's Photo Supply	194
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	130
Nash Color Laboratories	191
Natco Company	143
National Capital Processing Laboratories	190
National Cine Laboratories	128
National Cinema Service	130, 134
National Instrument Corp.	181
National Photo Coloring School	154
National Photo Laboratories	160
National School of Photography	188
Natracolor Laboratory	190
Nega-File Company, The	197
New York Camera Exchange	192
New York Institute of Photography	31
North American Electric Lamp Co.	193
Official Films, Inc.	131
O. K. Photo	199
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	90, 91
Optical Coating Lab.	190
Optical Film Engineering Company	184
Outcalt Co., Miller	174
Pacific Coast Film Co.	190
Pacific Color Slide Co.	198
Pa-Kette Electric Company	166
Panogear Industries	189
Peerless Camera Stores	22-25
Penn Camera	5
Perkel-Mann Products Co.	112
Perk Print Products	168
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	195
Phillips & Co., Edwin M.	19
Photographic Age	147
Photographic Society of America	112
Photo Lab., Inc.	196
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	188
Photomammoth Murals	199
Photo Research Corporation	161
Photoslides	194
Photo-Spectron Labs.	192
Pictorial Films, Inc.	139
Pictorial Frames	199
Pioneer Scientific Corp.	38
Ponder & Best	132, 195
Potter's	104
Price Industries Corp.	26
Printex Products	169
Progressive School of Photography	108
Projection Print Photo Service	199
Pronto, Inc	182
Quick-Set, Inc.	124
Rabson's	170
Radio Ham Shack, Inc.	184
Rainbow Color Prints	162
Randall Enterprises	172
Ray Schools, The	194
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	134
Revere Camera Company	123
Robaly Laboratories, Inc.	108
Robinson Photo Co.	199
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	114
Rogers, D. A.	177
Rosanne Studios	192
Rosicrucians, The	196
Royaltone, Inc.	39
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	154
Schiff Camera Exchange, Jack	160
School of Modern Photography, The	86, 87
Shostal Press Agency, The	158
Shull, D. Paul	199
Shutterbug Shop	197
Sigmund Sameth	187
Simerl Mfg. Co., R. A.	198
Slide Supply Service	188
Smith Photo Studios	148
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	101
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	185
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	110
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories	92, 168
Standard Fine Grain Services	156
Stark Films	132
Sterling Films, Inc.	134
Sterling-Howard Corp.	167
Stern & Company	148
Stuart Studios	190
Studio 35	193
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	176
Supa Film	142
Superior Bulk Film Co.	132, 180
Swank Motion Pictures, Inc.	132
Technical Devices Corporation	37
Technical Service	194
Technichrome Lab.	170
Technifinish Laboratory, Inc.	180
Teitel Laboratories	192
Terado Company	179
Texas College of Photographic Art	176
Three Dimension Company	138
Tikern Corporation	160
Top-Notch Photo	187
U. S. Photo Service	185
United Camera Exchange	11
United Luggage & Camera Shop	166
Universal Camera Corporation	21
Universal Photo Service	194
Universal Yonkers Corp.	172
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	134
Van Nostrand, D.	170
Viewlex, Inc.	99
Wabash Corporation	193
Waro Arts Photos	199
Warshal's	188
Webster Brothers Laboratory	172
Welo Camera Exchange, Inc.	162
Westen's Camera Shop	149
Western Movie Supply Co.	168
Western Slides	199
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	93
Willoughbys	36
Wil-Sel Products Company	130
Windman Brothers	188
Wolk Camera Company	112
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Young America Films	122

*It's Here!

The new FILMO PICTURE MASTER

Brightest of all 8mm projectors!



Every new feature you could ask for!

- Superior 750-watt illumination; most brilliant of all, *bar none*
- Base-up lamp, a new Filmo "first" in projector design
- Fine F1.6 *Filmocoted* lens
- Centralized controls—all on the base
- Reverse mechanism
- Really brilliant "still" projection of single frames—in complete safety
- "Wind-tunnel" cooling
- Exclusive B&H Safe-lock Sprockets and guards
- Hinged film gate, for easy threading
- Self-locking tilt
- Pilot lamp
- Gear-driven film take-up
- Automatic power rewind
- 400-foot reel capacity, uninterrupted 33-minute shows

·Filmo Picture Master makes 8mm history

Yes, an *all-new* Filmo—and it has everything! Now you can discover in your films new beauty and new values never before fully revealed!

For no other 8mm projector, regardless of lamp wattage, can equal Picture Master's illumination. *New picture power* screens your films with an exciting brilliance and clarity never before achieved. And B&H engineering brings you new ease of operation, new film protection.

What's more, the 750-watt, *base-up* lamp will not blacken near the filaments. Thus you get *maximum* light *longer*. New "wind-tunnel" ventilation cools three ways—internally, for lamp protection—at the aperture, to safeguard your film—externally, for comfortable handling.

And you can enjoy really brilliant—*and safe*—projection of single frames.

Order Your Filmo Picture Master Now

Let your Bell & Howell dealer show you this brilliant new Filmo—and other improved B&H models for both 8mm and 16mm film. Quantities will be limited at first, so place your order now. For illustrated literature, write Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

1907-1947 . . . Forty Years of Leadership

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

t
h
,
e
,

IY

Wollensak means Good Lenses

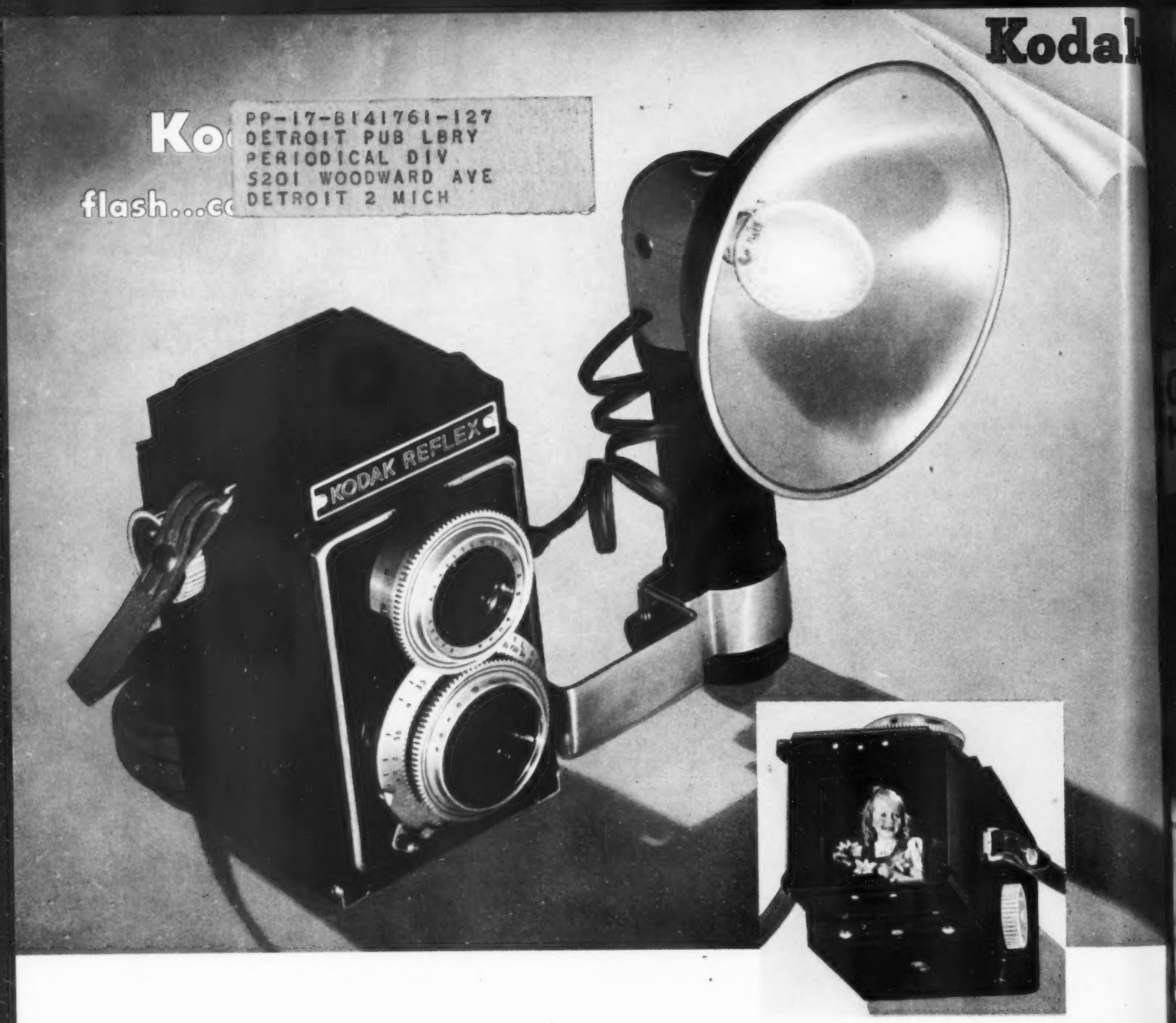
"SYMBOLS OF SPRING" by Martin Polk, A.P.S.A., member of the Manhattan Camera Club of New York City and outstanding salon contributor. This fine photograph has been hung in 16 leading salons, has been reproduced in several national photographic magazines. Mr. Polk says, "All my photographs are enlarged with a Wollensak lens. It gives me the sparkling detail and all-over sharpness I want in my prints."

Improve *your* photography with a Wollensak.

Wollensak For Movies, Candid, Enlarging, Action, Stills

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

PP-17-B141761-127
DETROIT PUB LBRY
PERIODICAL DIV
S201 WOODWARD AVE
DETROIT 2 MICH



You see it as a picture . . . as you take it

KODAK REFLEX is tops in the middle-price reflex field. Quick sighting, fast shooting, effortless operation, 2¼ x 2¼ pictures . . . all those popular twin-lens reflex features . . . are built into this smart new camera.

Good composition, proper background, telling lines are easy with the big ground-glass finder, self-erecting hood. Kodak Anastigmat *f*/3.5 finder and taking lenses, both *Lumenized;* 1/200 Flash Kodamatic shutter, built-in synchronization. For flash, add inexpensive Kodak Flasholder. Kodak Reflex, with field case, $105 plus tax.

Because of valuable new developments in mechanics, optics, and precision methods, Kodak now offers you cameras of finer design and construction than ever before. Start choosing your next camera now . . . EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

KODAK VIGILANT SIX-20 (*f*/6.3)—an instant hit. $24.50 plus tax.

KODAK BANTAM (*f*/4.5)—handles with delightful ease. $35 plus tax.

CINÉ-KODAK MAGAZINE 16—famous movie maker with 3-second loading. $150 plus tax.

KODAK 35 (*f*/3.5 with range finder)—built to highest precision standards. $70 plus tax.

KODAK MEDALIST II—precision-built, highly versatile. $225 plus tax.

You've a great photographic future with these finer-than-ever cameras. Kodak is making more than ever before but the demand is greater, too. Consult your Kodak dealer.